1950

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

NOMENCLATURE REPORT, INDEXES, AND TITLE-PAGES

THE LIBRARY OF
RECEIVED
MAY 28 195
BROOKLYN COLLEGE

1950

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD., BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Patron:
HIS MAJESTY THE KING

President:
E. K. RIDEAL, M.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents
WHO HAVE FILLED THE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT:

F. G. DONNAN, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
SIR IAN HEILBRON, D.S.O., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
SIR CYRIL HINSHELWOOD, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
W. H. MILLS, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
SIR ROBERT ROBINSON, O.M., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
N. V. SIDGWICK, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents:

R. P. BELL, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
G. M. BENNETT, C.B., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
J. W. COOK, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. P. LINSTEAD, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. TODD, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
W. WARDLAW, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Treasurer:
SIR WALLACE AKERS, C.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Secretaries:
D. H. HEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. BURTON, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. D. HUGHES, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Ordinary Members of Council:

J. S. ANDERSON, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
G. BADDELEY, M.Sc., Ph.D.
C. E. H. BAWN, B.Sc., Ph.D.
L. L. BIRCUMSHAW, M.A., D.Sc.
G. R. CLEMO, D.Phil., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. H. COOK, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. HUNTER, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
F. E. KING, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc.
T. MALKIN, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. N. OWEN, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. G. V. PERCIVAL, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. D. ROSE, M.A., B.Sc.
R. SPENCE, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
F. S. SPRING, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. STACEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. E. SUTTON, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
A. I. VOGEL, D.Sc., D.I.C., F.R.I.C.
J. WALKER, Ph.D., D.Phil., D.Sc.
W. A. WATERS, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
T. S. WHEELER, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
GWYN WILLIAMS, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Ex-officio Members of Council:

H. E. COX, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. (Chairman of the Joint Library Committee).
A. FINDLAY, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.I.C. (Chairman of the Chemical Council).
L. H. LAMPITT, D.Sc., F.R.I.C. (Chairman of the Bureau of Abstracts).

General Secretary:
J. R. RUCK KEENE, M.B.E., B.A.

Editor:
R. S. CAHN, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Librarian:
A. E. CUMMINS.

Assistant Editors:
A. D. MITCHELL, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. CROSS, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

Indexer:
MARGARET LE PLA, B.Sc.

Telephone Numbers: Regent 1675/6

EDITORIAL REPORT ON NOMENCLATURE, 1950.*

It is hoped to publish annually an Editorial Report on developments in nomenclature as practised in the Chemical Society's publications, to include broad questions of general principle and individual items of wide interest, but not matters of concern only in particular cases. In this, the first of such Reports, reliance has been placed on A. D. Mitchell's " British Chemical Nomenclature " (Edward Arnold, 1948) as giving standard British practice at the time of its publication (though the opinions expressed there on controversial matters have the weight of the author's long experience rather than of official rulings). The Reports will not necessarily be confined only to the previous twelve months; the present Report necessarily draws to some extent on earlier years to bridge the gap back to Dr. Mitchell's book, and it deals with matters of two types: (i) new decisions on nomenclature, and (ii) points of established nomenclature which warrant special mention.

At the outset it will be well to make clear two principles. First, strict systematic nomenclature need not be used in the Society's publications when it obscures genetic principles discussed in a particular paper. Acceptable variants can usually be found, but in such cases the systematic name should also be given at least once (usually best in the Experimental section) so that searchers can locate the substance in indexes; however, a real warrant is required for such exceptions. Secondly, those who hope for an invariable nomenclature are doomed to disappointment; nomenclature must develop as chemistry develops, and its value is proportional to its flexibility, particularly when new ideas require expression.

Inorganic.

Use of the names of elements recommended by the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (Report of the 15th Conference, Amsterdam, 1949, p. 58) was approved by the Council of the Chemical Society, except that the name " tungsten " will not be replaced by " wolfram " (*Proc.*, 1950, 69; *J.*, 1951, 2). It may be noted that niobium (not columbium) is accepted (cf. *J.*, 1949, S223, 2472).

The paper on " Inorganic Chemical Nomenclature " by Ewens and Bassett (*Chem. and Ind.*, 1949, 131) was considered by the Publication Committee, but action has been deferred until the outcome of international deliberations is known (cf. 15th Report, etc., p. 58).

The names di-, tri-, and tetra-sulphuric acid have proved convenient for $H_2S_2O_7$ (pyrosulphuric), $H_2S_3O_{10}$, and $H_2S_4O_{13}$, respectively (*J.*, 1950, 2493 †); they are analogous to tetraboric acid $H_2B_4O_7$.

Organic.

Prefixes.—The alphabetical order of substituents denoted by prefixes has been made standard during 1950. The following details are given for reference.

The order is governed by the following principles, which follow in general those adopted in *Chemical Abstracts* except for differences in nomenclature, spelling, italicising, or punctuation. In these last respects current practice in the *Journal* is not affected.

Clarendon (black) type is used below to indicate alphabetical order; it is, of course, not used for this purpose in ordinary publications.

(*a*) The names of substituents cited as prefixes are arranged alphabetically, regardless of the number of each, as in:

o-**bromochlorobenzene**
8-nitro-1 : 2-diphenylquinoline
3-amino-4-nitro-2-naphthol
ethylmethylphenylcarbinol

* Reprints of this Report may be obtained from the General Secretary, The Chemical Society, price 1*s.*, post free.

† References to the *Journal*, here and elsewhere, are illustrative, not exhaustive.

(*b*) A compound radical name is treated as a unit. Thus "methylamino" is arranged under m, "dimethylamino" under d, "3-amino-4-nitro-2-naphthyl" under a. Cf.:

2-chloro-3-dimethylamino-4-hydroxypyridine
2-(3 : 5-dinitrophenyl)-3-ethylnaphthalene
2-(3 : 5-dinitrophenyl)-3-nitronaphthalene

(*c*) The above two rules may be combined as in:

3-chloro-1 : 4-bisdimethylamino-3-ethylnaphthalene
2-chloro-3-ethyl-1 : 4-bismethylaminonaphthalene

(*d*) Within a compound radical name, the alphabetical order is applied, when necessary, as in:

2-(4-ethyl-3 : 5-dinitrophenyl)furan [or 4-ethyl-1-2'-furyl-3 : 5-dinitrobenzene]
2-chloro-3-(4-ethyl-2-nitrophenyl)-1-methylnaphthalene

(*e*) Ordinary indexing rules are used; *e.g.*, short names precede longer ones with a similar beginning (methyl before methylamino, chloro before chlorophenyl, etc.), as in:

2-methyl-1-methylaminonaphthalene
1 : 1 : 1-trichloro-2 : 2-di-(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane

(*f*) "Hydro" prefixes are arranged as beginning with h, although they do not, strictly speaking, denote substituents; *e.g.*,

1-ethyl-1 : 4-dihydro-4-methylnaphthalene

(*g*) All atoms or rings forming part of the fundamental chain or ring system are written as part of the fundamental name and are not movable (the alphabetical order applies only to substituents and to the addition of hydrogen); *e.g.*,

8-nitro-3 : 4-benz-2-quinolyl (not 3 : 4-benz-8-nitro-2-quinolyl)
1 : 2-3 : 4-dibenzanthraquinon-6-yl (under d)
3-nitroindolo(1' : 2'-1 : 2)quinoline (indolo is not a substituent)
3 : 6 : 9-triazaundecane (the system C_2–N–C_2–N–C_2–N–C_2 is indivisible)

(*h*) Similarly, the customary order of citation of hetero-atoms in rings or chains is unaffected; *e.g.*,

1 : 3 : 4-oxadiazole (not 3 : 4 : 1-diazaoxole)

(*i*) Syllables which indicate a change other than substitution are not detachable. Examples are 2-deoxyglucose (removal of oxygen), de-*N*-methylthebainone (removal of methyl), dehydrocholesterol (*removal* of hydrogen; contrast rule *f* above).

(*j*) In names consisting of more than one word separated by a space, the order laid down by the rules of nomenclature is unaffected; in other cases the order is alphabetical in such cases also; *e.g.*,

ethyl methyl adipate
methyl hydrogen phthalate
ethyl phenyl ketone
4-amino-3-chlorophenyl butyl ether
5 : 6-*iso*propylidene 3-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl α-methyl-D-glucoside

(*k*) Italicised prefixes are neglected when assembling substituents; but isomeric substituents are arranged in alphabetical order of the italicised prefixes, except that *iso* follows directly after *n*, and *o*- precedes *m*-; *e.g.*, *cyclo*hexyl is arranged under h, *iso*propyl under p, *n*-propyl under p, *allo*cholesteryl under c. The order for isomers is, *e.g.*, *n*-butyl, *iso*butyl, *sec.*-butyl, *tert.*-butyl, and *o*-chlorophenyl, *m*-chlorophenyl, *p*-chlorophenyl.

(*l*) Use of the alphabetical order does not affect the rule that one functional group, if present, should normally be cited as a suffix; *e.g.*,

2-chloro-3-methyl*cyclo*hexane-1-carboxylic acid

(*m*) Exceptions may be made when *essential* for clarity (*e.g.*, methylchloroarsine) or when the name of a substituent has become merged into that of another grouping so as to form virtually a trivial name (*e.g.*, propylnitramine).

(*n*) Differences from American practice (cf. above) are exemplified by **diphenylyl** (not biphenylyl), ***iso*propyl** (not isopropyl), ***iso*oxazolyl** (not isoxazolyl), **g**lyoxalinyl (not imidazolyl), **k**eto (not oxo).

Optically Active Isomers.—Small capital letters, D-, L-, and DL-, as agreed internationally, are used for optically active compounds which can be correlated sterically with glyceraldehyde or serine (see Mitchell, *op. cit.*, pp. 74, 84). In *all* other cases (+)-, (−)-, (±)-, or (without hyphens) *dextro*, *lævo*, and (optically) inactive are used.

Crombie and Harper (*J.*, 1950, 2687) have proposed D_a-, L_a- as prefixes for asymmetry which can be correlated with that of 2-methylbutanol, but Linstead *et al.* (*J.*, 1950, 3331, 3333) used the less definite forms *D*-, *L*- for the same purpose.

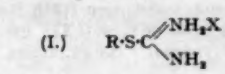
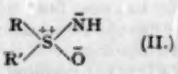
Cations.—Nitronium, NO_2^+, and nitrosonium, NO^+, have long been used. More recently, cations consisting of a positively charged organic radical have been named by adding "ium" to the name of the radical, *e.g.*, acetylium $CH_3{\cdot}CO^+$ (*J.*, 1950, 1203; 1949, 1452, 2034), benzoylium $Ph{\cdot}CO^+$ (*J.*, 1950, 2997), acylium $R{\cdot}CO^+$ (*J.*, 1950, 1447, 1460). Cations formed from neutral molecules by addition of a proton have been named by adding "ium" to the whole name of the substance, *e.g.*, nitric acidium $H_2^+NO_3$, acetic acidium $CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H_2^+$, acetic anhydridium $(CH_3{\cdot}CO)_2OH^+$ (*J.*, 1950, 1203).

Meso-ionic Compounds.—The term "meso-ionic" was coined by W. Baker (*J.*, 1949, 307), and its correct usage has been discussed by him in a later paper (*J.*, 1950, 1545) which should be consulted for details. Further examples are recorded by Brown and Hammick (*J.*, 1950, 628).

Aliphatic Carboxylic Acids.—After many years during which enumeration of the carbon atoms in aliphatic acids sometimes did, and sometimes did not, include the carbon atom of the carboxyl group, the following practice is now established: (i) The carboxyl-carbon atom carries the number 1 when the name used for the acid ends in anoic, enoic, ynoic, dienoic, etc. (Geneva Convention, 1892). (ii) Greek letters, with the carboxyl-carbon atom excluded, are used with trivial names. (iii) Names according with I.U.C. rule 29 may be used, whereby acids are named as hydrocarbon-carboxylic acids, the carboxyl-carbon atom not being numbered. (iv) Geneva numbering ($CO_2H = 1$) may be used for long-chain fatty acids called by trivial names, in accordance with custom. To avoid confusion with past British practice, abbreviated names such as decoic (in place of decanoic) acid are not used, and a footnote is added specifying the enumeration whenever doubt might arise. Examples are: $CH_3{\cdot}CHBr{\cdot}[CH_2]_3{\cdot}CO_2H$, 5-bromohexanoic * or 4-bromopentane-1-carboxylic acid; $CH_3{\cdot}CH{:}CH{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CO_2H$, pent-3-enoic acid * or but-2-ene-1-carboxylic acid; $CH_3{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CHBr{\cdot}CO_2H$, α-bromobutyric acid or 2-bromobutanoic acid *; $CH_3{\cdot}[CH_2]_7{\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}[CH_2]_7{\cdot}CO_2H$, 9 : 10-dihydroxystearic acid * or 8 : 9-dihydroxyheptadecane-1-carboxylic acid.

* Geneva numbering, $CO_2H = 1$.

Thiuronium Salts.—Salts of the general formula (I) have been termed *S*-substituted thiuronium or thiouronium salts, with or without *iso*- or *ψ*- as prefix. Of these variants, the simplest has now been adopted as the standard form (cf. *J.*, 1949, 1996; 1950, 115, 1207), in accordance with recent American practice.

(I.)  (II.) 

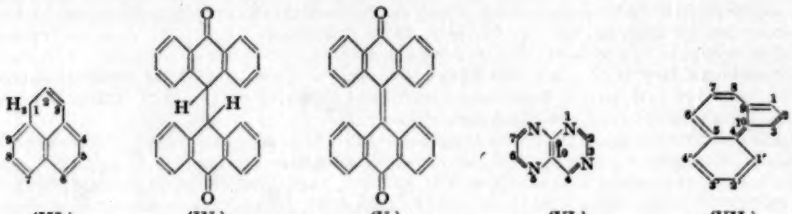
Thus, (I; R = CH_2Ph, X = Cl) is now called *S*-benzylthiuronium chloride. Elision of the "o" is not considered objectionable in this case as the derivation from thiourea is in any case irregular.

Sulphoximines.—This name has been adopted for compounds of type (II) (*J.*, 1950, 2081), as an abbreviated form of sulphoxidimine. The same name had been adopted in America, but for a different reason (personal communication from Dr. Patterson). The differing derivations lead to different names for somewhat similar types, and caution is needed in naming related types of compound if confusion is to be avoided; a common policy is being sought.

Nitramines, etc.—Nitramine (not nitroamine) is the name now used for compounds containing the grouping $>N{\cdot}NO_2$ (*J.*, 1950, 2657). It is regarded as a "trivial" name for a group which is complete in itself (as is, *e.g.*, benzamido), and the syllable "nitr" is not detached from "amine" when prefixes are arranged alphabetically (see p. 3700). The same applies to nitrosamine, bromamine, etc.

Perinaphthene.—This name and the numbering (III) have been adopted (cf. *J.*, 1949, 1768; Ring Index No. 2031).

Dianthronyl, etc.—The substance (IV), previously termed 9 : 9′- or 10 : 10′-dianthronyl, has been named dianthron-9-yl, and the substance (V), previously termed 9 : 9′-dianthraquinone, has been named dianthron-9-ylidene (*J.*, 1950, 2211, 2246).



(III.) (IV.) (V.) (VI.) (VII.)

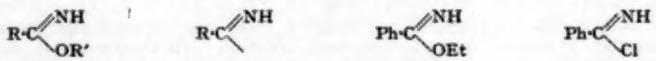
Pteridine.—Numbering as (VI) has been adopted for pteridine (cf. *J.*, 1949, 2003). This is the Ring Index method, augmented by numbering of the ring junctions as 9 and 10. For a further example of the numbering of ring junctions see 4 : 5-benzazulene (VII) (*J.*, 1950, 1352).

Sterols.—The conventions proposed by Fieser and Fieser (*Experientia*, 1948, **4**, 285) concerning the use of α, β, " α ", " β ", a, and b in the sterol series have been adopted (details are also given in *J.*, 1949, 1672). The adoption of further conventions in this field awaits the outcome of a conference organised by CIBA in the summer of 1950. Steric relations must always be indicated in full in structural formulæ of sterols.

Organosilicon Compounds.—For these, useful and comprehensive instructions have been provided by the International Union (15th Report, etc., pp. 127—132 *). By their use, compounds $R_3Si{\cdot}S{\cdot}SiR_3$ have been conveniently named as substituted disilthians (*J.*, 1950, 3077).

Suffixes.—Attention is drawn to I.U.C. rule 51 (*J.*, 1931, 1614), which prescribes that only one type of functional group may be expressed as suffix. For enumeration, the lowest available number is assigned to the suffix (I.U.C. rule 64). Breach of these rules has been very common, but they should always be strictly observed. Suffixes " ene " and " yne " are not considered as " functional " for the purpose of rule 51.

Imidic Acids.—Naming compounds of type (VIII) as imino-ethers (or imido-esters), and halides such as (XI) as imino-halides is fraught with difficulty in complex cases : either the hyphen is omitted, so that a word ends in " o ", or the hyphen is retained and the complete name is very hard to unravel. The American practice, whereby compounds (VIII; R′ = H) are



(VIII.) (IX.) (X.) (XI.)

termed imidic acids, has now been adopted by the International Union (15th Report, etc., p. 135, rule 58·8 *), as has the termination imidoyl for the radicals of type (IX); use of this much more convenient terminology will be encouraged in the *Journal*. As examples, (X) is ethyl benzimidate, and (XI) is benzimidoyl chloride.

Unsaturated Compounds.—When a numerical significance attaches to a termination " ene " or " yne," the position of the unsaturation is indicated by numerals placed immediately in front of these syllables, *e.g.*, hex-1-ene, hexa-1 : 5-dien-3-yne, *cyclo*hex-3-ene, cholest-4-ene (contrast indene, xanthen) (cf. Mitchell, *op. cit.*, pp. 42, 44). The degree of reduction of aromatic compounds is normally indicated by enumerating the reduced positions, *e.g.*, 1 : 4-dihydronaphthalene. However, for almost completely reduced compounds use of the Greek capital Δ is convenient, as in Δ^9-octahydronaphthalene; and this symbol is also sometimes useful when terminations indicating partial reduction are used, as in Δ^2-thiazoline (*J.*, 1950, 1899), Δ^3-pyrroline (cf. also *J.*, 1950, 3591).

Methyl-substituted Benzene Derivatives.—In all names derived from toluene or xylene the lowest numbers are assigned to the methyl groups (Mitchell, *op. cit.*, p. 113). Thus, (XII) is 4-nitro-*o*-toluic acid, (XIII) is 5-chloro-*o*-4-xylenol, and the radical (XIV) is 2-chloro-*p*-tolyl. This is peculiar to British nomenclature, and it is restricted to methyl-substituted compounds

* Consideration of the remainder of the recommendations on organic nomenclature is deferred.

as, *e.g.*, (XV) is 2-ethyl-5-nitrobenzoic acid (contrast XII). It is strongly recommended that complex benzene derivatives should be named as methyl-substituted benzene derivatives, *e.g.*, (XIII) as 2-chloro-4 : 5-dimethylphenol.

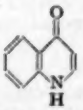
(XII.)

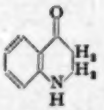
(XIII.)

(XIV.)

(XV.)

Heterocyclic Ketones.—Names such as 4-quinolone (XVI) for heterocyclic ketones are well-established. It therefore appears that the further-reduced compounds should be named on the pattern of 2 : 3-dihydro-4-quinolone for (XVII); but this obscures the true state of reduction,

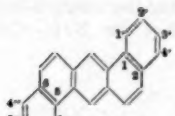
(XVI.) 



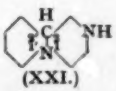
(XVII.)

e.g., in (XVII) two of the double bonds of quinoline have been removed; such reduced heterocyclic ketones are therefore best named by means of keto- and hydro-prefixes, *e.g.*, (XVII) is 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-4-ketoquinoline.

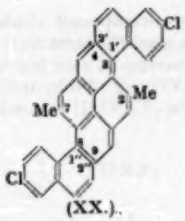
Polycyclic Compounds.—As is well known, the general British practice for compounds containing fused rings is in line with that used in Beilstein, but certain features are not always appreciated. The name for the whole system is built up from those of the component ring systems, and the original numbering of the components is retained in the numbering of the compound system. Examples of the typographical style now adopted in the *Journal* are 1 : 2-benzanthracene, 1 : 2-5 : 6-dibenzanthracene (XVIII), thiopheno(3′ : 2′-2 : 3)pyrrole (XIX), 6′ : 6″-dichloro-2 : 7-dimethyldinaphtho(1′ : 2′-3 : 4){1″ : 2″-8 : 9)pyrene (XX), and piperidino-(1′ : 2′-1 : 2)piperazine (XXI).


(XVIII.)

(XIX.)



(XXI.)



(XX.)

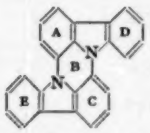
These examples illustrate also the assignment, to the ring junctions, of the lowest numbers available from the standard numbering of the component rings (substituents are neglected for this purpose), and also the numbering of added benzene rings outwards starting from the unnumbered carbon atom next to that carrying the lower number of the main component. Some of the many further examples are to be found in *J.*, 1949, 670, 2013; 1950, 344, 607, 680, 1114, 1147.

The letter " o," as in furano, indeno, etc., is used at the end of the first-named ring-system to denote ring union. Terminations as in naphtha or phenanthra are now restricted to the quinones and the like. Added benzene rings are denoted by " benzo," but the " o " of " benzo " is elided before a vowel, as in benzanthracene, and in past British practice also before a consonant when euphony appears to make this preferable (cf. benzpyran, benzfuran); the Ring Index and *Chemical Abstracts* permit elision only before a vowel. As personal ideas of euphony vary and as the elision markedly affects indexing, the American practice will in future be encouraged in Chemical Society publications.

In some complex cases the British system becomes unwieldy, and Ring Index names and numbering, if simpler, may then be used, either as sole names or as alternatives in parentheses.

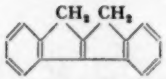
Occasionally a symmetrical structure is most simply named from diradical components. For instance, (XXIIa), which was conveniently termed 1 : 9-9′ : 1′-dicarbazolylene (*J.*, 1950, 2120),

would be harder to name in any other way [*e.g.*, 5 : 10-dihydro-1 : 10-5 : 6-di-*o*-phenylenephenazine—cf. (XXII*a*) written as (XXII*b*)].

(XXII*a*.) 

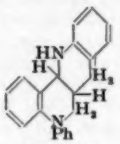
(XXII*b*.)

The state of reduction of fused rings sometimes requires careful interpretation. For example, according to British practice, (XXIII) is indeno(2′ : 3′-2 : 3)indene, because the CH_2 groups are each present in the indene components; the substance (XXIV) would be 1 : 1′-dehydro-

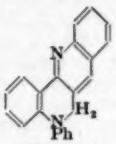
(XXIII.) 

(XXIV.)

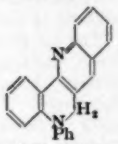
indeno(2′ : 3′-2 : 3)indene; this contrasts with the Ring Index, where (XXIV), being the least hydrogenated form possible, is given the fundamental name indeno[1, 2-*a*]indene (R.I. 2321), and (XXIII) would be a dihydro-compound. Another type of case in which care is required is exemplified by (XXV), where union of two tetrahydroquinoline rings gives 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 1′ : 4′-*hexa*hydro-1-phenylquinolino(3′ : 2′-3 : 4)quinoline (*J.*, 1949, 2817); (XXVI*a* = *b*) is the



(XXV.)



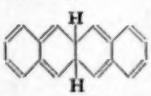
(XXVI*a*.)



(XXVI*b*.)

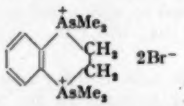
dihydro-compound although the left-hand quinoline system appears to be in the tetrahydro-state when the formula is written as (XXVI*a*). Even greater care is required when hetero-atoms are present at ring junctions. Thus, the simplest method of recognising the dihydro-state of (XXVII) [2 : 3-dihydrophthalazino(2′ : 3′-2 : 3)phthalazine] is to replace the N by CH, to obtain (XXVIII) (in analogous cases, O or S must replaced by CH_2).

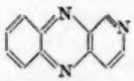
(XXVII.)



(XXVIII.)

"Oxa-aza" Convention.—The "oxa-aza" convention for naming heterocyclic compounds is well-known (I.U.C. rule 16; Mitchell, *op. cit.*, pp. 97, 106). It is not at once applicable when the hetero-atom also requires functional designation, as do the arsonium atoms in (XXIX);

(XXIX.) 



(XXX.)

this compound was termed 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-1 : 1 : 4 : 4-tetramethyl-1 : 4-diarsonianaphthalene dibromide (*J.*, 1950, 683), and this name seems readily intelligible although arsonia (in contrast to arsa) is not a "recognised" prefix (the name, 1 : 1 : 4 : 4-tetramethyl-*o*-phenyleneethylenediarsonium dibromide, was also given as an alternative).

It is not always realised that the "oxa-aza" convention must not be applied to the name of a heterocyclic system; one must go right back to the parent hydrocarbon. For instance, if named by this convention, (XXX) must be 2 : 9 : 10-triaza-anthracene (*J.*, 1949, 2540); names such as 2-azaphenazine or 5 : 8-diaza-6 : 7-benz*iso*quinoline may appear attractive to provide analogies with other systems discussed in a particular paper but multiply the alternatives excessively.

Typographical.—There has in the past been no consistency in the use of parentheses when naming substituents which are themselves substituted. The following principles have been adopted, as a "house custom," being designed to combine clarity with the minimum of symbols. Parentheses are not used when only one numeral or positional letter follows the main positional indication, as in 1-2′-aminoethylpyridine, 2-α-hydroxybenzylpyridine, *o*-2-aminoethylaniline, 2-*o*-aminophenylethylamine. When more than one positional indication is required for substituents in the substituent, parentheses are used, as in *o*-(2 : 2 : 2-trichloroethyl)phenol, 1-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)anthracene, 1-(3 : 4-dimethoxyphenyl)anthracene. Numerals are not primed (*i.e.*, 3, not 3′) inside parentheses, as the parentheses remove the need for this distinguishing mark. These general principles may be modified when clarity demands it.

Acknowledgment is gratefully made to the many authors who have given the Editors the benefit of their specialist knowledge in some of the above and numerous other fields. Finally, it is with great pleasure that we record our thanks to American colleagues, notably Drs. A. M. Patterson, E. J. Crane, and H. S. Nutting, for much help from their long and wide experience; the large correspondence has ranged over a very wide field with the object, which it is believed will be gradually achieved, of largely diminishing the present, and preventing future, divergences between American and British nomenclature, to the advantage of all chemists.

[*December 11th*, 1950.]

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1950.

A.

Acheson, *R. M.* See **King**, *F. E.*

Adams, *A.*, and **Hey**, *D. H.*, the nitration of 4-hydroxy- and 4-chloro-3-methylquinoline, 2092.

Adams, *W. J.*, and **Hey**, *D. H.*, some 4-(dialkylaminoalkylamino)-3-phenylquinolines, 3254.

Adamson, *D. W.*, aminoalkyl tertiary carbinols and derived products. Part II. 3-Amino-1 : 1-di-2′-thienyl-alkan-1-ols and -alk-1-enes, 885.

Adamson, *D. W.*, and **Billinghurst**, *J. W.*, aminoalkyl tertiary carbinols and derived products. Part III. 3-Tertiary-amino-1-aryl-1-(2-pyridyl)-propan-1-ols and -prop-1-enes, 1039.

Addison, *C. C.*, and **Elliott**, *T. A.*, the properties of freshly formed surfaces. Part XV. The application of the contracting liquid-jet technique to the measurement of tensions at liquid–liquid interfaces. Part XVI. Dynamic tensions of sodium dodecyl sulphate solutions at the surface of liquid ⟶ air and liquid ⟶ liquid contracting jets. Part XVII. The measurement of surface and interfacial tensions of solutions, employing stationary waves on a vertical jet, 3090, 3096, 3103.

Aitken, *R. R.*, **Badger**, *G. M.*, and **Cook**, *J. W.*, isomerisation reactions. Part III., 331.

Aiton, *S. D.* See **Loudon**, *J. D.*

Ambrose, *D.*, and **Brady**, *O. L.*, the isomerism of the oximes. Part XLIII. The kinetics of the pyrolysis of acyl derivatives, 1243.

Ames, *D. E.*, and **Bowman**, *R. E.*, experiments on the synthesis of carbonyl compounds. Part III. Addition of ethyl acetoacetate to ethyl sorbate, 329.
the preparation of 2-ethoxyethyl chloride and bromide, 406.

Ames, *D. E.*, **Bowman**, *R. E.*, and **Mason**, *R. G.*, synthetic long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part I. Introduction. Myristic, stearic, and tricosoic acids, 174.

Anderson, *E. L.*, and **Holliman**, *F. G.*, an improved synthesis of *o*-2-bromoethylbenzyl bromide, 1037.

Anderson, *G.*, and **Campbell**, *N.*, the preparation of dimethyltetrahydrocarbazoles, 2855.
2- and 4-nitro-3-aminocarbazole, 2904.

Anderson, *H. D.*, and **Hammick**, *D. Ll.*, interaction between polynitro-compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part X. Picric acid and alkylated benzene derivatives in chloroform solution, 1089.

Anderson, *I. G.*, **Balfe**, *M. P.*, and **Kenyon**, *J.*, the dependence of optical rotatory power on chemical constitution. Part XXXIX. (−)-2-Thienylmethylcarbinol. Part XL. (+)-2-(2-Hydroxy-*n*-propyl)pyridine, 1866, 1868.

Angyal, *C. L.*, **Barclay**, *G. A.*, and **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*, the dipole moments of ethylene oxide and carbonyl chloride in benzene solution, and a note on a useful modification of Barclay and Le Fèvre's equation, 3370.

Angyal, *C. L.*, and **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*, the polarities of enols, 562.

Angyal, *S. J.*, and **Matheson**, *N. K.*, dimorphism of esters of *scyllo*inosose, 3349.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Morris**, *P. J.*, **Tetaz**, *J. R.*, and **Wilson**, *J. G.*, the Sommelet reaction. Part III. The choice of solvent and the effect of substituents, 2141.

Ansell, *M. F.*, and **Hey**, *D. H.*, the preparation of α-substituted glutaric acids, 1683.
intramolecular acylation. Part II. The ring closure of some α-substituted glutaric acids, 2874.

Anstee, *J. R.*, and **White**, *D. E.*, 3-hydroxy-4 : 5-dimethoxybenzoic acid derivatives, 750.

Archer, *B. L.*, and **Hudson**, *R. F.*, the mechanism of the hydrolysis of acid chlorides. Part II. The effect of temperature and solvent composition, 3259.

Arden, *T. V.*, the solubility products of ferrous and ferrosic hydroxides, 882.

Armstrong, *G. P.*, **Hall**, *R. H.*, and **Quin**, *D. C.*, the autoxidation of *iso*propylbenzene, 666.

Armstrong, *W. E.*, **Densham**, *A. B.*, and **Gough**, *G.*, the determination of thionaphthen in naphthalene by infra-red absorption spectroscopy, 3359.

Aspinall, *G. O.*, and **Baker**, *W.*, attempts to prepare new aromatic systems. Part II. Heptalene, 743.

Audsley, *A.*, and **Goss**, *F. R.*, atom polarisation. Part I. The solvent-effect theory and its application to the molecular refraction and polarisation of *n*-paraffins in the liquid state, 2989.

Austin, *A. T.*, the deamination of amino-acids by nitrous acid with particular reference to glycine: the chemistry underlying the Van Slyke determination of α-amino-acids, 149.

Avison, *A. W. D.*, and **Morrison**, *A. L.*, synthetic analgesics. Part VI. The synthesis of ketobemidone. Part VII. Metadine and related 3-phenylpiperidine derivatives. Part VIII. Further attempts to prepare 3-phenylpiperidine derivatives, 1469, 1471, 1474.

Awad, *W. I.* See **Moubasher**, *R.*, and **Schönberg**, *A.*

Aynsley, *E. E.*, decomposition of chromic acid in sulphuric acid; the first-order thermal reaction, 368.

Aynsley, *E. E.*, **Peacock**, *R. D.*, and **Robinson**, *P. L.*, the reaction of fluorine with the oxides and oxy-compounds of manganese and rhenium, 1622.

B.

Backeberg, *O. G.* See **Marais**, *J. L. C.*

Badcock, *G. G.*, **Cavill**, *G. W. K.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, the chemistry of the "insoluble red" woods. Part IV. Some mixed benzoins, 2961.

Badcock, *G. G.*, **Dean**, *F. M.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part X. The synthesis of 4-hydroxy-3-acetylcoumarins, 903.

Baddar, *F. G.*, triad prototropic systems. Part I. The mobility of the azomethine system during decarboxylation, 136.
reactions in sunlight, 749.

Baddar, *F. G.*, and **El-Assal**, *L. S.*, β-aroylpropionic acids. Part I. The mechanism of interaction between phenol and succinic anhydride in presence of aluminium chloride; the nature of the Fries reaction, 3606.

Baddar, *F. G.*, and **Sugden**, *S.*, the magnetic susceptibility of certain organic compounds. Part III. The contribution of the nitro-group to the magnetic susceptibility of aliphatic and aromatic nitro-compounds, 308.

Baddeley, *G.*, a connection between the size of an atom and the magnitude of its mesomeric and electromeric effects, 663.
hydrogen chloride–aluminium chloride as an agent of isomerisation, 994.

Baddiley, *J.*, the hydrogenolysis of dithioesters and thioamides, 3693.

Bader, *H.*, **Downer**, *J. D.*, and **Driver**, *P.*, new 5-aminoglyoxalines as potential adrenergic agents, 2775.

Badger, *G. M.*, the relative reactivity of aromatic double bonds. Part III. The relation between double-bond character and the velocity of addition of osmium tetroxide, 1809.

Badger, *G. M.*, **Campbell**, *J. E.*, **Cook**, *J. W.*, **Raphael**, *R. A.*, and **Scott**, *A. I.*, the synthesis of 4 : 5-dimethylphenanthrene, 2326.

Badger, *G. M.*, **Cook**, *J. W.*, and **Donald**, *G. M. S.*, the synthesis of piperidine derivatives. Part IV. 4-Phenylpiperidols, 197.

Badger, *G. M.*, **Cook**, *J. W.*, and **Ongley**, *P. A.*, the chemistry of the *Mitragyna* genus. Part I., 867.

Badger, *G. M.*, **Jones,** *M. L.*, and **Pearce,** *R. S.*, substituted anthracene derivatives. Part I. *cis*- and *trans*-9 : 10-Dimethyl-9 : 10-dihydroanthracene, 1700.

Badger, *G. M.*, and **Lynn,** *K. R.*, the relative reactivity of aromatic double bonds. Part II. Addition of osmium tetroxide to substituted 1 : 2-benzanthracenes, 1726.

Badger, *G. M.*, and **Pearce,** *R. S.*, substituted anthracene derivatives. Part II. An example of 1 : 5-anionotropic rearrangement. Part III. Further examples of 1 : 5-anionotropic rearrangements. Part IV. The ultra-violet absorption spectra of *meso*-substituted 1 : 2-benzanthracenes, 2311, 2314, 3072.

Badger, *G. M.* See also **Aitken,** *R. R.*

Baer, *H.* See **Elvidge,** *J. A.*

Bailey, *A. S.*, and **Robinson,** *Sir R.*, synthetical experiments in the chelidonine–sanguinarine group of the alkaloids. Part II., 1375.

Bailey, *A. S.*, **Robinson,** *Sir R.*, and **Staunton,** *R. S.*, synthetical experiments in the chelidonine–sanguinarine group of the alkaloids. Part III., 2277.

Bailey, *J. L.*, the synthesis of simple peptides from anhydro-*N*-carboxyamino-acids, 3461.

Bailey, *J. M.*, and **Whelan,** *W. J.*, the enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XI. Isophosphorylase, 3573.

Bailey, *J. M.*, **Whelan,** *W. J.*, and **Peat,** *S.*, carbohydrate primers in the synthesis of starch, 3692.

Baker, *J. W.*, α-methylenic reactivity in olefinic systems. Part IV. The structure of the dimeride formed by the stannic chloride-catalysed polymerisation of trimethylethylene; synthesis and characterisation of isomeric methyl hexyl ketones, 1302.

Baker, *W.*, and **Glockling,** *F.*, an unambiguous synthesis of 3-aroylflavones and their reaction with benzylamine, 2759.

Baker, *W.*, **Haksar,** *C. N.*, and **McOmie,** *J. F. W.*, fluorescent reagents; acyl chlorides and acyl hydrazides, 170.

Baker, *W.*, **Ollis,** *W. D.*, and **Poole,** *V. D.*, cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part III. Further properties of the sydnones and the mechanism of their formation, 1542.

1 : 4-diaryl-1 : 4-dihydro-1 : 2 : 4 : 5-tetrazines and derived substances, 3389.

Baker, *W.* See also **Aspinall,** *G. O.*

Balfe, *M. P.*, the dependence of optical rotatory power on chemical constitution. Part XLI., 1871.

Balfe, *M. P.*, **Beaven,** *G. H.*, and **Kenyon,** *J.*, the dependence of optical rotatory power on chemical constitution. Part XXXVII. *cyclo*Hexylphenylcarbinol, 1857.

Balfe, *M. P.*, **Hargreaves,** *M. K.*, and **Kenyon,** *J.*, the dependence of optical rotatory power on chemical constitution. Part XXXVIII. (−)-1-Chloro-3-phenoxypropan-2-ol and (−)-glycide phenyl ether, 1861.

Balfe, *M. P.*, **Kenyon,** *J.*, and **Searle,** *C. E.*, fission of the alkyl–oxygen bond in carbinols and of the alkyl–sulphur bond in sulphides and sulphones, 3309.

Balfe, *M. P.* See also **Anderson,** *I. G.*

Banks, *A. A.*, and **Rudge,** *A. J.*, the determination of the liquid density of chlorine trifluoride, 191.

Bann, *B.* See **Miller,** *S. A.*

Banus, *J.*, **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, and **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, reactions of the perfluoroalkyl radicals, 3041.

Barclay, *G. A.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, the apparent dipole moments of the chlorinated methanes in the liquid, dissolved, and gaseous states, 556.

Barclay, *G. A.* See also **Angyal,** *C. L.*

Bardwell, *J.* See **Morgan,** *K. J.*

Barker, *C.*, and **Hilditch,** *T. P.*, the component acids of a hippopotamus fat, 3141.

Barker, *G. R.*, the determination of carbohydrate residues in pentose nucleic acids, 1636.

Barker, *G. R.*, and **Lock,** *M. U.*, the chemistry of ribose and its derivatives. Part II. The constitution of an anhydro-D-ribose, 23.

Barker, *S. A.*, **Bourne,** *E. J.*, **Peat,** *S.*, and **Wilkinson,** *I. A.*, the enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part VI. The properties of purified P- and Q-enzymes. Part VII. The mechanism of Q-enzyme action. Part VIII. The use of mixtures of P- and Q-enzymes in the synthesis of starch-type polysaccharides, 84, 93, 3022.

Barker, *S. A.*, **Bourne,** *E. J.*, and **Stacey,** *M.*, the structure of the starch-type polysaccharide synthesised from sucrose by *Neisseria perflava*, 2884.

Barker, *S. A.*, **Bourne,** *E. J.*, and **Wilkinson,** *I. A.*, the enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part IX. Methylation and end-group assay of some synthetic polysaccharides, 3027.

Barlow, *R. B.*, and **Ing,** *H. R.*, a series of 9-dialkylaminoalkyl-*iso*alloxazines, 713.

Barnard, *D.*, and **Bateman,** *L.*, experiments relating to the synthesis of homogeranic acid, 926.

some reactions of geranylmagnesium chloride, 932.

Barnard, *D.*, **Bateman,** *L.*, **Harding,** *A. J.*, **Koch,** *H. P.*, **Sheppard,** *N.*, and **Sutherland,** *G. B. B. M.*, an infra-red spectroscopic investigation of double-bond structure in simple acyclic terpenes and derivatives thereof, 915.

Barnes, *J. H.*, **Borrows,** *E. T.*, **Elks,** *J.*, **Hems,** *B. A.*, and **Long,** *A. G.*, the synthesis of thyroxine and related substances. Part VII. The preparation of diphenyl ethers from 2 : 6-di-iodophenols, 2824.

Barrer, *R. M.*, ion-exchange and ion-sieve processes in crystalline zeolites, 2342.

Bashford, *V. G.*, and **Wiggins,** *L. F.*, anhydrides of polyhydric alcohols. Part XIII. The amino-derivatives of 1 : 4-3 : 6-dianhydro-mannitol, -sorbitol, and -L-iditol, and their behaviour towards nitrous acid, 371.

Bassett, *H.*, the determination of selenate, and the preparation of some aluminium selenates, 1191.

lead alunite, 1460.

Bassett, *H.*, and **Henshall,** *J. H.*, the double salts, sodium cobalt sulphate and sodium magnesium sulphate, 1970.

Bassett, *H.*, and **Watt,** *W.*, pickeringite and the system $MgSO_4$–$Al_2(SO_4)_3$–H_2O, 1408.

Bateman, *L.*, and **Cunneen,** *J. I.*, the reaction of oct-1-ene with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 941.

Bateman, *L.*, **Cunneen,** *J. I.*, **Fabian,** *J. M.*, and **Koch,** *H. P.*, the reaction of hexa-1 : 5-diene with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 936.

Bateman, *L.*, **Cunneen,** *J. I.*, and **Koch,** *H. P.*, an analysis of the isomeric composition of bromodihydromyrcene, 3045.

dehydrobromination experiments with bromodihydromyrcene, 3051.

Bateman, *L.* See also **Barnard,** *D.*

Bauer, *L.*, and **Cymerman,** *J.*, chemotherapeutic diamidines; the sulphur analogue of 4 : 4′-diamidinostilbene, 109.

the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Part I. Some substituted *N*-4-diphenylamidines. Part II. Some *N*-substituted *p*-phenylbenzamidines, 1826, 2078.

Beale, *R. N.*, **Harris,** *R. J. C.*, and **Roe,** *E. M. F.*, the nucleic acids of normal and tumour tissues; the preparation and composition of a pentosenucleic acid from the fowl sarcoma G.R.C.H. 15, 1397.

Beale, *R. N.*, and **Liberman,** *A.*, the determination of the dissociation constants of very sparingly soluble weak electrolytes, 2287.

Beaven, *G. H.* See **Balfe,** *M. P.*

Beeby, *M. H.*, **Cookson,** *G. H.*, and **Mann,** *F. G.*, the synthetic application of phenylarsinebis(magnesium bromide). Part I. The synthesis of *iso*arsindolines, tetrahydro*iso*arsinolines, and 2-arsaperinaphthanes, 1917.

Beeby, *M. H.*, **Mann,** *F. G.*, and **Turner,** *E. E.*, the synthetic application of phenylarsinebis(magnesium bromide). Part II. The synthesis and properties of 6-substituted 6-arsa-1 : 2-3 : 4-dibenz*cyclo*hepta-1 : 3-dienes, 1923.

Beech, *W. F.*, and **Legg,** *N.*, aminohydroxynaphthoic acids. Part II. Attempted synthesis of 7-amino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid ("carboxy J-acid") from 3-amino-2-naphthoic acid, 961.

preparation of benzylsuccinic acid from ethyl α-methylcinnamate, 2956.

Beer, *R. J. S.*, **McGrath,** *L.*, and **Robertson,** *A.*, peroxides of tetrahydrocarbazole and related compounds. Part I. Tetrahydrocarbazolyl hydroperoxide. Part II., 2118, 3283.

Bell, *D. J.*, and **Greville,** *G. D.*, characterisation of 3 : 4-dimethyl D-glucose, 1902.

Bell, *D. J.*, and **Northcote,** *D. H.*, the structure of a cell-wall polysaccharide of baker's yeast, 1944.

Bell, *F.*, and **Dinsmore,** *G. A.*, experiments with optically active diphenyls, 3691.

Bell, *F.*, and **Hunter,** *W. H.*, the reactivity of β-naphthols and β-naphthylamines, 2903.

dinaphthylenes, 2904.

Bell, F., and **Morgan, W. H. D.**, the symmetrical dianthryls. Part IV., 1963.
Bell, R. P., the Brönsted memorial lecture, 409.
Bell, R. P., and **Waind, G. M.**, reaction-kinetic investigations of the incomplete dissociation of salts. Part II. The hydrolysis of carbethoxymethyltriethylammonium iodide and of ethyl acetate by solutions of metal hydroxides, 1979.
Bendz, G., **Culvenor, C. C. J.**, **Goldsworthy, L. J.**, **Kirby, K. S.**, and **Robinson, Sir R.**, quinamine. Part IV. Sulphobenzeneazoquinamine and nitration and oxidation of quinamine to 3 : 6 : 8-trinitro-4-hydroxyquinoline, 1130.
Benger, M., and **Brady, O. L.**, the isomerism of the oximes. Part XXXIX. The hydrolysis of acyl derivatives, 1221.
Bennett, F. W., and **Sharpe, A. G.**, reactions of iodine monohalides in different solvents, 1383.
Bennett, G. M., and **Glynn, E.**, geometrical isomerism of the dioxides of diphenylpiperazine, 211.
Bennett, R. N. E., and **Warren, F. L.**, the *Euphorbia* resins. Part III. The epimerisation and dehydration of euphol, 697.
Bentley, H. R., and **Whitehead, J. K.**, dimethylsulphoximine, 2081.
Bentley, K. W., and **Robinson, Sir R.**, a synthesis of β-anhydrotrimethylbrazilone, 1353.
Bergel, F., **Cohen, A.**, and **Hindley, N. C.**, syntheses of neurotropic and musculotropic stimulators and inhibitors. Part III. Derivatives of unsaturated ω-betaines, 1439.
Bergel, F., **Morrison, A. L.**, and **Rinderknecht, H.**, studies on antibiotics. Part IV. Substituted ω-phenylsulphonylacetophenones, bisphenylthio- and bisphenylsulphonylalkane derivatives, 659.
Bergmann, E. D., **Hirschberg, Y.**, and **Pinchas, S.**, ultraviolet spectrum and constitution of 3-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid and related compounds, 2351.
Bergmann, E. D., **Pappo, R.**, and **Ginsburg, D.**, a synthesis of 2-(2 : 3-dimethoxyphenyl)*cyclo*hexanone, 1369.
Bergmann, E. D., and **Zimkin, E.**, the reaction of nickel carbonyl with ethynyldimethylcarbinol and *iso*propenylacetylene, 3455.
Bhattacharyya, S. C., and **Seymour, D. E.**, 4-aminosalicylic acid and its derivatives. Part II. The synthesis of 4-amino-2 : 5- and 4-amino-2 : 3-dihydroxybenzoic acid, 1139.
Bhuvanendram, R., **Manson, W.**, and **Spring, F. S.**, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XIX. Isolation of a triterpene diol from *Canarium schweinfurthii* resin, 3472.
Bick, I. R. C., and **Todd, A. R.**, alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part III. Micranthine, 1606.
Bickel, A. F., and **Waters, W. A.**, properties and reactions of free alkyl radicals in solution. Part I. Some reactions of 2-cyano- and 2-carbomethoxy-2-propyl radicals with quinones, 1764.
Billinghurst, J. W. See **Adamson, D. W.**
Birch, A. J., hydroaromatic steroid hormones. Part I. 10-Nortestosterone, 367.
reduction by dissolving metals. Part VII. The reactivity of mesomeric anions in relation to the reduction of benzene rings, 1551.
a conversion of cholest-4-en-3-one into cholesterol, 2325.
Birchenough, M. J., and **McGhie, J. F.**, lanosterol. Part IX. Ketodihydrolanosterol, 1249.
Bircumshaw, L. L., and **Edwards, J.**, the kinetics of the decomposition of nickel formate, 1800.
Bircumshaw, L. L., and **Tayler, F. M.**, the thermal decomposition of ammonium permanganate, 3674.
Bircumshaw, L. L. See also **Dawson, J. K.**
Bladon, P., **Overend, W. G.**, **Owen, L. N.**, and **Wiggins, L. F.**, the conversion of mannitol and sorbitol into dulcitol, 3000.
Bladon, P., and **Owen, L. N.**, dithiols. Part V. Further non-vicinal dithiols. Part VI. Ethers of 2 : 3-dimercaptopropanol with mannitol and sorbitol. Part VII. 5 : 6-Sorbitoleen and 1 : 2-mannitoleen as intermediates for the preparation of dithiols, 585, 591, 598.
1 : 2-5 : 6-diisopropylidene 3 : 4-anhydro-D-talitol, 604.
Bloink, G. J., and **Paussacker, K. H.**, the intramolecular nature of the benzidine rearrangement, 950.
the formation of osazones. Part I. The reaction of 2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexanone with arylhydrazines, 1328.
Bobtelsky, M., the chemical and physical properties of ethanol–water mixtures, 3615.
Bobtelsky, M., and **Larisch, R. D.**, the heat of solution of halides, sulphuric acid, oxalic acid, sodium hydroxide, and urea in ethyl alcohol–water mixtures, 3612.
Boggust, W. A., **Cocker, W.**, **Schwarz, J. C. P.**, and **Stuart, E. R.**, some naphthothiazoles, 680.
Bonnor, W. B., and **Smith, C. G.**, some properties of the calcium salts of the lower fatty acids. Part I. Viscosity, 1359.
Booth, J., **Boyland, E.**, and **Turner, E. E.**, the reduction of *o*-quinones with lithium aluminium hydride, 1188.
the optical resolution of (±)-*trans*-9 : 10-dihydroxy-9 : 10-dihydrophenanthrene, 2808.
Borrows, E. T. See **Barnes, J. H.**
Bourne, E. J., **Corbett, W. M.**, and **Erilinne, D.**, *cyclo*hexylidene derivatives of mannitol, 786.
Bourne, E. J., **Stacey, M.**, and **Wilkinson, I. A.**, the composition of the polysaccharide synthesised by *Polytomella coeca*, 2694.
Bourne, E. J., **Tatlow, C. E. M.**, and **Tatlow, J. C.**, studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part II. Preparation and properties of some trifluoroacetyl esters, 1367.
Bourne, E. J. See also **Barker, S. A.**
Bowden, K., and **Reece, C. H.**, reactions of halogens with phenols, 1686.
miscellaneous sulphones, 1969.
reactions of ferric chloride with *o*- and *p*-cresol, 2249.
Bowen, J. B., and **Wilkinson, E. M.**, certain substituted benzaldehydes and substituted benzaldehyde dinitrophenylhydrazones, 750.
Bower, J. D., **Stephens, F. F.**, and **Wibberley, D. G.**, some potential trypanocidal and antibacterial compounds in the heterocyclic series. Part II., 3341.
Bower, J. D. See also **Stephens, F. F.**
Bowman, R. E., synthetic long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part II. Erucic and brassidic acids; a new olefin synthesis, 177.
experiments on the synthesis of carbonyl compounds. Part I. Introduction. The acidolysis of acylmalonic esters. Part II. A general synthesis of saturated ketones, RCO·CH_2R′, 322, 325.
N-substituted amino-acids. Part II. The reductive alkylation of amino-acids. Part III. The reductive alkylation of some di- and tri-peptides; a new method of determining the "end amino-acid" in polypeptides, 1346, 1349.
Bowman, R. E., and **Stroud, H. H.**, *N*-substituted amino-acids. Part I. A new method of preparation of dimethylamino-acids, 1342.
Bowman, R. E. See also **Ames, D. E.**
Boyland, E. See **Booth, J.**
Bradley, D. C., **Halim, F. M. A.**, and **Wardlaw, W.**, the chloride ethoxides of zirconium, 3450.
Brady, O. L., and **Cropper, F. R.**, the reaction between amines and 1-chloro-2 : 4-dinitrobenzene, 507.
Brady, O. L., and **Jakobovits, J.**, the effect of varying the cation in some organic reactions requiring an alkaline medium, 767.
Brady, O. L., and **Jarrett, S. G.**, the dinitrophenylhydrazones of the halogenobenzaldehydes, 1021.
the isomerism of the oximes. Part XL. The hydrolysis of acyl halogenobenzaldoximes by alkalis. Part XLI. The action of alkali on α- and β-*o*-iodobenzaldoximes, 1227, 1232.
Brady, O. L., and **Miller, J.**, the isomerism of the oximes. Part XLII. The acid hydrolysis of acetyl-α-aldoximes, 1234.
Brady, O. L. See also **Ambrose, D.**, and **Benger, M.**
Braithwaite, E. R., and **Graymore, J.**, the action of hydrogen sulphide on certain methyleneimines. Part I., 208.
Brand, J. C. D., aromatic sulphonation. Part I. The ionisation constants of *p*-nitrotoluene, nitrobenzene, and *p*-chloronitrobenzene, and the acidity function of oleum. Part II. Kinetics of sulphonation in fuming sulphuric acid, 997, 1004.
Braude, E. A., studies in light absorption. Part IX. The relation between absorption intensities and molecular dimensions, and its application to the electronic spectra of polyenes and polycyclic benzenoid hydrocarbons, 379.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Coles, *J. A.***, alkenylation by use of lithium alkenyls. Part III. The synthesis of unsaturated ketones from *iso*butenyl-lithium. Part IV. The condensation of *cyclo*hexenyl-lithium with aldehydes and ketones, and some reactions of the resulting carbinols. (Studies in molecular rearrangement. Part V.), 2012, 2014.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Fawcett, *J. S.***, the kinetics of anionotropic rearrangement. Part IX. The effects of polycyclic aromatic substituents on reactivity; a comparison of the electronic properties of the phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl, 9-anthryl, and 9-phenanthryl groups, 800.

Braude, *E. A.*, **Fawcett, *J. S.***, and **Newman, *D. D. E.***, studies in molecular rearrangement. Part II. Oxotropic rearrangements in the polycyclic aromatic series, 793.

Braude, *E. A.*, **Fawcett, *J. S.***, and **Timmons, *C. J.***, fluorescence and the Beer–Lambert law; a note on the technique of absorption spectrophotometry, 1019.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Timmons, *C. J.***, alkenylation by use of lithium alkenyls. Part I. The condensation of *iso*butenyl-lithium with benzaldehyde and acetophenone, and the oxotropic rearrangement of the resulting carbinols. (Studies in molecular rearrangement. Part III.) Part II. The condensation of *iso*butenyl-lithium with acraldehyde and crotonaldehyde, and the oxotropic rearrangement of the resulting carbinols. (Studies in molecular rearrangement. Part IV.), 2000, 2007.

Bremner, *J. G. M.*, and **Bremner, *W. C. G.***, the molecular-orbital treatment of organic compounds containing oxygen, 2335.

Bremner, *W. C. G.* See **Bremner, *J. G. M.***

Bridge, *R. E.*, and **Hilditch, *T. P.***, the seed fat of *Macadamia ternifolia*, 2396.

Bridger, *H. G.*, and **Pittman, *R. W.***, the selenoaldehydes. Part I. "Selenoformaldehyde" (trimethylene triselenide) and its chlorination products, 1371.

Briggs, *L. H.*, **Cawley, *R. W.***, **Loe, *J. A.***, and **Taylor, *W. G.***, diterpenes. Part III. The diterpenes from *Podocarpus ferrugineus*, 955.

Briggs, *L. H.*, **Harvey, *W. E.***, **Locker, *R. H.***, **McGillivray, *W. A.***, and **Seelye, *R. N.***, *Solanum* alkaloids. Part V. Solasodine, 3013.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Locker, *R. H.***, flavonols from the bark of *Melicope ternata*. Part III. A synthesis of quercetin 3 : 3′-dimethyl ether, quercetin 3 : 7 : 3′-trimethyl ether, quercetin 3 : 5 : 7 : 3′-tetramethyl ether, ternatin, and related benzyl ethers, 864.

chemistry of New Zealand *Melicope* species. Part IV. Constituents of the bark of *Melicope simplex*. Part V. A synthesis of 6-hydroxy-3 : 5 : 7-trimethoxy-3′ : 4′-methylenedioxyflavone, melisimplexin, and melisimplin, 2376, 2379.

Solanum alkaloids. Part VI. Fission of the oxide ring of solasodine with lithium aluminium hydride, 3020.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Loe, *J. A.***, diterpenes. Part IV. The isolation of phyllocladene from the essential oil of *Podocarpus spicatus* grown in the north island of New Zealand, 958.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Taylor, *W. J.***, diterpenes. Part II. The optical rotation of Hosking's kaurene, 407.

Brooks, *J. D.*, **Charlton, *P. T.***, **Macey, *P. E.***, **Peak, *D. A.***, and **Short, *W. F.***, antituberculous compounds. Part V. 2-Sulphanilamido-5-alkyl-1 : 3 : 4-oxadiazoles and -thiadiazoles and related *iso*thiosemicarbazones and *iso*thioureas, 452.

Brown, *B. R.*, and **Hammick, *D. Ll.***, cyclic meso-ionic compounds derived from quinoline, 628.

Brown, *B. R.*, **Hammick, *D. Ll.***, and **Robinson, *Sir R.***, mechanism of the molecular rearrangement produced by the action of alkali on chloral-quinaldine [2-(3 : 3 : 3-trichloro-2-hydroxypropyl)quinoline], 780.

Brown, *B. R.*, **Hammick, *D. Ll.***, and **Scholefield, *A. J. B.***, the mechanism of decarboxylation. Part V. Kinetics of the decarboxylation of hydroxybenzoic acids, 778.

Brown, *D. D.*, **Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.***, and **Whittem, *R. N.***, the isomerisation of labile diphenyl-4 : 4′-bisdiazocyanide in solution, 185.

Brown, *D. M.*, **Haynes, *L. J.***, and **Todd, *A. R.***, synthetic ribonucleoside-2′ phosphates, 408.

nucleotides. Part VI. The structure of the synthetic nucleotides prepared from the benzylidene ribonucleosides, 3299.

Brown, *D. M.*, and **Lythgoe, *B.***, deoxyribonucleosides and related compounds. Part II. A proof of the furanose structure of the natural 2-deoxyribonucleosides, 1990.

Brown, *F.*, **Hough, *L.***, and **Jones, *J. K. N.***, the synthesis of 2 : 3-dimethyl L-rhamnose; the action of sodium meta-periodate on 2 : 3- and 3 : 4-dimethyl L-rhamnoses, 1125.

Brown, *J. B.*, **Henbest, *H. B.***, and **Jones, *E. R. H.***, studies on compounds related to auxin-a and auxin-b. Part III. The preparation and properties of the *cyclo*pentenyl analogue of auxin-b lactone, 3634.

Brown, *R. D.*, a theoretical treatment of the Diels–Alder reaction. Part I. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Part II. Polyenes, arylpolyenes, and related molecules, 691, 2730.

theoretical investigation of reactivities of conjugated bonds, 3249.

Brown, *S. M.*, and **Thomson, *G. H.***, *p*-cymene-2-sulphonamides, 1019.

Brownlie, *I. A.*, infra-red spectroscopic measurements of substituted pyrimidines. Part II. The absorption spectra of di-, tri-, and tetra-substituted pyrimidines, 3062.

Bruun, *T.*, **Heilbron, *Sir I.***, **Weedon, *B. C. L.***, and **Woods, *R. J.***, studies in the polyene series. Part XXXVI. Further syntheses of acetylenic acids related to vitamin A, 633.

Bryce-Smith, *D.*, and **Turner, *E. E.***, alkali organometal compounds. Part I. The reaction of benzylsodium with alkyl halides, 1975.

Buchanan, *C.*, and **Graham, *S. H.***, optical activation by asymmetric solvent action, 500.

Buchanan, *G. L.*, and **Levine, *R. M.***, the reaction of some sulphonazides with pyridine, 2248.

Buchanan, *J. G.*, **Dekker, *C. A.***, and **Long, *A. G.***, the detection of glycosides and non-reducing carbohydrate derivatives in paper partition chromatography, 3162.

Buchanan, *J. G.*, **Johnson, *A. W.***, **Mills, *J. A.***, and **Todd, *A. R.***, chemistry of the vitamin B_{12} group. Part I. Acid hydrolysis studies; isolation of a phosphorus-containing degradation product, 2845.

Buckley, *G. D.*, **Cross, *L. H.***, and **Ray, *N. H.***, the copper-catalysed decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds: the formation of paraffins of high molecular weight, 2714.

Bullock, *B. J.* See **Holt, *P. F.***

Bunton, *C. A.*, **Hughes, *E. D.***, **Ingold, *C. K.***, **Jacobs, *D. I. H.***, **Minkoff, *G. J.***, and **Reed, *R. I.***, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic nitration. Part VI. The nitration of phenols and phenolic ethers: the concomitant dealkylation of phenolic ethers; the role of nitrous acid, 2628.

Burawoy, *A.*, and **Turner, *C.***, *o*-mercapto-azo-compounds. Part I. The coupling of tetrazotised 2 : 2′-diaminodiphenyl disulphide with β-naphthol, 469.

Burkin, *A. R.*, complexes between metal salts and long-chain aliphatic amines. Part I. The complexes of cupric salts with long-chain amines, 122.

Burkin, *A. R.* See also **Wilkins, *R. G.***

Burstall, *F. H.*, **Davies, *G. R.***, **Linstead, *R. P.***, and **Wells, *R. A.***, inorganic chromatography on cellulose. Part II. The separation and detection of metals and acid radicals on strips of absorbent paper, 516.

Burstall, *F. H.*, **Dwyer, *F. P.***, and **Gyarfas, *E. C.***, optical activity dependent on a six-covalent bivalent osmium complex, 953.

Burton, *H.*, **Duffield, *J. A.***, and **Praill, *P. F. G.***, the synthesis of derivatives of 5 : 6-dihydroxyindole. Part II. 5 : 6-Dihydroxyindole and related compounds, 1062.

Burton, *H.*, and **Praill, *P. F. G.***, acylation reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part I. Evidence for the existence of acetylium (the acetyl cation), $(CH_3{\cdot}CO)^+$, in solutions of concentrated aqueous perchloric acid in acetic anhydride. Part II. "Acetyl perchlorate" as a *C*-acetylating agent, 1203, 2034.

Burton, *W. R.*, and **Richards, *R. E.***, infra-red spectroscopic studies of the structure of molecular complexes, 1316.

Butchers, *J. B.* See **Robertson, *P. W.***

Butler, *J. A. V.*, and **Conway, *B. E.***, the action of ionising radiations and of radiomimetic substances on deoxyribonucleic acid. Part II. The effect of oxygen on the degradation of the nucleic acid by *X*-rays, 3418.

Butler, *J. A. V.*, and **Smith, *K. A.***, the action of ionising radiations and of radiomimetic substances on deoxyribonucleic acid. Part I. The action of some compounds of the "mustard" type, 3411.

Butler, *J. A. V.* See also **Conway,** *B. E.*
Butler, K., Laland, *S.*, **Overend,** *W. G.*, and **Stacey,** *M.*, deoxy-sugars. Part XII. Experiments with the *O*- and *N*-glycosides of some deoxy-sugars, 1433.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, the chemistry of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part IV. New substituted angular benzacridines and dibenzacridines. Part V. Angular hydroxybenzacridines and hydroxydibenzacridines, 1146, 2096.
Buu-Hoï, Hoán, *Ng.*, **Jacquignon,** *P.*, and **Khoï,** *Ng. H.*, nuclear halogen-containing analogues of chloramphenicol, 2766.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Hoán,** *Ng.*, and **Lavit,** *D.*, thiophen derivatives of potential biological interest. Part I. Thiophen analogues of stilbene and of related compounds, 2130.

C.

Cahn, *R. W.* See **Saddington,** *K.*
Cairns, *B.*, and **Kermack,** *W. O.*, some halogeno-derivatives of 2 : 3-benzacridine, 1322.
Caldwell, *A. G.*, **Copp,** *F. C.*, and **Walls,** *L. P.*, potential trypanocides of the *N*-heterocyclic series. Part IV. 9-Benzoyl- and 9 : 10-dihydro-phenanthridines, 2698.
Caldwell, *P. C.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, the nucleic acid content of *Bact. lactis aerogenes*, 1415.
autosynthesis in bacteria, 3156.
Caldwell, *P. C.*, **Mackor,** *E. L.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, the ribose nucleic acid content and cell growth of *Bact. lactis aerogenes*, 3151.
Campbell, *I. G. M.*, the configuration of heterocyclic antimony compounds. Part I. Preparation of 9-stibiafluorenes and optical resolution of 2-carboxy-9-*p*-tolyl-9-stibiafluorene, 3109.
Campbell, *J. E.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*
Campbell, *N.*, **Easton,** *W. W.*, **Rayment,** *J. L.*, and **Wilshire,** *J. F. K.*, the orientation of disubstituted fluoranthene derivatives, 2784.
Campbell, *N.*, and **McCall,** *E. B.*, the preparation of tetrahydrocarbazoles from 2-chlorocyclohexanone, 2870.
Campbell, *N.*, **Marks,** *A.*, and **Reid,** *D. H.*, the preparation of some naphthofluoranthenes and their quinones, 3466.
Campbell, *N.* See also **Anderson,** *G.*, and **Rule,** *H. G.*
Campbell, *N. R.*, **Dunsmuir,** *J. H.*, and **Fitzgerald,** *M. E. H.*, antibacterial pteridines; 6 : 7-dialkyl derivatives of 2 : 4-diaminopteridine, 2743.
Campbell, *N. R.*, and **Hunt,** *J. H.*, 4-hydroxycyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, 1379.
Cardwell, *H. M. E.*, the structure of some diamines prepared by the Mannich reaction, 1056.
some reactions of thiacyclohexan-4-one and 1-alkyl-4-piperidones, 1059.
hydrolysis products of *p*-bromobenzylthiuronium bromide, 1207.
Carpenter, *A. T.* See **Hunter,** *R. F.*
Carrington, *H. C.*, and **Waring,** *W. S.*, thiohydantoins. Part III. The *N*- and *S*-methyl derivatives of 5 : 5-disubstituted hydantoins and their mono- and di-thio-analogues, 354.
Carroll, *M. F.*, **Mason,** *R. G.*, **Thompson,** *H. W.*, and **Wood,** *R. C. S.*, infra-red examination of terpenoid substances, 3457.
Carroll, *T. C. N.*, **Danby,** *C. J.*, **Eddy,** *A. A.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, the uptake of alkali metals by bacteria, 946.
Carson, *A. S.*, **Pritchard,** *H. O.*, and **Skinner,** *H. A.*, the heats of hydrolysis of the benzoyl halides, 656.
Casimir, *D. J.*, and **Lyons,** *L. E.*, polarographic reduction of some heterocyclic molecules. Part I. The reduction of cinchoninic acid, 783.
Caunt, *D.*, **Crow,** *W. D.*, **Haworth,** *R. D.*, and **Vodoz,** *C. A.*, purpurogallin. Part III. Synthesis of purpurogallin and some analogues, 1631.
Cavill, *G. W. K.*, **Robertson,** *A.*, and **Whalley,** *W. B.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XI. The degradation of *O*-dimethylcitromycinol and a revised structure for *O*-dimethylcitromycin, 1031.
Cavill, *G. W. K.* See also **Badcock,** *G. G.*
Cawley, *R. W.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*
Challenger, *F.*, and **Greenwood,** *D.*, the structure of diallyl disulphide, 26.
Chanda, *S. K.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, and **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, the constitution of xylan from esparto grass (*Stipa tenacissima*, L.), 1289.
Chang, *P.*, and **Lythgoe,** *B.*, experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides. Part XXVII. 1 : 2 : 3 : 5-Tetra-acetyl D-xylofuranose and the D-xylofuranosides of theophylline and adenine, 1992.
Chapman, *J. H.*, and **Owen,** *L. N.*, dithiols. Part IV. The reaction of toluene-*p*-sulphonates and methanesulphonates with potassium thiolacetate: a new method for the preparation of thiols, 579.
Charlish, *J. L.*, and **Davies,** *W. H.*, reactions of α-cyanoprene (1-cyanobuta-1 : 3-diene). Part III. Dimers, 1385.
Charlton, *P. T.* See **Brooks,** *J. D.*
Chatt, *J.*, the nature of the co-ordinate link. Part I. The non-ionic complex compounds of tri-*n*-propylphosphine with platinic and platinous chlorides, 2301.
Churchward, *V. R.*, **Gibson,** *N. A.*, **Meakins,** *R. J.*, and **Mulley,** *J. W.*, the preparation of a series of (±)-*n*-eicosanols and *n*-eicosanones, 959.
Clar, *E.*, aromatic hydrocarbons. Part LVIII. The structure of azulene, 1823.
Clark, *E. R.*, an open-chain analogue of ethyl 7-methylbisdehydrodoisynolic acid, 3397.
Clark, *V. M.*, and **Kalckar,** *H. M.*, a synthesis of adenine labelled with ^{14}C, 1029.
Clark, *V. M.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, studies on phosphorylation. Part VI. The reaction between organic bases and esters of the oxy-acids of phosphorus; an interpretation based on a comparison of certain aspects of the chemistry of sulphur and phosphorus. Part VII. The action of salts on neutral benzyl esters of the oxy-acids of phosphorus; a new method of selective debenzylation, 2023, 2030.
Clarke, *M. F.*, and **Owen,** *L. N.*, alicyclic glycols. Part IV. Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl and methanesulphonyl derivatives of cyclohexane-1 : 3-diol. Part V. 3-Hydroxymethylcyclohexanol, 2103, 2108.
Clarkson, *C. E.*, **Holden,** *I. G.*, and **Malkin,** *T.*, the nitration of dimethylaniline to tetryl, 2 : 4 : 6 : *N*-tetranitromethylaniline; the course of the reaction, 1556.
Clayton, *J. C.*, and **Hems,** *B. A.*, the synthesis of thyroxine and related substances. Part VI. The preparation of some derivatives of DL-thyroxine, 840.
Clayton, *J. C.*, and **Kenyon,** *J.*, the preparation of 5-methyl-1 : 4-diazaindene (5-methyl-4-azaindole) and its 2-methyl and 2-phenyl derivatives: some reactions of 2 : 5-dimethyl-1 : 4-diazaindene, 2952.
Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Daglish,** *A. F.*, the phenazine series. Part VIII. The constitution of the pigment of *Chromobacterium iodinum*, 1481.
Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Duxbury,** *F. K.*, formation of tyrosine melanin. Part II., 1795.
Clemo, *G. R.*, **Fletcher,** *N.*, **Fulton,** *G. R.*, and **Raper,** *R.*, synthesis in the octahydropyrrocoline series, 1140.
Clemo, *G. R.*, **Keller,** *M.*, and **Weiss,** *J.*, the action of hydroxyl radicals on cholesterol and some of its esters, 3470.
Clemo, *G. R.*, **Munday,** *L.*, and **Swan,** *G. A.*, the Stobbe condensation between *meso*benzanthrone and ethyl succinate, 1513.
Coates, *G. E.*, some amino-derivatives of borine, 3481.
Coates, *J. E.*, and **Davies,** *R. H.*, studies on hydrogen cyanide. Part XVIII. Some physical properties of anhydrous hydrogen cyanide, 1194.
Cocker, *W.*, and **Cross,** *B. E.*, 6-ethyl-1 : 3-dimethylnaphthalene and 1-ethyl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-5-hydroxy-7 : 8-dimethylnaphthalene, 2252.
Cocker, *W.*, **Cross,** *B. E.*, **Fateen,** *A. K.*, **Lipman,** *C.*, **Stuart,** *E. R.*, **Thompson,** *W. H.*, and **Whyte,** *D. R. A.*, the constitution of ψ-santonin. Part VII. Some dimethylethylnaphthols, 1781.
Cocker, *W.*, **Lipman,** *C.*, and **Whyte,** *D. R. A.*, the constitution of ψ-santonin, 1519.
Cocker, *W.*, **O'Meara,** *R. A. Q.*, **Schwarz,** *J. C. P.*, and **Stuart,** *E. R.*, the chemistry of reductone. Part II. Some condensation products of reductone with amino-compounds, 2052.
Cocker, *W.* See also **Boggust,** *W. A.*

Cohen, *A.*, synthetical experiments in the B group of vitamins. Part II. Pyrrolinones derived from the condensation products of primary amino-esters and formyl- or acetylsuccinic acid derivatives, 3005.
Cohen, *A.* See also **Bergel, *F.***, and **Morrison, *A. L.***
Coleman, *D.*, synthetic polypeptides. Part III. Initiators for the co-polymerisation of oxazolid-2- : 5-diones, 3222.
Coleman, *D.*, and **Farthing, *A. C.***, synthetic polypeptides. Part II. Properties of oxazolid-2 : 5-diones and an initial study of the preparation of polypeptides therefrom, 3218.
Coles, *J. A.* See **Braude, *E. A.***
Collins, *D. A.*, **Haworth, *F.***, **Isarasena, *K.***, and **Robertson, *A.***, the pigments of "Dragon's Blood" resin. Part I. Dracorubin, 1876.
Conchie, *J.*, and **Percival, *E. G. V.***, fucoidin. Part II. The hydrolysis of a methylated fucoidin prepared from *Fucus vesiculosus*, 827.
Connell, *J. J.*, **Hainsworth, *R. M.***, **Hirst, *E. L.***, and **Jones, *J. K. N.***, grapefruit and lemon gums. Part I. The ratio of sugars present in the gums and the structure of the aldobionic acid (4-D-glucuronosido-D-galactose) isolated by graded hydrolysis of the polysaccharides, 1696.
Connell, *J. J.*, **Hirst, *E. L.***, and **Percival, *E. G. V.***, the constitution of laminarin. Part I. An investigation on laminarin isolated from *Laminaria cloustoni*, 3494.
Conway, *B. E.*, **Gilbert, *L.***, and **Butler, *J. A. V.***, the action of ionizing radiations and of radiomimetic substances on deoxyribonucleic acid. Part III. The molecular weights of deoxyribonucleic acid degraded by *X*-rays and by treatment with a "nitrogen mustard", 3421.
Conway, *B. E.* See also **Butler, *J. A. V.***
Cook, *A. H.*, and **Harris, *G.***, the chemistry of hop constituents. Part I. Humulinone, a new constituent of hops, 1873.
Cook, *A. H.*, **Harris, *G.***, **Pollock, *J. R. A.***, and **Swan, *J. M.***, syntheses in the penicillin field. Part IX. A synthesis of some penicillamine analogues and attempts to obtain new types of penicillins, 1947.
Cook, *A. H.*, **Hunter, *G. D.***, and **Pollock, *J. R. A.***, studies in the azole series. Part XXXI. The interaction of amines and 2-mercapto-4-alkylidene- or -arylidene-5-thiazolinones, 1892.
Cook, *A. H.*, and **Levy, *A. L.***, studies in the azole series. Part XXV. The action of bases on 2-thio-5-thiazolidone. Part XXVI. The action of bases on 2-thio-4-methyl-5-thiazolidone. Part XXVII. A new method of peptide synthesis : glycyl peptides. Part XXVIII. A new method of peptide synthesis : alanyl peptides, 637, 642, 646, 651.
Cook, *A. H.*, and **Pollock, *J. R. A.***, studies in the azole series. Part XXXII. Syntheses of peptides of substituted cysteines, 1898.
Cook, *A. H.*, and **Thomas, *G. H.***, studies in the azole series. Part XXIX. The preparation of some natural xanthines and related purines. Part XXX. New syntheses of 2- and 8-aminopurines, 1884, 1888.
Cook, *H. G.*, **Ilett, *J. D.***, **Saunders, *B. C.***, and **Stacey, *G. J.***, esters containing boron and selenium, 3125.
Cook, *J. W.*, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 1210.
Cook, *J. W.*, **Dickson, *G. T.***, **Jack, *J.***, **London, *J. D.***, **McKeown, *J.***, **MacMillan, *J.***, and **Williamson, *W. F.***, colchicine and related compounds. Part IX., 139.
Cook, *J. W.*, **Johnston, *T. Y.***, and **Loudon, *J. D.***, colchicine and related compounds. Part X., 537.
Cook, *J. W.*, **Loudon, *J. D.***, and **Williamson, *W. F.***, stereochemistry of metabolic diols from naphthalene and anthracene, 911.
Cook, *J. W.*, **Ludwiczak, *R. S.***, and **Schoental, *R.***, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Part XXXVI. Synthesis of the metabolic oxidation products of 3 : 4-benzpyrene, 1112.
Cook, *J. W.*, and **Moffatt, *J. S.***, syntheses of some derivatives of 4-aza- and of 2 : 4-diaza-fluoranthene, 1160.
Cook, *J. W.*, and **Schoental, *R.***, catalysed hydrogen peroxide oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons. Part I., 47.
Cook, *J. W.* See also **Aitken, *R. R.***, and **Badger, *G. M.***
Cookson, *G. H.* See **Beeby, *M. H.***
Cooper, *F. C.*, and **Partridge, *M. W.***, antituberculous compounds. Part VI. *p*-(ω-Alkoxyalkoxy)-*N*-arylbenzamidines and analogues, 459.
Copp, *F. C.*, and **Walls, *L. P.***, potential trypanocides of the *N*-heterocyclic series. Part III. Alkoxy- and hydroxyphenanthridinium salts, 311.
Copp, *F. C.* See also **Caldwell, *A. G.***
Corbett, *R. E.*, **Hassall, *C. H.***, **Johnson, *A. W.***, and **Todd, *A. R.***, puberulic and puberulonic acids. Part I. The molecular formula of puberulonic acid and consideration of possible benzenoid structures for the acids, 1.
Corbett, *R. E.*, **Johnson, *A. W.***, and **Todd, *A. R.***, puberulic and puberulonic acids. Part II. Structure, 6.
the structure of stipitatic acid, 147.
Corbett, *W. M.* See **Bourne, *E. J.***
Corfield, *M. C.* See **Thompson, *H. W.***
Cosgrove, *J. D.*, and **Strickland, *J. D. H.***, cation-exchange resins; the applicability of the mass-action law to the exchange of univalent ions, 1845.
Coulson, *C. A.*, the addition of osmium tetroxide to dinaphthylethylenes, 2252.
Cox, *J. D.*, and **Turner, *H. S.***, syntheses with isotopic tracer elements. Part II. The preparation of ethanol labelled with carbon isotopes, 3176.
Cox, *J. D.*, **Turner, *H. S.***, and **Warne, *R. J.***, syntheses with isotopic tracer elements. Part I. The preparation of methanol and sodium acetate labelled with carbon isotopes, 3167.
Craig, *D. P.*, the role of E^+_g vibrations in the 2600-Å. benzene band system, 59.
the Franck–Condon principle and the size of the excited benzene molecule, 2146.
Crawford, *M.*, complexes of copper phenylacetate and diphenylacetate with alcohols, 2187.
Crombie, *L.*, **Edgar, *A. J. B.***, **Harper, *S. H.***, **Lowe, *M. W.***, and **Thompson, *D.***, experiments on the synthesis of the pyrethrins. Part V. Synthesis of sidechain isomers and analogues of cinerone, cinerolone, and cinerin-I, 3552.
Crombie, *L.*, **Elliott, *M.***, and **Harper, *S. H.***, experiments on the synthesis of the pyrethrins. Part III. Synthesis of dihydrocinerin-I and tetrahydropyrethrin-I; a study of the action of *N*-bromosuccinimide on 3-methyl-2-n-alkyl-(and -alkenyl)-*cyclo*pent-2-en-1-ones, 971.
Crombie, *L.*, and **Harper, *S. H.***, "leaf alcohol" and the stereochemistry of the *cis*- and the *trans*-n-hex-3-en-1-ols and -n-pent-3-en-1-ols, 873.
experiments on the synthesis of the pyrethrins. Part IV. Synthesis of cinerone, cinerolone, and cinerin-I, 1152.
stereochemical studies of olefinic compounds. Part II. Ring scission of 2-1′-halogenoalkyltetrahydrofurans and 3-halogeno-2-alkyltetrahydropyrans as a route to alk-4-en-1-ols of known configuration and as a method of chain extension by five methylene groups. Part III. Ring scission of 3-halogeno-2-alkyltetrahydrofurans as a route to alk-3-en-7-ols of known configuration and as a method of chain extension by four methylene groups, 1707, 1714.
synthesis and configuration of (+)-6-methyloctanoic acid, a degradation product of the polymyxins, 2685.
Cropper, *F. R.* See **Brady, *O. L.***
Cross, *B. E.* See **Cocker, *W.***
Cross, *L. H.* See **Buckley, *G. D.***
Crow, *W. D.* See **Caunt, *D.***
Cullis, *C. F.* See **Morgan, *K. J.***
Culvenor, *C. C. J.*, **Davies, *W.***, and **Haley, *F. G.***, reactions of ethylene oxides. Part V. The interaction of alkali cyanides with epichlorohydrin, 3123.
Culvenor, *C. C. J.*, **Goldsworthy, *L. J.***, **Kirby, *K. S.***, and **Robinson, *Sir R.***, quinamine. Part V. *epi*Quinamine and *epi*cinchonamine, 1485.
Culvenor, *C. C. J.* See also **Bendz, *G.***
Cunneen, *J. I.* See **Bateman, *L.***
Curtis, *R. G.*, the chloro- and iodo-acetates of dihydrolanosterol and dihydroagnosterol, 1017.
Cymerman, *J.*, and **Wilks, *K. J.***, preparation of ethynylcarbinols from the bisulphite compounds of aldehydes and ketones, 1208.
Cymerman, *J.* See also **Bauer, *L.***

D.

Daglish, *A. F.* See **Clemo, *G. R.***
Dalgliesh, *C. E.*, **Johnson, *A. W.***, **Todd, *A. R.***, and **Vining, *L. C.***, actinomycin. Part I. Amino-acid content, 2946.
Danby, *C. J.* See **Carroll, *T. C. N.***, and **Raal, *F. A.***

Dasent, *W. E.* See **Robertson**, *P. W.*
Davey, *W.*, and **Gwilt**, *J. R.*, the preparation of the mono-nitrobenzaldehydes, 204.
nitration of benzylidene diacetate, 3348.
Davies, *C. W.*, **Hughes**, *R. B.*, and **Partridge**, *S. M.*, amino-acid separations by use of a strong-base resin, 2285.
Davies, *C. W.*, and **Waind**, *G. M.*, the extent of dissociation of salts in water. Part XII. Calcium salts of some amino-acids and dipeptides, 301.
Davies, *G. R.* See **Burstall**, *F. H.*
Davies, *J. S. H.*, and **Deegan**, *T.*, furanochromones. Part III. Synthesis of 8-methoxy-2-methylfurano(3′ : 2′-6 : 7)-chromone and its derivatives, 3202.
Davies, *J. S. H.*, **Fitzgerald**, *M. E. H.*, and **Hook**, *W. H.*, derivatives of oxazolid-2 : 4-dione. Part II. *O*- and *N*-Alkylation of 5-substituted oxazolid-2 : 4-diones, 34.
Davies, *J. S. H.*, and **Hook**, *W. H.*, derivatives of oxazolid-2 : 4-dione. Part I. The alkylation of 5 : 5-dimethyl-oxazolid-2 : 4-dione, 30.
Davies, *J. S. H.*, **Hook**, *W. H.*, and **Long**, *F.*, derivatives of oxazolid-2 : 4-dione. Part III. The alkylation of 2-thio-oxazolid-4-ones, 36.
Davies, *J. S. H.*, **McCrea**, *P. A.*, **Norris**, *W. L.*, and **Ramage**, *G. R.*, furanochromones. Part IV. Synthesis of 2-methyl-furano(3′ : 2′-6 : 7)chromone and derivatives thereof, 3206.
Davies, *J. S. H.*, and **Norris**, *W. L.*, furanochromones. Part II. The synthesis of visnagin and related compounds, 3195.
Davies, *R. H.* See **Coates**, *J. E.*
Davies, *W.*, **Maclaren**, *J. A.*, and **Wilkinson**, *L. R.*, the synthesis and properties of 2 : 4-diaminothiazoles, 3491.
Davies, *W.*, and **Savige**, *W. E.*, the reactions of propylene sulphide with acetyl chloride and related compounds, 317.
reactions of ethylene oxides. Part IV. The reaction of epichlorohydrin with some aromatic amines, 890.
Davies, *W.* See also **Culvenor**, *C. C. J.*
Davies, *W. H.*, and **McGee**, *L. L.*, 1 : 2 : 5 : 6-tetrahydro-pyridine : isolation from technical piperidine by efficient fractional distillation, 678.
Davies, *W. H.* See also **Charlish**, *J. L.*
Davis, *M.*, and **Petrow**, *V.*, steroids and related compounds. Part VIII. Some transformation products of 5-methyl-10-norandrost-8(9)-ene-3 : 6-diol-17-one, 1185.
Davis, *S. B.*, **Doering**, *W. E.*, **Levine**, *P.*, and **Linstead**, *R. P.*, the stereochemistry of catalytic hydrogenation. Part VIII. Pyrolysis of the six perhydrodiphenic acids; limitations of the Blanc rule, 1423.
Davis, *S. B.*, and **Linstead**, *R. P.*, the stereochemistry of catalytic hydrogenation. Part IX. Confirmatory evidence of the configurations of the perhydrodiphenic acids, 1425.
Davis, *W.*, **Everett**, *J. L.*, and **Ross**, *W. C. J.*, aryl-2-halogeno-alkylamines. Part VII. Some derivatives of 2-naphthyl-di-2′-halogenoalkylamines, 1331.
Davis, *W.*, and **Ross**, *W. C. J.*, aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. Part VIII. A comparison of the stability of esters derived from some aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines with those obtained from other radiomimetic compounds, 3056.
Dawson, *J. K.*, **Ingram**, *D. W.*, and **Bircumshaw**, *L. L.*, the reduction of uranium hexafluoride with hydrogen, 1421.
Dawson, *J. K.*, and **Lister**, *M. W.*, magnetochemistry of the heaviest elements. Part I. A sensitive magnetic susceptibility balance for small samples. Part II. The oxides of uranium, 2177, 2181.
Dawson, *T. L.*, and **Ramage**, *G. R.*, the caryophyllenes. Part VIII. The synthesis of 2-carboxy-3 : 3-dimethyl-*cyclo*butylacetic acid, 3523.
Dean, *F. M.*, **Robertson**, *Alexander*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part IX. 3 : 4-Dihydrocoumarins, 895.
Dean, *F. M.* See also **Badcock**, *G. G.*
Dean, *R. E.* See **Hodgson**, *H. H.*
Deegan, *T.* See **Davies**, *J. S. H.*
Dekker, *C. A.* See **Buchanan**, *J. G.*
De La Mare, *P. B. D.*, and **Robertson**, *P. W.*, the kinetics of halogen addition to unsaturated compounds. Part XXI. The mechanisms of addition reactions, 2838.
Densham, *A. B.* See **Armstrong**, *W. E.*
Derbyshire, *D. H.*, and **Waters**, *W. A.*, the significance of the bromine cation in aromatic substitution. Part I. Kinetic evidence. Part II. Preparative applicability, 564, 573.
a method of direct iodination of aromatic compounds, 3694.
Dewar, *M. J. S.*, colour and constitution. Part I. Basic dyes, 2329.
D'Eye, *R. W. M.*, the crystal structure of thorium tetrabromide, 2764.
Dickson, *G. T.* See **Cook**, *J. W.*
Dinsmore, *G. A.* See **Bell**, *F.*
Dixon, *S.*, and **Wiggins**, *L. F.*, the conversion of sucrose into pyridazine derivatives. Part IX. The nitration of pyridazine derivatives, 3236.
Doering, *W. E.* See **Davis**, *S. B.*
Donald, *G. M. S.* See **Badger**, *G. M.*
Dowden, *D. A.*, heterogeneous catalysis. Part I. Theoretical basis, 242.
Downer, *J. D.* See **Bader**, *H.*
Driver, *P.* See **Bader**, *H.*
Druce, *J. G. F.*, obituary notice of, 3358.
Duewell, *H.*, **Human**, *J. P. E.*, **Johnson**, *A. W.*, **MacDonald**, *S. F.*, and **Todd**, *A. R.*, colouring matters of the Aphididæ. Part IV. A general survey of the occurrence of the aphins, 3304.
Duewell, *H.*, **Johnson**, *A. W.*, **MacDonald**, *S. F.*, and **Todd**, *A. R.*, colouring matters of the Aphididæ. Part III. Colouring matters from *Tuberolachnus salignus*, 485.
Duffield, *J. A.* See **Burton**, *H.*
Dunlop, *W.* See **Mitchell**, *S.*
Dunne, *A. T. M.*, **Gowan**, *J. E.*, **Keane**, *J.*, **O'Kelly**, *B. M.*, **O'Sullivan**, *D.*, **Roche**, *M. M.*, **Ryan**, *P. M.*, and **Wheeler**, *T. S.*, thermal cyclization of *o*-aroyloxyacetoarones; a new synthesis of flavones, 1252.
Dunning, *K. W.*, and **Dunning**, *W. J.*, methylene-nitramines. Part I. The reaction of hexamine dinitrate with nitric acid at low temperatures. Part II. An investigation of some properties of 1-alkoxymethyl-3 : 5-dinitro-1 : 3 : 5-triaza*cyclo*hexane and of related compounds. Part III., 2920, 2925, 2928.
Dunning, *W. J.* See **Dunning**, *K. W.*
Dunsmuir, *J. H.* See **Campbell**, *N. R.*
Dunstan, *Sir W. R.*, obituary notice of, 1022.
Durham, *R. A.* See **Robertson**, *P. W.*
Durie, *R. A.*, **Iredale**, *T.*, and **Jarvie**, *J. M. S.*, absorption spectra of substance containing the carbon–iodine bond. Part I., 1181.
Duxbury, *F. K.* See **Clemo**, *G. R.*
Dwyer, *F. P.* See **Burstall**, *F. H.*

E.

Eaborn, *C.*, organosilicon compounds. Part II. A "conversion series" for organosilicon halides, pseudohalides, and sulphides, 3077.
Easton, *W. W.* See **Campbell**, *N.*
Eddy, *A. A.* See **Carroll**, *T. C. N.*
Edgar, *A. J. B.* See **Crombie**, *L.*
Edgerley, *P. G.*, and **Sutton**, *L. E.*, the electric dipole moments of some dihydrotetrazines and related compounds, 3394.
Edwards, *J.* See **Bircumshaw**, *L. L.*
Eglinton, *G.*, and **Whiting**, *M. C.*, researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XXVII. The preparation and properties of the toluene-*p*-sulphonates of acetylenic alcohols, 3650.
Eisner, *U.*, **Elvidge**, *J. A.*, and **Linstead**, *R. P.*, unsaturated lactones and related substances. Part III. β-Ketoadipic acid and γ-carboxymethylenebutanolide, 2223.
El-Assal, *L. S.* See **Baddar**, *F. G.*
Elks, *J.* See **Barnes**, *J. H.*
Elliott, *D. F.*, preparation of L-threonine; interconversion of the four stereoisomeric α-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acids, 62.
Elliott, *M.* See **Crombie**, *L.*
Elliott, *T. A.* See **Addison**, *C. C.*
Ellis, *B.*, and **Petrow**, *V.*, steroids and related compounds. Part IX. Further experiments on the bromination of oxidation products of cholestane-3β : 5α : 6β-triol, 2194.

Ellis, *G. W.*, ketonic products of the oxidation of the *cis*- and *trans*-forms of ricinoleic acid, 9.
Ellis, *J. F.*, and **Musgrave**, *W. K. R.*, the determination of fluorine in organic compounds, 1969.
halogenation in the liquid phase by means of chlorine trifluoride, 3608.
Elmore, *D. T.*, the isolation of uridine and cytidine from yeast ribonucleic acid, 2084.
Elvidge, *J. A.*, **Linstead**, *R. P.*, **Orkin**, *B. A.*, **Sims**, *P.*, **Baer**, *H.*, and **Pattison**, *D. B.*, unsaturated lactones and related substances. Part IV. Lactonic products derived from muconic acid, 2228.
Elvidge, *J. A.*, **Linstead**, *R. P.*, **Sims**, *P.*, and **Orkin**, *B. A.*, the third isomeric (*cis-trans*-)muconic acid, 2235.
Elvidge, *J. A.* See also **Eisner**, *U.*
El Wakkad, *S. E. S.*, the electrochemical behaviour of the antimony electrode, 2894.
the equilibrium between copper and cupric and cuprous ions and the behaviour of the copper electrode in dilute copper sulphate solutions, 3563.
Emeléus, *H. J.*, and **Gutmann**, *V.*, the fluorides of niobium, tantalum, tungsten, and rhenium, 2115.
Emeléus, *H. J.*, and **Woolf**, *A. A.*, the reaction of bromine trifluoride with oxides and some oxy-acid salts, 164.
Emeléus, *H. J.* See also **Banus**, *J.*, **Greenwood**, *N. N.*, **Gutmann**, *V.*, **Stone**, *F. G. A.*, and **Woolf**, *A. A.*
Emery, *A. R.*, and **Gold**, *V.*, quantitative studies of the reactivities of mixed carboxylic anhydrides. Part I. The composition of the acylation products in the reaction between acetic chloroacetic anhydride and primary aromatic amines. Part II. The determination of some reaction velocities involving acetic chloroacetic anhydride. Part III. The hydrolysis and some acylation reactions of a series of acetic chloroaliphatic acid anhydrides, 1443, 1447, 1455.
Erilinne, *D.* See **Bourne**, *E. J.*
Evans, *D. A.*, and **Robertson**, *P. W.*, the kinetics of halogen addition to unsaturated compounds. Part XIX. The $\alpha\beta$-ethylenic nitriles, 2834.
Evans, *D. A.*, **Watson**, *T. R.*, and **Robertson**, *P. W.*, the kinetics of halogen addition. Part XVI. $\alpha\beta$-Ethylenic acids, 1624.
Evans, *M. G.*, **Warhurst**, *E.*, and **Whittle**, *E.*, the dissociation energy of fluorine, 1524.
Evans, *R. F.*, **Ormrod**, *O.*, **Goalby**, *B. B.*, and **Staveley**, *L. A. K.*, the purification of benzene, 3346.
Evans, *U. R.* See **Pryor**, *M. J.*
Everard, *B. A.*, and **Mills**, *J. A.*, methods of resolution. Part II. *N*-(−)-Menthyl-*p*-sulphamylbenzoic acid, 3386.
Everest, *D. A.*, and **Terrey**, *H.*, germanous oxide and sulphide, 2282.
Everett, *J. L.*, and **Kon**, *G. A. R.*, the preparation of some cytotoxic epoxides, 3131.
Everett, *J. L.* See also **Davis**, *W.*
Ewens, *R. V. G.*, obituary notice of, 2909.

F.

Fabian, *J. M.* See **Bateman**, *L.*
Fahim, *H. A.*, and **Galaby**, *M.*, quaternary ammonium salts; the formation and decomposition of ethyldimethylanilinium salts; the synthesis of *N*-ethyl-*N*-methylanilines, 3529.
Fairbrother, *F.*, electrolytic dissociation processes. Part VI. The dielectric polarisation of iodine cyanide and the ionisation of the cyanogen halides, 180.
Farthing, *A. C.*, synthetic polypeptides. Part I. Synthesis of oxazolid-2 : 5-diones and a new reaction of glycine, 3213.
Farthing, *A. C.* See also **Coleman**, *D.*
Fateen, *A. K.* See **Cocker**, *W.*
Fathallah, *A. H.* See **Partington**, *J. R.*
Fawcett, *J. S.* See **Braude**, *E. A.*
Fielding, *P.*, and **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*, the ultra-violet spectra of certain substituted aromatic nitro-compounds, 2812.
Finch, *L. R.*, and **White**, *D. E.*, the structure of tannins. Part The reduction of chalkone, 3367.
Fitzgerald, *M. E. H.* See **Campbell**, *N. R.*, and **Davies**, *J. S. H.*
Fitzpatrick, *H. D. N.*, **Hughes**, *S. R. C.*, and **Moelwyn-Hughes**, *E. A.*, a kinetic investigation of the decomposition of phenyldichloroarsine in the liquid state, 3542.
Fletcher, *N.* See **Clemo**, *G. R.*
Folkes, *B. F.*, **Grant**, *R. A.*, and **Jones**, *J. K. N.*, frog-spawn mucin, 2136.
Ford, *M. C.*, **Waters**, *W. A.*, and **Young**, *H. T.*, decomposition reactions of the aromatic diazo-compounds. Part XII. The reaction between diazo-compounds and potassium ferrocyanide, 833.
Forrest, *H. S.*, and **Todd**, *A. R.*, nucleotides. Part V. Riboflavin-5′ phosphate, 3295.
Forrest, *J.*, and **Petrow**, *V.*, the Elbs persulphate oxidation, 2340.
Foss, *M. E.*, **Hirst**, *E. L.*, **Jones**, *J. K. N.*, **Springall**, *H. D.*, **Thomas**, *A. T.*, and **Urbański**, *T.*, on the structure of Knudsen's base and of related compounds. Parts I. and II., 624, 1691.
Fowler, *E. M. F.*, and **Henbest**, *H. B.*, researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XXV. Synthesis of (±)-kawain, 3642.
Fraser, *M. M.*, and **Raphael**, *R. A.*, the action of ammonia on β-benzoylacrylic acid, 2245.
Freeman, *H. C.*, and **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*, some properties of the diphenyl-4-diazocyanides and their 4′-bromo-derivatives, 3128.
Friedmann, *C. A.*, strychnine and brucine. Part LI. Oxy-*pseudo*strychnine, 1585.
Fulton, *G. R.* See **Clemo**, *G. R.*
Fyle, *W. S.*, the manganohalides of pyridine, 790.

G.

Galaby, *M.* See **Fahim**, *H. A.*
Gardiner, *J. E.*, and **Kilby**, *B. A.*, organic phosphorus insecticides. Part I. Synthesis of bisdimethylaminophosphonous anhydride containing ^{32}P, 1769.
Gasson, *E. J.*, **Hawkins**, *E. G. E.*, **Millidge**, *A. F.*, and **Quin**, *D. C.*, reactions of organic peroxides. Part III. Oxidation of methyl*cyclo*pentane and methyl*cyclo*hexane, 2798.
Geach, *G. A.*, **Jeffery**, *R. A.*, and **Shelton**, *R. J.*, the preparation of pure arsenic, 1207.
Gerrard, *W.*, **Nechvatal**, *A.*, and **Wilson**, *B. M.*, experiments on the interaction of hydroxy-compounds and phosphorus and thionyl halides in the absence and in the presence of tertiary bases. Part VIII., 2088.
Gibson, *N. A.* See **Churchward**, *V. R.*
Gilbert, *L.* See **Conway**, *B. E.*
Gillespie, *R. J.*, cryoscopic measurements in sulphuric acid. Part II. The solutes water and sulphur trioxide; the basic strength of water, and the acid strength of disulphuric acid. Part IV. Reactions of ionised sulphates in sulphuric oleum; self-ionisation equilibria in sulphuric acid, and ionic equilibria in oleum; the polysulphuric acids. Part VI. The solutes nitronium perchlorate and ammonium perchlorate; the basicity of the perchlorate ion and the acidity of perchloric acid; notes on the strengths of some oxy-acids. Part VII. The basicity of nitrocompounds, sulphonyl compounds, and sulphuryl compounds in sulphuric acid. Part VIII. The solutes acetic anhydride and benzoic anhydride; cryoscopic evidence for the acetylium and benzoylium ions, 2493, 2516, 2537, 2542, 2997.
Gillespie, *R. J.*, and **Graham**, *J.*, cryoscopic measurements in sulphuric acid. Part V. Ionisation of nitric acid in sulphuric oleum, 2532.
Gillespie, *R. J.*, **Graham**, *J.*, **Hughes**, *E. D.*, **Ingold**, *C. K.*, and **Peeling**, *E. R. A.*, cryoscopic measurements in sulphuric acid. Part III. The solutes nitric acid, dinitrogen pentoxide, dinitrogen tetroxide, and dinitrogen trioxide; cryoscopic proof of the formation of the nitronium ion, NO_2^+, 2504.
Gillespie, *R. J.*, **Hughes**, *E. D.*, and **Ingold**, *C. K.*, cryoscopic measurements in sulphuric acid. Part I. Principles and methods; the cryoscopic constant and some other constants of sulphuric acid, 2473.
cryoscopic measurements in nitric acid. Part I. The solutes dinitrogen pentoxide and water; the self-dissociation of nitric acid, 2552.
Ginsburg, *D.* See **Bergmann**, *E. D.*

Glasner, *A.*, the formation and constitution of the perchromates, 2795.
Glauert, *R. H.*, and **Mann**, *F. G.*, a synthesis of derivatives of *o*-phenylene-ethylenediarsine and of *o*-phenylenetrimethylenediarsine, 682.
Glazer, *J.*, and **Goddard**, *E. D.*, monolayer properties of elaidyl alcohol, 3406.
Glazer, *J.*, **Harris**, *M. M.*, and **Turner**, *E. E.*, first-order asymmetric transformation arising from solvation, 1753.
Glazer, *J.*, **Hughes**, *E. D.*, **Ingold**, *C. K.*, **James**, *A. T.*, **Jones**, *G. T.* and **Roberts**, *E.*, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic nitration. Part VII. Products of nitration of aniline derivatives, especially of dimethylaniline; the concomitant dealkylation of dialkylanilines, 2657.
Glazer, *J.*, **McRoberts**, *T. S.*, and **Schulman**, *J. H.*, the preparation of a stable aluminium dodecanoate (laurate) with no gelling properties in hydrocarbons, 2082.
Glockling, *F.* See **Baker**, *W.*
Glynn, *E.* See **Bennett**, *G. M.*
Goalby, *B. B.* See **Evans**, *R. F.*, **Goalby**, *B. B.*, and **Staveley**, *L. A. K.*
Goddard, *D. R.*, **Hughes**, *E. D.*, and **Ingold**, *C. K.*, chemistry of nitronium salts. Part I. Isolation of some nitronium salts, 2559.
Goddard, *E. D.* See **Glazer**, *J.*
Gold, *V.*, **Hughes**, *E. D.*, and **Ingold**, *C. K.*, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic nitration. Part V. Nitration by acyl nitrates, particularly by benzoyl nitrate, 2467.
Gold, *V.*, **Hughes**, *E. D.*, **Ingold**, *C. K.*, and **Williams**, *G. H.*, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic nitration. Part IV. Nitration by dinitrogen pentoxide in aprotic solvents, 2452.
Gold, *V.*, and **Tye**, *F. L.*, the state of sulphur dioxide dissolved in sulphuric acid, 2932.
Gold, *V.* See also **Emery**, *A. R.*
Goldsworthy, *L. J.* See **Benda**, *G.*, and **Culvenor**, *C. C. J.*
Gorvin, *J. H.*, dimorphism in acenaphthene-3-aldehyde, 407.
Goss, *F. R.* See **Audsley**, *A.*
Gough, *G.* See **Armstrong**, *W. E.*
Goulden, *J. D. S.*, **Maccoll**, *A.*, and **Millen**, *D. J.*, the Raman spectrum of the $[AuCl_4]^-$ ion, 1635.
Goulden, *J. D. S.*, and **Millen**, *D. J.*, vibrational spectra of ionic forms of oxides and oxy-acids of nitrogen. Part VI. Raman spectral evidence of the ionisation of dinitrogen tetroxide in nitric acid; the nitrosonium ion, NO^+, and the nitrosonium–nitrogen dioxide ion, $N_2O_3^+$, 2620.
Gowan, *J. E.*, and **Wheeler**, *T. S.*, further experiments on the mechanism of the Baker–Venkataraman transformation, 1925.
Gowan, *J. E.* See also **Dunne**, *A. T. M.*
Graham, *J.* See **Gillespie**, *R. J.*
Graham, *S. H.* See **Buchanan**, *C.*
Grant, *R. A.* See **Folkes**, *B. F.*
Gray, *F. W.*, obituary notice of, 3696.
Gray, *P.*, and **Yoffe**, *A. D.*, inflammation of methyl and ethyl nitrate vapours: characteristics of the explosion process and intermediate reactions involving nitrogen dioxide, 3180.
Graymore, *J.* See **Braithwaite**, *E. R.*
Greaves, *W. S.*, **Linstead**, *R. P.*, **Shephard**, *B. R.*, **Thomas**, *S. L. S.*, and **Weedon**, *B. C. L.*, anodic syntheses. Part I. New syntheses of stearic, myristic, and other acids, 3326.
Green, *A. F.* See **Otner**, *P.*
Green, *G. H.*, and **Kenyon**, *J.*, the resolution of *p*-chlorobenzhydrol, 751.
reactions of the alkyl-sulphate ion. Part I. Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction with hydroxide ion. Part II. Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction with phenoxide ion and the polar effects of substituents in the phenol nucleus, 1389, 1589.
Greenwood, *D.* See **Challenger**, *F.*
Greenwood, *N. N.*, and **Emeléus**, *H. J.*, the electrical conductivity of iodine monochloride and iodine trichloride, 987.
Greenwood, *N. N.*, **Martin**, *R. L.*, and **Emeléus**, *H. J.*, the electrochemistry of boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds. Part I. Boron trifluoride–ethyl ether, 3030.
Greenwood, *N. W.* See also **Woolf**, *A. A.*
Greville, *G. D.* See **Bell**, *D. J.*
Grove, *J. F.*, and **Suter**, *P. J.*, *p*-bromophenacyl formate, 3350.
Grundon, *M. F.* See **King**, *F. E.*
Gupta, *S. S.*, **Hilditch**, *T. P.*, and **Meara**, *M. L.*, the component acids and glycerides of a badger fat, 3145.
Gupta, *S. S.*, **Hilditch**, *T. P.*, **Paul**, *S.*, and **Shrivastava**, *R. K.*, the constitution of vaccenic acid, 3484.
Gupta, *S. S.*, and **Meara**, *M. L.*, the configuration of naturally occurring mixed glycerides. Part VI. The component fatty acids and glycerides of stillingia tallows, 1337.
Gutmann, *V.*, and **Emeléus**, *H. J.*, the preparation of hexafluoroniobates, hexafluorotantalates, and hexafluorobismuthates by means of bromine trifluoride, 1046.
Gutmann, *V.* See also **Emeléus**, *H. J.*
Gwilt, *J. R.* See **Davey**, *W.*
Gyani, *B. P.*, adsorption of organic bases on silica gel, and heats of adsorption. Part II., 1521.
Gyarfas, *E. C.* See **Burstall**, *F. H.*

H.

Habeshaw, *J.* See **Hodgson**, *H. H.*
Haggis, *G. A.*, and **Owen**, *L. N.*, the isomeric benzoate–toluene-*p*-sulphonates of propylene glycol, 2250.
Haines, *D. W.*, and **Warren**, *F. L.*, the *Euphorbia* resins. Part IV. A comparative study of euphol and tirucallol, 1562.
Hainsworth, *R. M.* See **Connell**, *J. J.*
Haksar, *C. N.* See **Baker**, *W.*
Haiberstadt, *E. S.*, **Hughes**, *E. D.*, and **Ingold**, *C. K.*, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic nitration. Part III. Nitration in acidified aqueous nitric acid, 2441.
Haley, *F. G.* See **Culvenor**, *C. C. J.*
Halim, *F. M. A.* See **Bradley**, *D. C.*
Hall, *D. M.*, **Lesslie**, *M. S.*, and **Turner**, *E. E.*, 9 : 10-dihydrophenanthrenes. Part I. The formation of 9 : 10-dihydrophenanthrene from 2 : 2′-disubstituted diphenyls, 711.
Hall, *D. M.*, **Mahboob**, *S.*, and **Turner**, *E. E.*, structure and amœbicidal activity. Part I. Aliphatic diamines, 1842.
Hall, *R. H.*, and **Stern**, *E. S.*, acid-catalysed hydration of acraldehyde; kinetics of the reaction and isolation of β-hydroxypropaldehyde, 490.
Hall, *R. H.* See also **Armstrong**, *G. P.*
Hammick, *D. Ll.*, and **Mason**, *S. F.*, some physico-chemical properties of acridine antimalarials, with reference to their biological action. Part I. Basic dissociation constants and reduction potentials. Part II. Lipoid partition coefficients, surface activities, and protein affinities, 345, 348.
Hammick, *D. Ll.*, and **Munro**, *D. C.*, the stereochemistry of the semidine transformations, 2049.
Hammick, *D. Ll.* See also **Anderson**, *H. D.*, and **Brown**, *B. R.*
Hanby, *W. E.*, **Waley**, *S. G.*, and **Watson**, *J.*, synthetic polypeptides. Part I. Part II. Polyglutamic acid, 3009, 3239.
Handley, *R.* See **Herington**, *E. F. G.*
Harding, *A. J.* See **Barnard**, *D.*
Hargreaves, *M. K.* See **Balfe**, *M. P.*
Harle, *A. J.*, and **Lyons**, *L. E.*, the polarographic reduction of some heterocyclic molecules. Part II. Coumarin and certain derivatives thereof, 1575.
Harley-Mason, *J.*, the chemistry of adrenochrome and its derivatives, 1276.
a new synthesis of indigo, 2907.
Harper, *S. H.* See **Crombie**, *L.*
Harris, *D. A.*, the reaction of diacetyl with ethyl orthoformate, 2247.
Harris, *G.* See **Cook**, *A. H.*
Harris, *M. M.* See **Glazer**, *J.*
Harris, *R. J. C.* See **Beale**, *R. N.*
Harvey, *D. G.*, the condensation of pyrrole-2-aldehyde and hydantoin, 1638.
Harvey, *W. E.* See **Briggs**, *L. H.*
Hassall, *C. H.* See **Corbet**, *R. E.*
Hasseldine, *R. N.*, a heterocyclic perfluoro-compound, 1638.
the fluorination of organic compounds containing nitrogen, 1966.
the reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part II. The reaction of trifluoroiodomethane with acetylene. Part III. The synthesis of heptafluorobutyric acid, 2789, 3037.

Hasseldine, *R. N.*, and **Smith**, *F.*, organic fluorides. Part III. Fluorination of aromatic hydrocarbons by use of a gold catalyst. Part IV. Fluorination of hydroaromatic hydrocarbons by use of a gold catalyst. Part V. Fluorination of hydrocarbons with cobalt trifluoride, 2689, 2787, 3617.
Hasseldine, *R. N.* See also **Banus**, *J.*
Hawkins, *E. G. E.*, reactions of organic peroxides. Part II. Reactions of αα-dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide ("*iso*propylbenzene hydroperoxide"). Part IV. Reactions of methyl*cyclo*pentyl and methyl*cyclo*hexyl hydroperoxides, 2169, 2801.
Hawkins, *E. G. E.*, and **Young**, *D. P.*, reactions of organic peroxides. Part V. Reaction of ferrous sulphate with methyl*cyclo*pentyl and methyl*cyclo*hexyl hydroperoxides, 2804.
Hawkins, *E. G. E.* See also **Gasson**, *E. J.*
Hawkins, *J.*, and **Tucker**, *S. H.*, synthesis of fluoranthenes. Part V. 11-Methoxyfluoranthene, 3286.
Haworth, *F.* See **Collins**, *D. A.*
Haworth, *R. D.*, **MacGillivray**, *R.*, and **Peacock**, *D. H.*, the action of formaldehyde on proteins, 1493.
Haworth, *R. D.*, and **Pinder**, *A. R.*, a new route to the phthalide-*iso*quinoline bases, and a synthesis of (−)-hydrastine, 1776.
Haworth, *R. D.*, and **Wilson**, *L.*, the constituents of natural phenolic resins. Part XXII. Reduction of some lactonic lignans with lithium aluminium hydride, 71.
Haworth, *R. D.* See also **Caunt**, *D.*
Haynes, *L. J.*, and **Todd**, *A. R.*, codehydrogenases. Part I. The synthesis of dihydronicotinamide-D-ribofuranoside [*N*-D-ribofuranosidyl-1 : 2(or 6)-dihydronicotinamide], 303.
Haynes, *L. J.* See also **Brown**, *D. M.*
Heald, *P. J.*, and **Walker**, *T. K.*, syntheses of certain thiazolopyrimidines (4 : 5 : 6 : 9-tetrahydro-1-thia-7 : 9-diazaindanes), 1127.
Healy, *W. B.* See **Robertson**, *P. W.*
Heilbron, *Sir I.*, presidential address, 1641.
Heilbron, *Sir I.* See also **Bruun**, *T.*
Hems, *B. A.* See **Barnes**, *J. H.*, and **Clayton**, *J. C.*
Henbest, *H. B.*, and **Jones**, *E. R. H.*, studies on compounds related to auxin-a and auxin-b. Part II. Preparation of analogues of auxin-b lactone, 3628.
Henbest, *H. B.*, **Jones**, *E. R. H.*, and **Walls**, *I. M. S.*, researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XXVI. Further Reformatsky reactions with propargyl bromides, 3646.
Henbest, *H. B.* See also **Brown**, *J. B.*, and **Fowler**, *E. M. F.*
Henry, *A. J.*, and **King**, *H.*, the isolation and identification of (−)-stachydrine ethyl ester periodide from the root of *Courbonia virgata*, 2866.
Henshall, *J. H.* See **Bassett**, *H.*
Herington, *E. F. G.*, and **Handley**, *R.*, the automatic recording of freezing-point curves, 199.
Hey, *D. H.*, **Honeyman**, *J.*, and **Peal**, *W. J.*, the steroid series. Part I. The ozonolysis of fucosterol and some of its derivatives, 2881.
Hey, *D. H.*, and **Williams**, *J. M.*, new therapeutic agents of the quinoline series. Part VII. 2-, 3-, and 4-Pyridylquinolines, 4-pyridylquinaldines and, 2-pyridyl-lepidines, 1678.
Hey, *D. H.* See also **Adams**, *W. J.*, and **Ansell**, *M. F.*
Heyes, *J. K.* See **Robertson**, *P. W.*
Heymann, *E.*, obituary notice of, 2910.
Hilditch, *T. P.* See **Barker**, *C.*, **Bridge**, *R. E.*, and **Gupta**, *S. S.*
Hindley, *N. C.* See **Bergel**, *F.*
Hinshelwood, *Sir C.* See **Caldwell**, *P. C.*, **Carroll**, *T. C. N.*, and **Shorter**, *J.*
Hirschberg, *Y.* See **Bergmann**, *E. D.*
Hirst, *E. L.*, **McGilvray**, *D. I.*, and **Percival**, *E. G. V.*, studies on fructosans. Part I. Inulin from dahlia tubers, 1297.
Hirst, *E. L.* See also **Chanda**, *S. K.*, **Connell**, *J. J.*, and **Foss**, *M. E.*
Hitchings, *T. R.* See **Robertson**, *P. W.*
Hoán, *Ng.* See **Buu-Hoí**, *Ng. Ph.*
Hobson, *P. N.*, **Whelan**, *W. J.*, and **Peat**, *S.*, the enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part X. The phosphorylase and Q-enzyme of broad bean; the Q-enzyme of wrinkled pea, 3566.
Hodgson, *H. H.*, and **Dean**, *R. E.*, some 1 : 7- and 1 : 2 : 7-derivatives of naphthalene, 818.
some derivatives of 5-nitro-2-naphthylamine with a note on its preparation, 820.
the bromination of 6-nitro-1-naphthylamine, 822.
Hodgson, *H. H.*, and **Habeshaw**, *J.*, the action of copper on some aryldiazonium sulphates, and the isolation of copper salts, 405.
Hoggarth, *E.*, compounds related to thiosemicarbazide. Part IV. 5-Amino-3-phenyl-1 : 2 : 4-triazoles. Part V. 4 : 5-Diamino-3-phenyl-4 : 1 : 2-triazole. Part VI. Further routes to 4 : 5-diamino-3-phenyl-4 : 1 : 2-triazole and related compounds, 612, 614, 1579.
Hoggarth, *E.*, and **Young**, *E. H. P.*, compounds related to thiosemicarbazide. Part VII. Benzylthiosemicarbazides, 1582.
Holden, *I. G.* See **Clarkson**, *C. E.*
Holland, *D. O.*, the conversion of carbamates into dithiocarbamates, 2134.
Holland, *H. G.*, and **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*, the apparent induction of polarity in non-polar solutes by polar solvents, 2166.
Holliman, *F. G.* See **Anderson**, *E. L.*
Holmes, *P.*, **White**, *D. E.*, and **Wilson**, *I. H.*, allylbenzene compounds. Part II. 2 : 4 : 6-Trimethoxyallylbenzene, 2810.
Holt, *P. F.*, and **Bullock**, *B. I.*, a study of diazo-compounds by use of nitrogen isotopes. Part I. The structure of the diazonium ion, 2310.
Homer, *R. F.*, the preparation of some di-(2 : 3-epoxy-n-propyl)amines, 3690.
Honeyman, *J.*, and **Tatchell**, *A. R.*, amino-*N*-glycosides. Part I. Arylamine-*N*-glucosides, 967.
Honeyman, *J.* See also **Hey**, *D. H.*
Hook, *W. H.* See **Davies**, *J. S. H.*
Hookway, *H. T.*, some reactions of *p*-tolyl toluene-*p*-thiolsulphonate, 1932.
Horn, *R. H.*, **Miller**, *R. B.*, and **Slater**, *S. N.*, the preparation of some 1-chloroalkane-1-carboxylic acids, 2900.
Hough, *L.*, and **Jones**, *J. K. N.*, the structure of *Sterculia setigera* gum. Part II. An investigation by the method of paper partition chromatography of the products of hydrolysis of the methylated gum, 1199.
Hough, *L.*, **Jones**, *J. K. N.*, and **Wadman**, *W. H.*, quantitative analysis of mixtures of sugars by the method of partition chromatography. Part V. Improved methods for the separation and detection of the sugars and their methylated derivatives on the paper chromatogram, 1702.
Hough, *L.* See also **Brown**, *F.*
Houghton, *C. D.*, and **Waters**, *W. A.*, the nitration of *pp'*-dichloroazobenzene, 1018.
Howard, *G. A.*, the replacement of the halogen group of acetohalogeno-sugars with retention of configuration, 1045.
Hudson, *R. F.*, and **Wardill**, *J. E.*, the mechanism of hydrolysis of acid chlorides. Part I. The effect of hydroxyl ions, temperature, and substituents on the rate of hydrolysis of benzoyl chloride, 1729.
Hudson, *R. F.* See also **Archer**, *B. L.*
Huggill, *H. P. W.*, and **Rose**, *J. D.*, acetylene reactions. Part VII. Acetylenic amino-alcohols from benzophenones, 335.
Hughes, *E. D.*, and **Ingold**, *C. K.*, mechanism of the benzidine rearrangement, 1638.
Hughes, *E. D.*, **Ingold**, *C. K.*, and **Reed**, *R. I.*, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic nitration. Part II. Nitration by the nitronium ion, NO_2^+, derived from nitric acid, 2400.
Hughes, *E. D.*, and **Jones**, *G. T.*, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic nitration. Part VIII. The rearrangement of aromatic *N*-nitroamines, 2678.
Hughes, *E. D.* See also **Bunton**, *C. A.*, **Gillespie**, *R. J.*, **Glazer**, *J.*, **Goddard**, *D. R.*, **Gold**, *V.*, and **Halberstadt**, *E. S.*
Hughes, *R. B.* See **Davies**, *C. W.*
Hughes, *S. R. C.* See **Fitzpatrick**, *H. D. N.*
Human, *J. P. E.*, **Johnson**, *A. W.*, **MacDonald**, *S. F.*, and **Todd**, *A. R.*, colouring matters of the Aphididæ. Part II. Colouring matters from *Aphis fabæ*, 477.
Human, *J. P. E.* See also **Duswell**, *H.*
Hunt, *J. H.* See **Campbell**, *N. R.*
Hunter, *G. D.* See **Cook**, *A. H.*
Hunter, *L.*, and **Reynolds**, *N. G.*, the associating effect of the hydrogen atom. Part XIV. The structure of diacylamines and related substances, 2857.
Hunter, *R. F.*, **Morton**, *R. A.*, and **Carpenter**, *A. T.*, the ultraviolet absorption spectra of 2 : 2′-, 2 : 4′-, 4 : 4′-dihydroxydiphenylmethanes, 2 : 2′-dihydroxy-5 : 5′-dimethyldiphenylmethane and its 3-, 4-, and 5-ring polymers, and of 4 : 4′-dihydroxydiphenylethane, 441.

Hunter, *W. H.* See **Bell**, *F.*
Hurst, *R.*, and **Jermyn**, *M. A.*, a kinetic study of organic inhibitors of the reaction between magnesium and acids, 158.

I.

Ibrahim, *M.* See **Moubasher**, *R.*
Ilett, *J. D.* See **Cook**, *H. G.*
Ing, *H. R.* See **Barlow**, *R. B.*
Ingold, *C. K.*, and **Millen**, *D. J.*, vibrational spectra of ionic forms of oxides and oxy-acids of nitrogen. Part V. Raman spectral evidence of the ionisation of dinitrogen pentoxide in nitric acid, and of the constitution of anhydrous nitric acid, 2612.
Ingold, *C. K.*, **Millen**, *D. J.*, and **Poole**, *H. G.*, vibrational spectra of ionic forms of oxides and oxy-acids of nitrogen. Part I. Raman spectral evidence of the ionisation of nitric acid by perchloric, sulphuric, and selenic acids; spectroscopic identification of the nitronium ion, NO_2^+, 2576.
Ingold, *C. K.* See also **Bunton**, *C. A.*, **Gillespie**, *R. J.*, **Glazer**, *J.*, **Goddard**, *D. R.*, **Gold**, *V.*, **Halberstadt**, *E. S.*, and **Hughes**, *E. D.*
Ingram, *D. W.* See **Dawson**, *J. K.*
Ingram, *V. M.*, a molecular compound of anthraquinone and dianthron-9-yl, 2211.
the oxidation of anthrone by aromatic nitro-compounds, 2246.
preparation of *m*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 2247.
the stereochemistry of 10-benzylideneanthrone and 9-benzylidenefluorene, 2318.
Iredale, *T.* See **Durie**, *R. A.*
Irving, *H.*, and **Williams**, *R. J. P.*, the effect of time and temperature on potentials measured with the glass electrode, 2890.
Isarasena, *K.* See **Collins**, *D. A.*
Israel, *G. C.*, the kinetics of chlorohydrin formation. Part II. The reaction between hypochlorous acid and allyl alcohol in the presence of sodium acetate–acetic acid buffers of constant pH, 1286.
Israel, *G. C.*, **Martin**, *J. K.*, and **Soper**, *F. G.*, the kinetics of chlorohydrin formation. Part I. The reaction between hypochlorous acid and allyl alcohol in aqueous solution, 1282.

J.

Jack, *J.* See **Cook**, *J. W.*
Jacobs, *D. I. H.* See **Bunton**, *C. A.*
Jacquignon, *P.* See **Buu-Hoï**, *Ng. Ph.*
Jakobovits, *J.* See **Brady**, *O. L.*
James, *A. T.*, and **Turner**, *E. E.*, structure and antimalarial activity. Part IV. Benziminazoles and mercaptodihydroglyoxalines, 1515.
James, *A. T.* See also **Glazer**, *J.*
James, *J. C.*, the electrolytic dissociation of lanthanum ferricyanide in mixed solvents, 1094.
Jarrett, *S. G.* See **Brady**, *O. L.*
Jarvie, *J. M. S.* See **Durie**, *R. A.*
Jeffery, *R. A.* See **Geach**, *G. A.*
Jermyn, *M. A.* See **Hurst**, *R.*
Jilek, *J. O.*, and **Protiva**, *M.*, some amidines and dihydroglyoxalines of the 1 : 1-diphenylethane and 1 : 1-diphenylpropane series, 188.
Johannesson, *J. K.* See **Robertson**, *P. W.*
Johnson, *A. W.* See **Buchanan**, *J. G.*, **Corbett**, *R. E.*, **Dalgliesh**, *C. E.*, **Duewell**, *H.*, and **Human**, *J. P. E.*
Johnson, *D. H.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XIII. Citrinin, 2971.
Johnson, *J. D. A.*, the separation of mixtures by continuous extraction processes. Part II. The continuous step-wise extraction of a fixed quantity of a mixture of solutes, 1743.
Johnson, *J. D. A.*, and **Talbot**, *A.*, the separation of mixtures of solutes by distribution between solvents. Part I. The separation of the components of a fixed quantity of a mixture by a continuous counter-current extraction process, 1068.
Johnson, *P. C.*, and **Robertson**, *A.*, furano-compounds. Part XI. The synthesis of α-anhydro-*O*-trimethylbrazilone and related compounds, 2381.
Johnson, *W. S.*, **Linstead**, *R. P.*, and **Whetstone**, *R. R.*, unsaturated lactones and related substances. Part II. The synthesis of aldehydo-acids by the Rosenmund reaction, 2219.
Johnston, *R.*, and **Percival**, *E. G. V.*, the polysaccharides of carragheen. Part III. Confirmation of the 1 : 3-linkage in carragheenin, and the isolation of L-galactose derivatives from a resistant fragment, 1994.
Johnston, *T. Y.* See **Cook**, *J. W.*
Jones, *E. R. H.*, acetylene and acetylenic compounds in organic synthesis, 754.
Jones, *E. R. H.*, **Shen**, *T. Y.*, and **Whiting**, *M. C.*, researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XXII. The reaction between nickel carbonyl and monosubstituted acetylenic compounds. Part XXIII. The preparation and properties of αβ-acetylenic γ-keto-esters, 230, 236.
Jones, *E. R. H.* See also **Brown**, *J. B.*, and **Henbest**, *H. B.*
Jones, *G. T.* See **Glazer**, *J.*, and **Hughes**, *E. D.*
Jones, *H. W.*, and **Monk**, *C. B.*, the condensed phosphoric acids and their salts. Part V. Dissociation constants of some tetrametaphosphates, 3475.
Jones, *J. I.*, studies of coal tar bases. Part III. By-products of the hydrogenation of pyridine with Raney nickel, 1392.
Jones, *J. I.*, and **Lindsey**, *A. S.*, hydrogenation of diphenylene oxide and 2 : 2′-dihydroxydiphenyl, 1836.
Jones, *J. K. N.*, the structure of peach gum. Part I. The sugars produced on hydrolysis of the gum, 534.
the structure of the mannan present in *Porphyra umbilicalis*, 3292.
Jones, *J. K. N.* See also **Brown**, *F.*, **Chanda**, *S. K.*, **Connell**, *J. J.*, **Folkes**, *B. F.*, **Foss**, *M. E.*, and **Hough**, *L.*
Jones, *M. L.* See **Badger**, *G. M.*

K.

Kacser, *H.*, the purification of brucine, 2908.
Kacser, *H.*, and **Ubbelohde**, *A. R.*, thermodynamic factors in stereo-specific processes; the transformation of diastereoisomers of brucine 2′-(2-hydroxy-2-propyl)diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, 2152.
Kalckar, *H. M.* See **Clark**, *V. M.*
Kamal, *A.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Tittensor**, *E.*, hydroxycarbonyl compounds. Part XIV. The syntheses of some *iso*coumarins, 3375.
Keane, *J.* See **Dunne**, *A. T. M.*
Keller, *M.*, and **Weiss**, *J.*, chemical actions of ionising radiations in solution. Part VI. Radiation chemistry of sterols; the action of *X*-rays on cholesterol and 3β-hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one, 2709.
Keller, *M.* See also **Clemo**, *C. R.*
Keneford, *J. R.*, **Morley**, *J. S.*, **Simpson**, *J. C. E.*, and **Wright**, *P. H.*, the chemistry of simple heterocyclic systems. Part V. A comparative study of some 4-substituted cinnolines, quinazolines, and quinolines, 1104.
Kenner, *G. W.*, and **Murray**, *M. A.*, the reduction of toluene-*p*-sulphonic esters, 406.
Kenyon, *J.* See **Anderson**, *I. G.*, **Balfe**, *M. P.*, **Clayton**, *J. C.*, and **Green**, *G. H.*
Kermack, *W. O.*, and **Storey**, *N. E.*, attempts to find new antimalarials. Part XXIX. The synthesis of various derivatives of 2 : 3-benz-γ-carboline, 607.
Kermack, *W. O.* See also **Cairns**, *B.*
Khoi, *Ng. H.* See **Buu-Hoï**, *Ng. Ph.*
Kilby, *B. A.* See **Gardiner**, *J. E.*
King, *F. E.*, and **Acheson**, *R. M.*, afzelin (kæmpferol-3-rhamnoside), a new glycoside isolated from doussié, 168.
King, *F. E.*, and **Grundon**, *M. F.*, the constitution of chlorophorin. Part II. Further oxidation experiments, and the completion of the structural problem, 3547.
King, *F. E.*, **King**, *T. J.*, and **Warwick**, *A. J.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part III. Baikiain, an amino-acid present in *Baikiaea plurijuga*, 3590.
King, *F. E.*, and **Spensley**, *P. C.*, the synthesis of *N*-*p*-aminobenzoyl-DL- and -L-glutamine and -DL-*iso*glutamine, 3159.

King, *G.*, *trans*-8 : 9-epoxy-11-ketoheptadecane-1-carboxylic acid and *cis*-10 : 11-diketoheptadec-8-ene-1-carboxylic acid, with some observations on the ultra-violet absorption spectra of these and related compounds, 2897.
King, *H.*, and **Ludford**, *R. J.*, the relation between the constitution of arsenicals and their action on cell division, 2086.
King, *H.* See also **Henry**, *A. J.*
King, *T. J.* See **King**, *F. E.*
Kirby, *K. S.* See **Bendz**, *G.*, and **Culvenor**, *C. C. J.*
Klyne, *W.*, and **Miller**, *E.*, pregn-5-ene-3β : 20β-diol, 1972.
Koch, *H. P.*, absorption spectra and structure of organic sulphur compounds. Part VII. Sulphoxides, 2892.
Koch, *H. P.* See also **Barnard**, *D.*, and **Bateman**, *L.*
Königstein, *M.* See **Morrison**, *A. L.*
Komppa, *G.*, obituary notice of, 2912.
Kon, *G. A. R.*, and **Roberts**, *J. J.*, some compounds related to the aromatic "nitrogen mustards", 978.
Kon, *G. A. R.* See also **Everett**, *J. L.*
Kosolapoff, *G. M.*, and **Powell**, *J. S.*, determination of association of several organophosphorus acids, 3535.
Kropman, *M.*, and **Warren**, *F. L.*, the *Senecio* alkaloids. Part VI. The isomerisation of senecic acid to *trans*-senecic (integerrinecic) acid, and the general structure of the "necic" acids, 700.
Krüsi, *H. K.*, the *Euphorbia* resins. Part V. Oxidative degradation in the side chain of euphol, 2864.
Kuehl, *F. A.*, *jun.*, **Linstead**, *R. P.*, and **Orkin**, *B. A.*, unsaturated lactones and related substances. (*a*) Introduction. (*b*) Part unsaturated γ-lactones from keto-acids; the position of the double bond, 2213.
Kurzer, *F.*, cyanamides. Part IV. The interaction of arylthioureas and aromatic sulphonyl chlorides, 3269.

L.

Laakso, *P. V.*, **Orr**, *S. F. D.*, and **Thompson**, *H. W.*, infra-red studies of retene and its hydrogenation products, 221.
Laidlaw, *R. A.*, and **Percival**, *E. G. V.*, studies of seed mucilages. Part V. Examination of a polysaccharide extracted from the seeds of *Plantago ovata* Forsk by hot water, 528.
Laland, *S.*, **Overend**, *W. G.*, and **Stacey**, *M.*, deoxy-sugars. Part X. Some methanesulphonyl and toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives of α-ethyl-2 : 3-dideoxy-D-glycoside, 738.
Laland, *S.* See also **Butler**, *K.*
Lamchen, *M.*, preparation of *N*-bromosuccinimide by an electrolytic process, 747.
preparation of *N*-acetyl-*N*-methylurea by an electrolytic process, 748.
Larisch, *R. D.* See **Bobtelsky**, *M.*
Latif, *N.* See **Schönberg**, *A.*
Laurie, *A. P.*, obituary notice of, 429.
Lavit, *D.* See **Buu-Hoi**, *Ng. Ph.*
Leese, *C. L.*, and **Raphael**, *R. A.*, the synthesis of long-chain aliphatic acids from acetylenic compounds. Part IV. A new approach to the synthesis of branched-chain acids, 2725.
Le Fèvre, *C. G.*, and **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*, the apparent polarities of a number of substituted chloro-, nitro-, methylmethoxy-, and acetyl-benzenes, 1829.
the polarities of molecules containing iodine of valency higher than one, 3373.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, and **Mulley**, *J. W.*, the apparent polarisations of paraldehyde in non-polar solvents measured at 10 and 25 cm., 295.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, **Mulley**, *J. W.*, and **Smythe**, *B. M.*, the dielectric polarisations of liquid, dissolved, and gaseous paraldehyde, 290.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, and **Ross**, *I. G.*, sulphur dioxide; its apparent dipole moment as a solute and as a pure liquid compared with the true value as a gas, 283.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, **Ross**, *I. G.*, and **Smythe**, *B. M.*, the dielectric polarisation of gaseous sulphur dioxide, 276.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.* See also **Angyal**, *C. L.*, **Barclay**, *G. A.*, **Brown**, *D. D.*, **Fielding**, *P.*, **Freeman**, *H. C.*, **Holland**, *H. G.*, and **Le Fèvre**, *C. G.*
Legg, *N.* See **Beech**, *W. F.*
Leisegang, *E. C.*, and **Warren**, *F. L.*, the *Senecio* alkaloids. Part VII. The structure of retrorsine and isatidine; the ester groupings, 702.
Le Quesne, *W. J.*, and **Young**, *G. T.*, amino-acids and peptides. Part I. An examination of the use of carbobenzyloxy-L-glutamic anhydride in the synthesis of glutamylpeptides. Part II. Synthesis of α- and γ-L-glutamyl-peptides by the azide route, 1954, 1959.
Lesslie, *M. S.* See **Hall**, *D. M.*
Levine, *P.* See **Davis**, *S. B.*
Levine, *R. M.* See **Buchanan**, *G. L.*
Levy, *A. L.*, the removal of terminal groups from peptides, 404.
Levy, *A. L.* See also **Cook**, *A. H.*
Lewis, *K. G.*, the conversion of aromatic aldehydes into primary amines by a simple adaptation of the Leuckart reaction, 2249.
Liberman, *A.* See **Beale**, *R. N.*
Ligthelm, *S. P.*, **Rudloff**, *E. von*, and **Sutton**, *D. A.*, preparation of unsaturated long-chain alcohols by means of lithium aluminium hydride: some typical members of the series, 3187.
Lile, *W. J.*, and **Menzies**, *R. C.*, covalency, co-ordination, and chelation. Part III., 617.
Lindsey, *A. S.* See **Jones**, *J. I.*
Linstead, *R. P.*, **Lunt**, *J. C.*, and **Weedon**, *B. C. L.*, anodic syntheses. Part II. Synthesis of (±)-tuberculostearic acid. Part III. Retention of optical activity during the Kolbe reaction, 3331, 3333.
Linstead, *R. P.*, and **Weiss**, *F. T.*, phthalocyanines and related compounds. Part XX. Further investigations on tetrabenzporphin and allied substances. Part XXI. The oxidation of phthalocyanine, tetrabenzporphin, and allied substances, 2975, 2981.
Linstead, *R. P.*, and **Whalley**, *M.*, the formation of crystalline complexes between urea and esters, and their application to the separation of mixtures of esters, 2987.
Linstead, *R. P.*, and **Whetstone**, *R. R.*, the stereochemistry of catalytic hydrogenation. Part X. The hydrogenation of *trans-as*-octahydrophenanthrene derivatives; a new form of the perhydrophenanthrene ring and a model for the inversion of the 6-keto-steroids, 1428.
Linstead, *R. P.* See also **Burstall**, *F. H.*, **Davis**, *S. B.*, **Eisner**, *U.*, **Elvidge**, *J. A.*, **Greaves**, *W. S.*, **Johnson**, *W. S.*, and **Kuehl**, *F. A.*, *jun.*
Lipman, *C.* See **Cocker**, *W.*
Lister, *M. W.* See **Dawson**, *J. K.*
Lock, *M. V.* See **Barker**, *G. R.*
Locker, *R. H.* See **Briggs**, *L. H.*
Loe, *J. A.* See **Briggs**, *L. H.*
Loebl, *H.*, **Stein**, *G.*, and **Weiss**, *J.*, chemical actions of ionising radiations on aqueous solutions. Part V. Hydroxylation of nitrobenzene by free radicals produced by *X*-rays, 2704.
London, *E.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Worthington**, *H.*, quassin and neoquassin. Part I., 3431.
Long, *A. G.* See **Barnes**, *J. H.*, and **Buchanan**, *J. G.*
Long, *F.* See **Davies**, *J. S. H.*
Lora-Tamayo, *M.*, **Martin-Paniso**, *F.*, and **Perez Ossorio**, *R.*, the bromination of allylbenzene, 1418.
Loudon, *J. D.*, **Robertson**, *J. R.*, **Watson**, *J. N.*, and **Aiton**, *S. D.*, *ortho*-hydroxylation of phenols; a new case of the Smiles rearrangement, 55.
Loudon, *J. D.* See also **Cook**, *J. W.*
Lowe, *M. W.* See **Crombie**, *L.*
Lowen, *A. M.*, **Murray**, *M. A.*, and **Williams**, *G.*, nitration in sulphuric acid. Part VII. The nitronium ion as nitrating agent in 75—85% sulphuric acid, 3318.
Lowen, *A. M.* See also **Williams**, *G.*
Ludford, *R. J.* See **King**, *H.*
Ludwiczak, *R. S.* See **Cook**, *J. W.*
Lumsden, *J. S.*, obituary notice of, 3697.
Lunt, *J. C.*, and **Sondheimer**, *F.*, studies of compounds related to natural perfumes. Part II. The application of the Diels–Alder reaction to the synthesis of β-*cyclo*citral analogues. Part III. The Diels–Alder reaction with acetylenic aldehydes; the synthesis of 4-methylsafranal, 2957, 3361.
Lunt, *J. C.* See also **Linstead**, *R. P.*
Lynn, *K. R.* See **Badger**, *G. M.*
Lyons, *J. M.*, and **Thomson**, *R. H.*, the reaction of phenols with phenyl and 1-naphthyl *iso*cyanate, 1971.
Lyons, *L. E.* See **Casimir**, *D. J.*, and **Harle**, *A. J.*
Lythgoe, *B.*, and **Trippett**, *S.*, the constitution of the disaccharide of glycyrrhinic acid, 1983.
Lythgoe, *B.* See also **Brown**, *D. M.*, and **Chang**, *P.*

M.

Macbeth, *A. K.*, **Mills**, *J. A.*, and **Pettit**, *R.*, methods of resolution. Part III. Variations of the resolution of alcohols through acid esters, 3538.

McCall, *E. B.* See **Campbell**, *N.*

Maccoll, *A.* See **Goulden**, *J. D. S.*

McCoubrey, *A.*, contributions to the chemistry of *iso*quinolines. Part II. The synthesis of chloro-amino-phenyl*iso*quinolines in a search for new trypanocides, 1833.

McDonald, *I. R. C.*, **Milburn**, *R. M.*, and **Robertson**, *P. W.*, the kinetics of halogen addition to unsaturated compounds. Part XX. $\alpha\beta$-Unsaturated sulphones, 2836.

MacDonald, *S. F.* See **Duewell**, *H.*, and **Human**, *J. P. E.*

McDowell, *C. A.*, and **Thomas**, *J. H.*, oxidation of aldehydes in the gaseous phase. Part III. The inhibition of the oxidation of acetaldehyde by nitrogen peroxide (dioxide), 1462.

Macey, *P. E.* See **Brooks**, *J. D.*

McGee, *L. L.* See **Davies**, *W. H.*

McGhie, *J. F.* See **Birchenough**, *M. J.*

MacGillivray, *R.* See **Haworth**, *R. D.*

McGillivray, *W. A.* See **Briggs**, *L. H.*

McGilvray, *D. I.* See **Hirst**, *E. L.*

McGrath, *L.* See **Beer**, *R. J. S.*

McGrea, *P. A.* See **Davies**, *J. S. H.*

McGregor, *A. G.* See **Rule**, *H. G.*

MacGregor, *J. H.*, and **Pugh**, *C.*, the formation of $\beta\beta'$-thiodipropionitrile (di-2-cyanoethyl sulphide) and a study of its derivatives, 736.

Mackenzie, *J. B. D.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XII. Synthesis of 6′ : 7′-dimethoxy-2 : 4-dimethylchromeno(3′ : 4′-5 : 6)pyranol identical with a derivative of *O*-dimethylcitromycin, 2965.

McKeown, *J.* See **Cook**, *J. W.*

Mackor, *E. L.* See **Caldwell**, *P. C.*

Maclaren, *J. A.* See **Davies**, *W.*

MacMillan, *J.* See **Cook**, *J. W.*

McOmie, *J. F. W.* See **Baker**, *W.*

McRoberts, *T. S.* See **Glaser**, *J.*

Magrath, *D.*, **Morris**, *D. S.*, **Petrow**, *V.*, and **Royer**, *R.*, steroids and related compounds. Part X. The preparation of pregna-5 : 17-diene-3β : 21-diol, 2393.

Mahboob, *S.* See **Hall**, *D. M.*

Mair, *J. A.*, heteropoly-tungstic acids and heteropoly-tungstates. Part I. 11-Tungstoferric(III) acid and its salts, 2364.

Mair, *J. A.*, and **Waugh**, *J. L. T.*, heteropoly-tungstic acids and heteropoly-tungstates. Part II. 11-Tungstoaluminic, -chromic(III), and -manganic(III) acids and their salts, 2372.

Malkin, *T.* See **Clarkson**, *C. E.*

Mamalis, *P.*, and **Petrow**, *V.*, some heterocyclic *N*-oxides, 703.

Mamalis, *P.*, **Petrow**, *V.*, and **Sturgeon**, *B.*, some benziminazolylalanines, 1600.

Mandelberg, *C. J.*, and **Stavely**, *L. A. K.*, studies of gradual transitions in mixed crystals. Part I. The system ammonium chloride–ammonium bromide, 2736.

Mann, *F. G.*, and **Reid**, *J.*, the optical properties of 2-amino-*n*-octane, 2-dimethylamino-*n*-octane, and trimethyl-2-*n*-octylammonium iodide, 3384.

Mann, *F. G.* See also **Beeby**, *M. H.*, and **Glauert**, *R. H.*

Manson, *W.* See **Bhuvanendram**, *R.*

Marais, *J. L. C.*, and **Backeberg**, *O. G.*, the nitration of 2-hydroxy-4 : 6-dimethylquinoline and the preparation of some related compounds, 2207.

Marks, *A.* See **Campbell**, *N.*

Marsh, *J. K.*, the purification of lutecium by fractionation of hexa-antipyrinelutecium iodide, 577.

separation of the lanthanons with the aid of ethylenediamine-*NNN′N′*-tetra-acetic acid, 1819.

Martin, *J. K.* See **Israel**, *G. C.*

Martin, *R. L.* See **Greenwood**, *N. N.*

Martin-Panizo, *F.* See **Lora-Tamayo**, *M.*

Mason, *R. G.* See **Ames**, *D. E.*, and **Carroll**, *M. F.*

Mason, *S. F.*, some physico-chemical properties of acridine antimalarials, with reference to their biological action. Part III. The correlation of physico-chemical properties with biological action, 351.

Mason, *S. F.* See also **Hammick**, *D. Ll.*

Matheson, *N. K.* See **Angyal**, *S. J.*

Mayne, *J. E. O.*, **Menter**, *J. W.*, and **Pryor**, *M. J.*, the mechanism of inhibition of the corrosion of iron by sodium hydroxide solution, 3229.

Meakins, *R. J.* See **Churchward**, *V. R.*

Mears, *M. L.* See **Gupta**, *S. S.*

Meier, *R. L.*, the polymerization of olefins with Friedel–Crafts catalysts, 3656.

Melville, *H. W.* See **Youngson**, *G. W.*

Menter, *J. W.* See **Mayne**, *J. E. O.*

Menzies, *R. C.* See **Lile**, *W. J.*

Meyrick, *C. I.*, and **Thompson**, *H. W.*, vibrational spectra of alkyl esters of phosphorus oxy-acids, 225.

Miers, *Sir H.*, obituary notice of, 430.

Mihulić, *S.*, determination of the age of igneous rocks, 3402.

Milburn, *R. M.* See **McDonald**, *I. R. C.*, and **Robertson**, *P. W.*

Miles, *L. W. C.*, and **Owen**, *L. N.*, dithiols. Part VIII. Polymethoxy-dithiols. Part IX. Syntheses with the *iso*propylidene and benzylidene derivatives of 2 : 3-dimercaptopropanol. Part X. A thio-analogue of BAL-intrav, 2934, 2938, 2943.

Millen, *D. J.*, vibrational spectra of ionic forms of oxides and oxy-acids of nitrogen. Part II. Raman spectra of solutions in sulphuric oleum; the polysulphuric acids; ionisation of nitric acid in oleum. Part III. Raman spectral evidence of the ionisation of dinitrogen trioxide, dinitrogen tetroxide, and dinitrogen pentoxide by sulphuric acid. Part IV. Raman spectral evidence of ionisation in crystalline nitronium salts; the constitution of solid dinitrogen pentoxide; note on the spectrum of the perchlorate ion, 2589, 2600, 2606.

Millen, *D. J.* See also **Goulden**, *J. D. S.*, and **Ingold**, *C. K.*

Miller, *E.* See **Klyne**, *W.*

Miller, *J.* See **Brady**, *O. L.*

Miller, *R. B.* See **Horn**, *R. H.*

Miller, *S. A.*, **Bann**, *B.*, and **Thrower**, *R. D.*, the reaction between phenol and ethylene oxide, 3623.

Millidge, *A. F.* See **Gasson**, *E. J.*

Mills, *J. A.* See **Buchanan**, *J. G.*, **Everard**, *B. A.*, and **Macbeth**, *A. K.*

Minkoff, *G. J.* See **Bunton**, *C. A.*

Mitchell, *S.*, **Watson**, *J. S.*, and **Dunlop**, *W.*, the rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of (−)-2-chloro-2-nitrosocamphane and the pyridine salt of (+)-2-chloro-2-nitrosocamphane-10-sulphonic acid, 3440.

Moelwyn-Hughes, *E. A.* See **Fitzpatrick**, *H. D. N.*

Moffatt, *J. S.*, contributions to the chemistry of synthetic antimalarials. Part IX. Some pyrimidine derivatives, 1603.

Moffatt, *J. S.* See also **Cook**, *J. W.*

Monk, *C. B.* See **Jones**, *H. W.*

Morgan, *K. J.*, **Bardwell**, *J.*, and **Cullis**, *C. F.*, the iodoform reaction, 3190.

Morgan, *W. H. D.* See **Bell**, *F.*

Morley, *J. S.* See **Keneford**, *J. R.*

Morris, *D. S.*, experiments relating to œstrogenic indenes, 1913.

Morris, *D. S.* See also **Magrath**, *D.*

Morris, *P. J.* See **Angyal**, *S. J.*

Morrison, *A. L.*, **Königstein**, *M.*, and **Cohen**, *A.*, the synthesis of neutropic and musculotropic stimulators and inhibitors. Part IV. Benzilic acid derivatives, 2887.

Morrison, *A. L.*, and **Rinderknecht**, *H.*, synthetic analgesics. Part V. Compounds related to pethidine. Part IX. Synthesis of compounds related to amidone. Part X. Tertiary carbinols and derivatives from Mannich bases, 1467, 1478, 1510.

Morrison, *A. L.* See also **Avison**, *A. W. D.*, and **Bergel**, *F.*

Morton, *R. A.* See **Hunter**, *R. F.*

Moubasher, *R.*, studies on indene derivatives. Part VIII. Methylenedioxyindanetrione, 2243.

Moubasher, *R.*, **Awad**, *W. I.*, **Ibrahim**, *M.*, and **Othman**, *A. M.*, studies on indene derivatives. Part VII. New reactions of triketoindane and experiments with hydrindantin and related compounds, 1998.

Moubasher, *R.*, and **Sina**, *A.*, some reactions of 5-nitro*peri*-naphthindane-1 : 2 : 3-trione hydrate, 1422.

Moubasher, *R.* See also **Schönberg**, *A.*

Mousa, *A. A.*, the behaviour of the copper electrode in dilute copper sulphate solutions, 403.
Mulley, *J. W.* See **Churchward**, *V. R.*, and **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*
Mumford, *S. A.*, and **Phillips**, *J. W. C.*, the physical properties of some aliphatic compounds, 75.
Munday, *L.* See **Clemo**, *G. R.*
Munro, *D. C.* See **Hammick**, *D. Ll.*
Murray, *M. A.*, and **Williams**, *G.*, the ionisation of triarylcarbinol indicators in sulphuric acid–water mixtures, 3322.
Murray, *M. A.* See also **Kenner**, *G. W.*, and **Lowen**, *A. M.*
Musgrave, *W. K. R.* See **Ellis**, *J. F.*

N.

Naylor, *F. T.*, and **Saunders**, *B. C.*, studies in peroxidase action. Part V. The oxidation of dimethylaniline, 3519.
Nechvatal, *A.* See **Gerrard**, *W.*
Newbold, *G. T.*, sulphanilyl derivatives of 2-amino-3 : 6-di-*sec.*-butylpyrazine, 2905.
the bromination of halogenoacetals, 3346.
Newbold, *G. T.*, **Spring**, *F. S.*, and **Sweeny**, *W.*, 1 : 4-oxazines. Part I. Synthesis of hydroxy-1 : 4-oxazines, 909.
Newman, *D. D. E.* See **Braude**, *E. A.*
Newth, *F. H.*, **Richards**, *G. N.*, and **Wiggins**, *L. F.*, the action of Grignard reagents on anhydro-sugars of ethylene oxide type. Part I. The behaviour of derivatives of α-methyl-2 : 3-anhydroalloside towards methylmagnesium iodide, 2356.
Newth, *F. H.*, and **Wiggins**, *L. F.*, the *iso*propylidene derivatives of D-altrose and 1 : 6-anhydro-β-D-altrose, 1734.
Norris, *R. V.*, obituary notice of, 2913.
Norris, *W. L.* See **Davies**, *J. S. H.*
Northcote, *D. H.* See **Bell**, *D. J.*
Nowlan, *N. V.*, **Slavin**, *P. A.*, and **Wheeler**, *T. S.*, the effect of bond structure on the transformation of *o*-aroyloxyacetoarones into *o*-hydroxydiaroylmethanes; Baker–Venkataraman transformation, 340.
Nürsten, *H. E.*, and **Peters**, *A. T.*, acenaphthene series. Part III. Orientation of *tert.*-butyl- and di-*tert.*-butylacenaphthene, and preparation of new derivatives. Part IV. Two isomeric ethylacenaphthenes and their derivatives, 729, 2389.
Nunn, *J. R.*, cyclic conjugated polyenes. Part IV. Attempted synthesis of 6-methyl-4 : 5-benzazulene, 1352.
Nyholm, *R. S.*, studies in co-ordination chemistry. Part I. Complexes of quadrivalent platinum with tertiary arsines. Part II. Trisarsine complexes of bivalent platinum and palladium. Part III. Complexes of iron with a ditertiary arsine. Part IV. Complexes of rhodic halides with a ditertiary arsine. Part V. Complexes of bivalent and tervalent nickel with a di(tertiary arsine). Part VI. Complexes of bivalent and tervalent cobalt with a di(tertiary arsine), 843, 848, 851, 857, 2061, 2071.

O.

Ofner, *P.*, **Walton**, *E.*, **Green**, *A. F.*, and **White**, *A. C.*, search for new analgesics. Part IV. Variations in the basic side-chain of amidone, 2158.
O'Kelly, *B. M.* See **Dunne**, *A. T. M.*
Oldham, *J. W. H.*, a study of the action of bromine on the silver salts of organic acids, 100.
Oliver, *W. H.* See **Robertson**, *P. W.*
Ollis, *W. D.* See **Baker**, *W.*
O'Meara, *R. A. Q.* See **Cocker**, *W.*
Ongley, *P. A.* See **Badger**, *G. M.*
Orkin, *B. A.* See **Elvidge**, *J. A.*, and **Kuehl**, *F. A., jun.*
Ormrod, *O.* See **Evans**, *R. F.*
Orr, *S. F. D.*, and **Thompson**, *H. W.*, the infra-red spectra of carcinogens. Part II. Polynuclear hydrocarbons, 218.
Orr, *S. F. D.* See also **Laakso**, *P. V.*, and **Thompson**, *H. W.*
Osbond, *J. M.*, synthesis of some glyoxalino(1′ : 2′-1 : 2)-quinolines, 1853.
O'Sullivan, *D.* See **Dunne**, *A. T. M.*
Othman, *A. M.* See **Moubasher**, *R.*
Overend, *W. G.*, deoxy-sugars. Part XIII. Some observations on the Feulgen nucleal reaction, 2769.
Overend, *W. G.*, **Shafizadeh**, *F.*, and **Stacey**, *M.*, deoxy-sugars. Part IX. Some properties and reactions of 2-deoxy-D-galactose. Part XI. Further observations on the Dische reaction for 2-deoxypentoses, 671, 1027.
Overend, *W. G.*, **Turton**, *L. M.*, and **Wiggins**, *L. F.*, the conversion of sucrose into pyridazine derivatives. Part X. The properties and structure of 3-methyl-6-pyridazone, 1 : 3-dimethyl-6-pyridazone, and some derivatives of pyridazine. Part XI. The ultra-violet absorption spectra of substituted 1-phenyl-6-pyridazones and related substances, 3500, 3505.
Overend, *W. G.*, and **Webb**, *M.*, deoxypentose nucleic acids. Part I. The enzymic degradation of sodium deoxyribonucleate by deoxyribonuclease, 2746.
Overend, *W. G.*, and **Wiggins**, *L. F.*, the conversion of sucrose into pyridazine derivatives. Part XII. The stability of tetrahydro-6-ketopyridazine and 6-pyridazone derivatives towards acidic reagents, 3508.
Overend, *W. G.* See also **Bladon**, *P.*, **Butler**, *K.*, and **Laland**, *S.*
Owen, *L. N.* See **Bladon**, *P.*, **Chapman**, *J. H.*, **Clarke**, *M. F.*, **Haggis**, *G. A.*, and **Miles**, *L. W. C.*
Oxley, *P.*, and **Short**, *W. F.*, amidines. Part XIII. Preparation of 2-substituted 4 : 5-dihydroglyoxalines and ring homologues from substituted amidines and alkylenediamines. Part XIV. Preparation of 2-substituted Δ^2-oxazolines and 4 : 5-dihydro-1 : 3-oxazines from hydroxyalkylamines and *N*-substituted amidines or ketoxime sulphonates, 859, 1100.

P.

Padfield, *E. M.*, and **Tomlinson**, *M. L.*, the action of sodium ethoxide on chroman-4-ones, 2272.
Paget, *H. P.* See **Staveley**, *L. A. K.*
Pappo, *R.* See **Bergmann**, *E. D.*
Parke, *D. V.*, and **Williams**, *R. T.*, the synthesis of 2-amino-3- and -5-hydroxybenzenesulphonamides, 1757.
derivatives of benz-1 : 2 : 4-thiadiazine 1 : 1-dioxide, 1760.
Parker, *G.*, and **Robertson**, *A.*, experiments on the synthesis of rotenone and its derivatives. Part XVII. The rotenonone nucleus, 1121.
Parker, *W. G.*, and **Wolfhard**, *H. G.*, carbon formation in flames, 2038.
Partington, *J. R.*, and **Fathallah**, *A. H.*, inorganic per-acids. Part II. The alkali percarbonates, 1034.
Partridge, *M. W.*, preparation of some derivatives of *p*-hydroxybenzamidine, 2901.
Partridge, *M. W.* See also **Cooper**, *F. C.*
Partridge, *S. M.* See **Davies**, *C. W.*
Pattison, *D. B.* See **Elvidge**, *J. A.*
Paul, *S.* See **Gupta**, *S. S.*
Pausacker, *K. H.*, the Fischer indole synthesis. Part III. The cyclisation of the phenylhydrazones of some 2-substituted *cyclo*hexanones, 621.
the autoxidation of phenylhydrazones. Part I., 3478.
Pausacker, *K. H.*, and **Schubert**, *C. I.*, the Fischer indole synthesis. Part IV. A kinetic investigation, 1814.
Pausacker, *K. H.* See also **Bloink**, *G. J.*
Peacock, *D. H.* See **Haworth**, *R. D.*
Peacock, *R. D.* See **Aynsley**, *E. E.*
Peak, *D. A.*, and **Watkins**, *T. I.*, antituberculous compounds. Part IV. Compounds related to diethyl-ω-aryloxyalkylamines, 445.
Peak, *D. A.* See also **Brooks**, *J. D.*
Peal, *W. J.* See **Hey**, *D. H.*
Pearce, *R. S.* See **Badger**, *G. M.*
Peat, *S.* See **Bailey**, *J. M.*, **Barker**, *S. A.*, and **Hobson**, *P. N.*
Peeling, *E. R. A.* See **Gillespie**, *R. J.*
Peisach, *M.*, **Pugh**, *W.*, and **Sebba**, *F.*, germanium (germanyl) ferrocyanide, 949.
Percival, *E. E.*, and **Percival**, *E. G. V.*, 3 : 4-dimethyl L-fucose and 2 : 3-dimethyl L-rhamnose, 690.
Percival, *E. G. V.*, and **Ross**, *A. G.*, fucoidin. Part I. The isolation and purification of fucoidin from brown seaweeds, 717.

Percival, *E. G. V.* See also **Chanda**, *S. K.*, **Conchie**, *J.*, **Connell**, *J. J.*, **Hirst**, *E. L.*, **Johnston**, *R.*, **Laidlaw**, *R. A.*, and **Percival**, *E. E.*
Perez Ossorio, *R.* See **Lora-Tamayo**, *M.*
Peters, *A. T.* See **Nürsten**, *H. E.*
Petrow, *V.*, and **Stephenson**, *O.*, the synthesis of 4-carboxy-vitamin-A acid, 1310.
Petrow, *V.*, and **Wragg**, *W. R.*, contributions to the chemistry of phenanthridine. Part II. The preparation of 2 : 7-diamino-9-3′-pyridylphenanthridine 1′ : 10-dimethiodide, 3516.
Petrow, *V.* See also **Davis**, *M.*, **Ellis**, *B.*, **Forrest**, *J.*, **Magrath**, *D.*, and **Mamalis**, *P.*
Pettit, *R.* See **Macbeth**, *A. K.*
Phillips, *J. W. C.* See **Mumford**, *S. A.*
Pickard, *Sir R.*, obituary notice of, 2253.
Pinchas, *S.* See **Bergman**, *E. D.*
Pinder, *A. R.* See **Haworth**, *R. D.*
Pittman, *R. W.* See **Bridger**, *H. J.*
Plant, *S. G. P.*, and **Thompson**, *M. W.*, *C*-acetylation of α′β′-naphthindole (4 : 5-benzindole) derivatives, 1065.
Plant, *S. G. P.*, and **Tomlinson**, *M. L.*, the structure of certain compounds derived from tetrahydrocarbazole, 2127.
Plesch, *P. H.*, the low-temperature polymerisation of *iso*-butene. Part II., 543.
Pollock, *J. R. A.* See **Cook**, *A. H.*
Poole, *H. G.* See **Ingold**, *C. K.*
Poole, *V. D.* See **Baker**, *W.*
Powell, *H. M.*, the structure of molecular compounds. Part VII. Compounds formed by the inert gases. Part VIII. The compound of krypton and quinol. Part IX. A compound of xenon and quinol, 298, 300, 468.
Powell, *J. S.* See **Kosolapoff**, *G. M.*
Praill, *P. F. G.* See **Burton**, *H.*
Prelog, *V.*, newer developments of the chemistry of many-membered ring compounds, 420.
Price, *T. S.*, obituary notice of, 1640.
Pritchard, *H. O.*, and **Skinner**, *H. A.*, the heats of hydrolysis of the chloro-substituted acetyl chlorides, 272.
the heat of hydrolysis of acetyl fluoride, 1099.
the heats of hydrolysis of chloral and bromal, and the C—C bond dissociation energies in chloral and bromal, 1928.
Pritchard, *H. O.* See also **Carson**, *A. S.*
Protiva, *M.* See **Jilek**, *J. O.*
Pryor, *M. J.*, the reductive dissolution of ferric oxide in acid. Part III. The mechanism of reductive dissolution, 1274.
Pryor, *M. J.*, and **Evans**, *U. R.*, the reductive dissolution of ferric oxide in acid. Part I. The reductive dissolution of oxide films present on iron. Part II. The reductive dissolution of powdered ferric oxide, 1259, 1266.
Pryor, *M. J.* See also **Mayne**, *J. E. O.*
Pugh, *C.* See **MacGregor**, *J. H.*
Pugh, *W.* See **Peisach**, *M.*

Q.

Quin, *D. C.* See **Armstrong**, *G. P.*, and **Gasson**, *E. J.*

R.

Raal, *F. A.*, and **Danby**, *C. J.*, the reaction of methyl radicals with olefins. Part IV. The reaction with tetrafluoroethylene and vinyl fluoride, 1596.
Ralph, *B. J.*, and **Robertson**, *A.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XIV. 2 : 4 : 5-Trihydroxyphenylglyoxylic acid from *Polyporus tumulosus* Cooke, 3380.
Ramage, *G. R.* See **Davies**, *J. S. H.*, and **Dawson**, *T. L.*
Ramsay, *D. W. C.*, and **Spring**, *F. S.*, pyrazine derivatives. Part XII. Synthesis of homologues of aspergillic acid, 3409.
Raper, *R.* See **Clemo**, *G. R.*
Raphael, *R. A.*, and **Sondheimer**, *F.*, the synthesis of long-chain aliphatic acids from acetylenic compounds. Part I. The synthesis of a geometrical isomer of herculin. Part II. The synthesis of a geometrical isomer of pellitorine. Part III. The synthesis of linoleic acid, 115, 120, 2100.
the condensation of 2-dimethylaminomethyl*cyclo*hexan-1-one with acetylenic compounds, 3185.
Raphael, *R. A.* See also **Badger**, *G. M.*, **Fraser**, *M. M.*, and **Lees**, *C. L.*
Ray, *N. H.* See **Buckley**, *G. D.*
Rayment, *J. L.* See **Campbell**, *N.*
Reece, *C. H.* See **Bowden**, *K.*
Reed, *R. I.* See **Bunton**, *C. A.*, and **Hughes**, *E. D.*
Reid, *D. H.* See **Campbell**, *N.*
Reid, *J.* See **Mann**, *F. G.*
Reid, *J. A.*, and **Turner**, *E. E.*, the optical resolution of β-hydroxy-β-phenylbutyric acid, 3694.
Reynolds, *N. G.* See **Hunter**, *L.*
Reynolds, *P. W.*, heterogeneous catalysis. Part II. Hydrogenation by binary alloys, 265.
Richards, *G. N.* See **Newth**, *F. H.*
Richards, *R. E.* See **Burton**, *W. R.*
Rigby, *W.*, oxidations with sodium bismuthate: glycol fission and related reactions, 1907.
Riley, *J. P.*, the seed fat of *Parinarium laurinum*. Part I. Component acids of the seed fat, 12.
Rinderknecht, *H.* See **Bergel**, *F.*, and **Morrison**, *A. L.*
Ritchie, *M.*, and **Winning**, *W. I. H.*, photochlorination. Part I. The photochlorination of toluene vapour. Part II. The photochlorination of methane, 359, 3583.
Roberts, *E.* See **Glaser**, *J.*
Roberts, *J. C.*, and **Shaw**, *B.*, synthesis of potential antibacterial agents. Part I. Some α-alkylglutaric acids and their derivatives, 2842.
Roberts, *J. J.* See **Kon**, *G. A. R.*
Robertson, *A.*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, the pigments of "dragon's blood" resin. Part II. A synthesis of dracorhodin, 1882.
Robertson, *A.*, **Whalley**, *W. B.*, and **Yates**, *J.*, the pigments of "dragon's blood" resins. Part III. The constitution of dracorubin, 3117.
Robertson, *A.* See also **Badcock**, *G. G.*, **Beer**, *R. J. S.*, **Cavill**, *G. W. K.*, **Collins**, *D. A.*, **Dean**, *F. M.*, **Johnson**, *D. H.*, **Johnson**, *P. C.*, **Kamal**, *A.*, **London**, *E.*, **Mackenzie**, *J. B. D.*, **Parker**, *G.*, and **Ralph**, *B. J.*
Robertson, *J. R.* See **Loudon**, *J. D.*
Robertson, *P. W.*, **Butchers**, *J. B.*, **Durham**, *R. A.*, **Healy**, *W. B.*, **Heyes**, *J. K.*, **Johannesson**, *J. K.*, and **Tait**, *D. A.*, the kinetics of halogen addition to unsaturated compounds. Part XVIII. Iodine addition, 2191.
Robertson, *P. W.*, **Dasent**, *W. E.*, **Milburn**, *R. M.*, and **Oliver**, *W. H.*, the kinetics of halogen addition. Part XVII. Acetylenic compounds, 1628.
Robertson, *P. W.*, **Hitchings**, *T. R.*, and **Will**, *G. M.*, the kinetics of aromatic halogen substitution. Part VII. Nitrosobenzene and azobenzene, 808.
Robertson, *P. W.* See also **De La Mare**, *P. B. D.*, **Evans**, *D. A.*, **McDonald**, *I. R. C.*, and **Swindale**, *L. D.*
Robertson, *Sir R.*, obituary notice of, 434.
Robinson, *P. L.* See **Aynsley**, *E. E.*
Robinson, *Sir R.*, and **Saxton**, *J. E.*, a synthesis of substituted 2 : 3-benzpyrrocolines, 3136.
Robinson, *Sir R.* See also **Bailey**, *A. S.*, **Bends**, *G.*, **Bentley**, *K. W.*, **Brown**, *B. R.*, and **Culvenor**, *C. C. J.*
Roche, *M. M.* See **Dunne**, *A. T. M.*
Roe, *E. M. F.* See **Beale**, *R. N.*
Rogers, *M. A. T.*, an alternative method for the hydrolysis of thioamides in the Willgerodt–Kindler reaction, 3350.
Rose, *J. D.*, and **Statham**, *F. S.*, acetylene reactions. Part VI. Trimerisation of ethynyl compounds, 69.
Rose, *J. D.* See also **Huggill**, *H. P. W.*
Ross, *A. G.* See **Percival**, *E. G. V.*
Ross, *I. G.* See **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*
Ross, *W. C. J.*, *p*-bishalogenoacetylbenzenes, 752.
aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. Part VI. Reactions with certain organic sulphur compounds, 815.
the reactions of certain epoxides in aqueous solutions, 2257.
Ross, *W. C. J.* See also **Davis**, *W.*
Royer, *R.* See **Magrath**, *D.*
Rubin, *W.*, and **Wassermann**, *A.*, kinetics of the *cyclo*pentadiene–chloranil reaction; a note on the configuration of transition states in diene synthesis, 2205.
Rudge, *A. J.* See **Banks**, *A. A.*
Rudloff, *E. von.* See **Ligthelm**, *S. P.*
Rule, *H. G.*, **Campbell**, *N.*, **McGregor**, *A. G.*, and **Woodham**, *A. A.*, 4-benzoyl*meso*benzanthrone, 1816.
Ryan, *P. M.* See **Dunne**, *A. T. M.*

Rybicka, *S. M.*, and **Wynne-Jones,** *W. F. K.*, some physical properties of pure benzene, 3671.

S.

Saddington, *K.*, and **Cahn,** *R. W.*, the formula of sodium paratungstate, 3526.
Saleh, *W.* See **Soliman,** *G.*
Salmon, *J. E.*, and **Terrey,** *H.*, the systems zinc oxide–phosphoric oxide–water and manganous oxide–phosphoric oxide–water at temperatures between 25° and 100°, 2813.
Saunders, *B. C.*, organo-lead compounds. Part III. *N*-Trialkylplumbisulphonamides, 684.
Saunders, *B. C.*, and **Worthy,** *T. S.*, esters containing phosphorus. Part X. Radioactive diisopropyl fluorophosphonate (D.F.P.), 1320.
Saunders, *B. C.* See also **Cook,** *H. G.*, and **Naylor,** *F. T.*
Saunders, *L.*, and **Srivastava,** *R.*, the absorption of quinine by a carboxylic acid ion-exchange resin, 2915.
Savige, *W. E.* See **Davies,** *W.*
Saxton, *J. E.* See **Robinson,** *Sir R.*
Schönberg, *A.*, and **Awad,** *W. I.*, experiments with diazomethane and its derivatives. Part XV. Action of diazomethane on *o*-quinone monoximes, 72.
Schönberg, *A.*, **Latif,** *N.*, **Moubasher,** *R.*, and **Awad,** *W. I.*, photochemical reactions. Part XV. (*a*) Photopolymerisation of coumarins and related substances. (*b*) Photoaddition and -reduction processes of aromatic ketones, 374.
Schönberg, *A.*, and **Moubasher,** *R.*, aldehydes from benzylamines and isatin, 1422.
Schönberg, *A.*, and **Sina,** *A.*, colour tests. Part II. A characteristic test for 2-methyl-4-pyrones, 3344.
Schoental, *R.* See **Cook,** *J. W.*
Schofield, *K.*, and **Swain,** *T.*, cinnolines. Part XXV. Experiments with 3-halogeno-4-hydroxycinnolines: some halogen exchange reactions. Part XXVI. Some 4-cinnolylhydrazines; their preparation and oxidation; miscellaneous quinoline derivatives, 384, 392.
Schofield, *K.*, and **Theobald,** *R. S.*, reactions of methazonic acid. Part I. The preparation of 3-nitrolepidines and 3-nitro-4-arylquinolines, 395.
indoles. Part II. The preparation and oxidation of the *Bz*-nitro-2-methyl-3-ethyl-, -2:3-diphenyl-, and -2-methyl-3-phenyl-indoles, 1505.
Scholefield, *A. J. B.* See **Brown,** *B. R.*
Schubert, *C. I.* See **Pausacker,** *K. H.*
Schulman, *J. H.* See **Glaser,** *J.*
Schwarz, *J. C. P.* See **Boggust,** *W. A.*, and **Cocker,** *W.*
Scott, *A.*, obituary notice of, 762.
Scott, *A. J.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*
Searle, *C. E.* See **Balfe,** *M. P.*
Sebba, *F.* See **Peisach,** *M.*
Seelye, *R. N.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*
Seymour, *D. E.* See **Bhattacharyya,** *S. C.*
Shafizadeh, *F.* See **Overend,** *W. G.*
Sharpe, *A. G.*, solvolysis by bromine trifluoride, 2907.
simple and complex fluorides of some noble metals, 3444.
Sharpe, *A. G.* See also **Bennett,** *F. W.*
Shaw, *B.* See **Roberts,** *J. C.*
Shaw, *G.*, the hydrogenation of some *iso*oxazolones, 720.
Shelton, *R. J.* See **Geach,** *G. A.*
Shen, *T. Y.*, and **Whiting,** *M. C.*, researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XXIV. Diels–Alder reactions with acetylenic keto-esters, 1772.
Shen, *T. Y.* See also **Jones,** *E. R. H.*
Shephard, *B. R.* See **Greaves,** *W. S.*
Sheppard, *N.* See **Barnard,** *D.*
Shoppee, *C. W.*, and **Summers,** *G. H. R.*, steroids and the Walden inversion. Part VI. Reduction of cholest-5-en-3-one with lithium aluminium hydride, 687.
Short, *W. F.*, and **Wang,** *H.*, syntheses in the phenanthrene series. Part XI. 1-Methyl-8-*iso*propylphenanthrene, 982.
Short, *W. F.* See also **Brooks,** *J. D.*, and **Oxley,** *P.*
Shorter, *J.*, the kinetics of the oxidation of organic compounds by ceric sulphate. Part II. The reactivities of aliphatic ketones and acetaldehyde, 3425.
Shorter, *J.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, the kinetics of the oxidation of organic compounds by ceric sulphate. Part I. The oxidation of acetone, 3276.
Shrivastava, *R. K.* See **Gupta,** *S. S.*
Simes, *J. J. H.*, the constituents of the wood of *Castanospermum australe* Cunn. et Fras. Part I. The isolation of a new sapogenin, castanogenin, 2868.
Simons, *C.*, the reductive acetylation of aliphatic nitro-compounds, 2392.
Simpson, *J. C. E.* See **Kenaford,** *J. R.*
Sims, *P.* See **Elvidge,** *J. A.*
Sina, *A.* See **Moubasher,** *R.*, and **Schönberg,** *A.*
Skellon, *J. H.*, the mechanism of oxidation of monoethenoid fatty acids; factors influencing hydroperoxide formation and transition in catalytic autoxidations, 2020.
Skerrett, *E. J.*, and **Woodcock,** *D.*, insecticidal activity and chemical constitution. Part II. Synthesis of some analogues of "DDT," 2718.
Skinner, *B.*, the isomerization of berberine and cotarnine bases in presence of alkali, 823.
Skinner, *H. A.* See **Carson,** *A. S.*, and **Pritchard,** *H. O.*
Slater, *S. N.* See **Horn,** *R. H.*
Slavin, *P. A.* See **Nowlan,** *N. V.*
Small, *N. J. H.*, and **Ubbelohde,** *A. R.*, crossed reaction chains in oxidation by molecular oxygen. Part I. Oxidation of hydrocarbons in aldehyde–air mixtures, 723.
Smith, *C. G.* See **Bonnor,** *W. B.*
Smith, *F.* See **Hazeldine,** *R. N.*
Smith, *G. F.*, ethyl indole-, 5-methylindole-, and 5-methoxyindole-3-carboxylate, 1637.
Smith, *J. W.*, molecular polarisation and molecular interaction. Part IV. The molecular polarisation of diphenylamine in solution in benzene, dioxan, and mixtures of benzene with nitrobenzene, triethylamine, and pyridine, 3532.
Smith, *K. A.* See **Butler,** *J. A. V.*
Smythe, *B. M.* See **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*
Soliman, *G.*, and **Saleh,** *W.*, constituents of the seeds of *Corchorus olitorius*, L. Part I. Corchorin and its identity with strophanthidin, 2198.
Sondheimer, *F.*, studies of compounds related to natural perfumes. Part I. Concerning *cis*- and *trans*-hex-3-en-1-ol, 877.
Sondheimer, *F.* See also **Lunt,** *J. C.*, and **Raphael,** *R. A.*
Soper, *F. G.* See **Israel,** *G. C.*
Spensley, *P. C.* See **King,** *F. E.*
Spring, *F. S.*, recent advances in the chemistry of the steroids, 3352.
Spring, *F. S.*, and **Stark,** *J.*, piperettine from *Piper nigrum*; its isolation, identification, and synthesis, 1177.
Spring, *F. S.* See also **Bhuvanendram,** *R.*, **Newbold,** *G. T.*, and **Ramsay,** *D. W. C.*
Springall, *H. D.* See **Foss,** *M. E.*
Srivastava, *R.* See **Saunders,** *L.*
Stacey, *G. J.* See **Cook,** *H. G.*
Stacey, *M.* See **Barker,** *S. A.*, **Bourne,** *E. J.*, **Butler,** *K.*, **Laland,** *S.*, and **Overend,** *W. G.*
Stark, *J.* See **Spring,** *F. S.*
Statham, *F. S.* See **Rose,** *J. D.*
Staunton, *R. S.* See **Bailey,** *A. S.*
Staveley, *L. A. K.*, **Paget,** *H. P.*, **Goalby,** *B. B.*, and **Warren,** *J. B.*, polymorphism in tetraethyl-tin and -lead, 2290.
Staveley, *L. A. K.*, and **Tupman,** *W. I.*, entropies of vaporisation, and internal order in liquids, 3597.
Staveley, *L. A. K.* See also **Evans,** *R. F.*, and **Mandelberg,** *C. J.*
Stein, *G.* See **Loebl,** *H.*
Stephens, *F. F.*, and **Bower,** *J. D.*, the preparation of benziminazoles and benzoxazoles from Schiff's bases. Part II., 1722.
Stephens, *F. F.*, and **Wibberley,** *D. G.*, some potential trypanocidal and antibacterial compounds in the heterocyclic series. Part I. Benzthiazoles, 3336.
Stephens, *F. F.* See also **Bower,** *J. D.*
Stephenson, *O.* See **Petrow,** *V.*
Stern, *E. S.* See **Hall,** *R. H.*
Stevens, *A. D.* See **Wilkins,** *C. J.*
Stevenson, *A.*, obituary notice of, 1220.
Stone, *F. G. A.*, and **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, the reaction of diborane with some alkene oxides and vinyl compounds, 2755.
Storey, *N. E.* See **Kermack,** *W. O.*
Strickland, *J. D. H.* See **Cosgrove,** *J. D.*
Stroud, *H. H.* See **Bowman,** *R. E.*
Stuart, *E. R.* See **Boggust,** *W. A.*, and **Cocker,** *W.*

Stubbs, *H. W. D.*, and **Tucker**, *S. H.*, synthesis of fluoranthenes. Part VI. Utilization of the Mannich reaction, 3288.
Sturgeon, *B.* See **Mamalis**, *P.*
Sugden, *S.* See **Baddar**, *F. G.*
Sully, *B. D.*, the polymerisation of vinyl compounds by the sulphite radical, 1498.
Summers, *G. H. R.* See **Shoppee**, *C. W.*
Suter, *P. J.* See **Grove**, *J. F.*
Sutherland, *G. B. B. M.* See **Barnard**, *D.*
Sutton, *D. A.* See **Ligthelm**, *S. P.*
Sutton, *L. E.* See **Edgerley**, *P. G.*
Swain, *T.* See **Schofield**, *K.*
Swan, *G. A.*, the constitution of yohimbine and related alkaloids. Part IV. A synthesis of yohimbone. Part V. Some attempts to synthesise sempervirine, 1534, 1539.
Swan, *G. A.* See also **Clemo**, *G. R.*
Swan, *J. M.* See **Cook**, *A. H.*
Swedlund, *B. E.* See **Swindale**, *L. D.*
Sweeny, *W.* See **Newbold**, *G. T.*
Swindale, *L. D.*, **Swedlund**, *B. E.*, and **Robertson**, *P. W.*, the kinetics of halogen substitution. Part VIII. Halogen addition. Part XV. Benzyl and allyl chloride, bromide, and cyanide, 812.
Szabó, *Z. G.*, the relation between chlorine oxide (ClO) and dichlorine hexoxide, 1356.

T

Tait, *D. A.* See **Robertson**, *P. W.*
Talbot, *A.* See **Johnson**, *J. D. A.*
Tatchell, *A. R.* See **Honeyman**, *J.*
Tatlow, *C. E. M.* See **Bourne**, *E. J.*
Tatlow, *J. C.* See **Bourne**, *E. J.*
Tayler, *F. M.* See **Bircumshaw**, *L. L.*
Taylor, *D. A. H.*, the condensation of aromatic amines with ethyl α-chloro-α-formylacetate, 3345.
Taylor, *H. F. W.*, hydrated calcium silicates. Part I. Compound formation at ordinary temperatures, 3682.
Taylor, *H. V.*, and **Tomlinson**, *M. L.*, some chroman and 1 : 2-benzopyran derivatives, 2724.
Taylor, *W. J.* See **Briggs**, *L. H.*
Terrey, *H.* See **Everest**, *D. A.*, and **Salmon**, *J. E.*
Tetaz, *J. R.* See **Angyal**, *S. J.*
Theobald, *R. S.* See **Schofield**, *K.*
Thomas, *A. T.* See **Foss**, *M. E.*
Thomas, *G. H.* See **Cook**, *A. H.*
Thomas, *J. H.* See **McDowell**, *C. A.*
Thomas, *S. L. S.* See **Greaves**, *W. S.*
Thompson, *D.* See **Crombie**, *L.*
Thompson, *H. W.*, **Vago**, *E. E.*, **Corfield**, *M. C.*, and **Orr**, *S. F. D.*, the infra-red spectra of carcinogens. Part 1. Derivatives of stilbene, 214.
Thompson, *H. W.* See also **Carroll**, *M. F.*, **Laakso**, *P. V.*, **Meyrick**, *C. I.*, and **Orr**, *S. F. D.*
Thompson, *M. W.* See **Plant**, *S. G. P.*
Thompson, *W. H.* See **Cocker**, *W.*
Thomson, *G. H.* See **Brown**, *S. M.*
Thomson, *R. H.*, the structure of β-hydrojuglone and related compounds; keto–enols of the naphthalene series, 1737.
Thomson, *R. H.* See also **Lyons**, *J. M.*
Thrower, *R. D.* See **Miller**, *S. A.*
Timmons, *C. J.* See **Braude**, *E. A.*
Tittensor, *E.* See **Kamal**, *A.*
Todd, *A. R.* See **Bick**, *I. R. C.*, **Brown**, *D. M.*, **Buchanan**, *J. G.*, **Clark**, *V. M.*, **Corbett**, *R. E.*, **Dalgliesh**, *C. E.*, **Duewell**, *H.*, **Forrest**, *H. S.*, **Haynes**, *L. J.*, and **Human**, *J. P. E.*
Tomlinson, *M. L.* See **Padfield**, *E. M.*, **Plant**, *S. G. P.*, and **Taylor**, *H. V.*
Trippett, *S.* See **Lythgoe**, *B.*
Tucker, *S. H.* See **Hawkins**, *J.*, and **Stubbs**, *H. W. D.*
Tupman, *W. I.* See **Staveley**, *L. A. K.*
Turner, *C.* See **Burawoy**, *A.*
Turner, *E. E.* See **Beeby**, *M. H.*, **Booth**, *J.*, **Bryce-Smith**, *D.*, **Glazer**, *J.*, **Hall**, *D. M.*, **James**, *A. T.*, and **Reid**, *J. A.*
Turner, *H. S.* See **Cox**, *J. D.*
Turton, *L. M.* See **Overend**, *W. G.*
Tye, *F. L.* See **Gold**, *V.*

U.

Ubbelohde, *A. R.*, pseudo-metallic bonding of hydrides, 1143.
Ubbelohde, *A. R.* See also **Kacser**, *H.*, and **Small**, *N. J. H.*
Urbański, *T.* See **Foss**, *M. E.*

V.

Vago, *E. E.* See **Thompson**, *H. W.*
Valentin, *F. H. H.*, equilibrium and thermodynamic relation in the vapour-phase catalytic dehydration of ethyl alcohol to ethyl ether, 498.
Vaughan, *J.*, the hydrolysis of *NN'*-dinitro-oxamide-*NN'*-bis-(2-ethyl nitrate), 748.
Vickery, *R. C.*, polynuclear complexes of lanthanon sulphates, 1101.
separation of lanthanons by means of complexes with amino-acids, 2058.
Vining, *L. C.* See **Dalgliesh**, *C. E.*
Vodoz, *C. A.* See **Caunt**, *D.*

W.

Wadman, *W. H.* See **Hough**, *L.*
Waind, *G. M.* See **Bell**, *R. P.*, and **Davies**, *C. W.*
Waley, *S. G.* See **Hanby**, *W. E.*
Walker, *J.*, some new curarising agents, 193.
Walker, *T. K.* See **Heald**, *P. J.*
Walls, *I. M. S.* See **Henbest**, *H. B.*
Walls, *L. P.*, potential trypanocides of the *N*-heterocyclic series. Part V. Structural conditions for activity against *Trypanosoma cruzi* in the phenanthridine series, 3511.
Walls, *L. P.*, and **Whittaker**, *N.*, potential trypanocides of the *N*-heterocyclic series. Part II. Analogues of dimidium bromide, 41.
Walls, *L. P.* See also **Caldwell**, *A. G.*, and **Copp**, *F. C.*
Walton, *E.* See **Ofner**, *P.*
Wang, *H.* See **Short**, *W. F.*
Wardill, *J. E.* See **Hudson**, *R. F.*
Wardlaw, *W.* See **Bradley**, *D. C.*
Warhurst, *E.* See **Evans**, *M. G.*
Waring, *W. S.* See **Carrington**, *H. C.*
Warne, *R. J.* See **Cox**, *J. D.*
Warren, *F. L.* See **Bennett**, *R. N. E.*, **Haines**, *D. W.*, **Kropman**, *M.*, and **Leisegang**, *E. C.*
Warren, *J. B.* See **Staveley**, *L. A. K.*
Warwick, *A. J.* See **King**, *F. E.*
Wassermann, *A.* See **Rubin**, *W.*
Waters, *W. A.*, and **Williams**, *J. H.*, hydrolyses and derivatives of some vesicant arsenicals, 18.
Waters, *W. A.* See also **Bickel**, *A. F.*, **Derbyshire**, *D. H.*, **Ford**, *M. C.*, and **Houghton**, *C. D.*
Watkins, *T. I.* See **Peak**, *D. A.*
Watson, *J.* See **Hanby**, *W. E.*
Watson, *J. N.* See **Loudon**, *J. D.*
Watson, *J. S.* See **Mitchell**, *S.*
Watson, *T. R.* See **Evans**, *D. A.*
Watt, *W.* See **Bassett**, *H.*
Waugh, *J. L. T.* See **Mair**, *J. A.*
Webb, *M.* See **Overend**, *W. G.*
Weedon, *B. C. L.* See **Bruun**, *T.*, **Greaves**, *W. S.*, and **Linstead**, *R. P.*
Weiss, *F. T.* See **Linstead**, *R. P.*
Weiss, *J.* See **Clemo**, *G. R.*, **Keller**, *M.*, and **Loebl**, *H.*
Wells, *R. A.* See **Burstall**, *F. H.*
Whalley, *E.*, and **Winter**, *E. R. S.*, studies of the exchange reactions of solid oxides. Part II. The exchange of oxygen between water vapour and certain metallic oxides, 1175.
Whalley, *M.* See **Linstead**, *R. P.*
Whalley, *W. B.*, organic fluoro-compounds. Part II. The preparation of alkyl 2 : 4-dinitrophenyl ethers from 1-fluoro-2 : 4-dinitrobenzene. Part III. 2 : 4 : 6-Trinitro-3-hydroxybenzotrifluoride—a new reagent for the characterisation of amines and pyranol bases, 2241, 2792.
Whalley, *W. B.* See also **Badcock**, *G. G.*, **Cavill**, *G. W. K.*, **Dean**, *F. M.*, **Johnson**, *D. H.*, **Mackenzie**, *J. B. D.*, and **Robertson**, *A.*

Wheeler, *T. S.* See **Dunne**, *A. T. M.*, **Gowan**, *J. E.*, and **Nowlan**, *N. V.*
Whelan, *W. J.* See **Bailey**, *J. M.*, and **Hobson**, *P. N.*
White, *D. E.* See **Finch**, *L. R.*
Whetstone, *R. R.* See **Johnson**, *W. S.*, and **Linstead**, *R. P.*
White, *A. C.* See **Ofner**, *P.*
White, *D. E.* See **Anstee**, *J. R.*, and **Holmes**, *P.*
Whitehead, *J. K.* See **Bentley**, *H. R.*
Whiting, *M. C.* See **Eglinton**, *G.*, **Jones**, *E. R. H.*, and **Shen**, *T. Y.*
Whitmore, *F. E.*, obituary notice of, 440.
Whittaker, *N.* See **Walls**, *L. P.*
Whittem, *R. N.* See **Brown**, *D. D.*
Whittle, *E.* See **Evans**, *M. G.*
Whyte, *D. R. A.* See **Cocker**, *W.*
Wibberley, *D. G.* See **Bower**, *J. D.*, and **Stephens**, *F. F.*
Wiggins, *L. F.*, and **Wood**, *D. J. C.*, anhydrides of polyhydric alcohols. Part XIV. Observations on the ring scission of 1 : 2-5 : 6-diepoxyhexane and 3 : 4-*iso*propylidene 1 : 2-5 : 6-dianhydromannitol, 1566.
Wiggins, *L. F.* See also **Bashford**, *V. G.*, **Bladon**, *P.*, **Dixon**, *S.*, **Newth**, *F. H.*, and **Overend**, *W. G.*
Wilkins, *C. J.*, **Brown**, *N. P. H.*, and **Stevens**, *A. D.*, experiments on the substitution behaviour of the silicon chlorobromides, 163.
Wilkins, *R. G.*, and **Burkin**, *A. R.*, complexes between metal salts and long-chain aliphatic amines. Part II. The complexes of cuprous halides with long-chain aliphatic amines. Part III. The oxidation of copper(I) complexes to copper(II) complexes, 127, 132.
Wilkinson, *E. M.* See **Bowen**, *J. B.*
Wilkinson, *I. A.* See **Barker**, *S. A.*, and **Bourne**, *E. J.*
Wilkinson, *J. H.*, some *meso*amino-acridines and -quinolines derived from 2-aminodiphenyl, 464.
Wilkinson, *L. R.* See **Davies**, *W.*
Wilks, *K. J.* See **Cymerman**, *J.*
Will, *G. M.* See **Robertson**, *P. W.*
Williams, *G.*, and **Lowen**, *A. M.*, nitration in sulphuric acid. Part VI. Nitration of the trimethyl-*p*-tolylammonium ion in 75—85% sulphuric acid, 3312.
Williams, *G.* See also **Lowen**, *A. M.*, and **Murray**, *M. A.*
Williams, *G. H.* See **Gold**, *V.*
Williams, *J. H.* See **Waters**, *W. A.*
Williams, *J. M.* See **Hey**, *D. H.*
Williams, *R. J. P.* See **Irving**, *H.*
Williams, *R. T.* See **Parke**, *D. V.*
Williamson, *W. F.* See **Cook**, *J. W.*
Wilshire, *J. F. K.* See **Campbell**, *N.*
Wilson, *B. M.* See **Gerrard**, *W.*
Wilson, *I. H.* See **Holmes**, *P.*
Wilson, *J. G.* See **Angyal**, *S. J.*
Wilson, *L.* See **Haworth**, *R. D.*
Wilson, *W.*, synthetic analgesics and related compounds. Part I. Amidines and 4 : 5-dihydroglyoxalines, 2173.
Winning, *W. I. H.* See **Ritchie**, *M.*
Winter, *E. R. S.*, studies of the exchange reactions of solid oxides. Part I. The exchange of oxygen isotopes between gaseous oxygen and certain metallic oxides, 1170.
Winter, *E. R. S.* See also **Whalley**, *E.*
Wolfhard, *H. G.* See **Parker**, *W. G.*
Wood, *D. J. C.* See **Wiggins**, *L. F.*
Wood, *R. C. S.* See **Carroll**, *M. F.*
Woodcock, *D.* See **Skerrett**, *E. J.*
Woodham, *A. A.* See **Rule**, *H. G.*
Woods, *R. J.* See **Bruun**, *T.*
Woolf, *A. A.*, the preparation of nitrosyl complex fluorides and of fluorosulphonates by means of bromine trifluoride, 1053.
the formation of complex fluorides. Part II. Reactions in anhydrous hydrogen fluoride and iodine pentafluoride, 3678.
Woolf, *A. A.*, and **Emeléus**, *H. J.*, the preparation of complex fluoro-acid salts of metals and of the nitronium ion by means of bromine trifluoride, 1050.
Woolf, *A. A.*, and **Greenwood**, *N. N.*, the formation of complex fluorides. Part I. The relation between the conductivities of boric, arsenious, and antimonic fluorides and complex formation, 2200.
Woolf, *A. A.* See also **Emeléus**, *H. J.*
Worthington, *H.* See **London**, *E.*
Worthy, *T. S.* See **Saunders**, *B. C.*
Wragg, *W. R.* See **Petrow**, *V.*
Wright, *P. H.* See **Keneford**, *J. R.*
Wynne-Jones, *W. F. K.* See **Rybicka**, *S. M.*

Y.

Yates, *J.* See **Robertson**, *A.*
Yoffe, *A. D.* See **Gray**, *P.*
Young, *D. P.* See **Hawkins**, *E. G. E.*
Young, *E. H. P.* See **Hoggarth**, *E.*
Young, *G. T.* See **Le Quesne**, *W. J.*
Young, *H. T.* See **Ford**, *M. C.*
Youngson, *G. W.*, and **Melville**, *H. W.*, branched-chain superesters, 1613.

Z.

Zeuftman, *H.*, the nitration of polystyrene, 982.
Zimkin, *E.* See **Bergmann**, *E. D.*

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1950.

A.

Acenaphthene, 3-acetyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2390.
bromo-2-*tert.*-butyl-, 733.
x-dibromo-2-*tert.*-butyl-, 734.
tert.-butyl-, orientation and derivatives of, 729.
di-*tert.*-butyl-, orientation and derivatives of, 729.
2:5-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-, 734.
2:5-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-3-chloro-, and its picrate, 735.
2:5-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-3:7(or 8)-*di*chloro-, 735.
2-*tert.*-butyl-*x*-nitro-, 734.
3-ethyl-, and its picrate, 2390.
Acenaphthenes, ethyl-, and their derivatives, 2389.
Acenaphthene series, 729, 2389.
Acenaphthene-3-aldehyde, dimorphism of, 407.
Acenaphthenequinone, 2-ethyl-, 2391.
Acenaphthyleno(7′:8′-4:5)oxazoline, 3-hydroxy-, 74.
3-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 75.
Acetals, halogeno-, bromination of, 3346.
Acetaldehyde, oxidation of, 727, 1462, 3425.
Acetaldoxime, benzyloxy-, 1911.
Acetamide, (2-carboxy-5-methoxyphenyl)-*N*-2′-3″-indolylethyl-, 1538.
o-carboxyphenyl-*N*-methyl-*N*-(2-3′:4′-methylenedioxyphenylethyl)-, and its methyl ester, 1779.
o-carboxyphenyl-*N*-(2-3′:4′-methylenedioxyphenylethyl)-, and its methyl ester, 1778.
N-hydroxymethylphenyl-, 1496.
α-methylamino*di*phenyl-, 366.
N-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, metallic salts, 2863.
Acetamidine, *N*-4-diphenylyl-, and its salts, 1827.
*di*phenyl-, and its picrate, 190.
N-phenyl*di*phenyl-, and its benzenesulphonate, 2175.
Aceto-*p*-anisidide, *N*-benzenesulphonyl-, 2863.
Acetic acid, 1-acetylthio-2-propyl ester, 320.
2-acetylthiopropyl ester, 321.
benzylidene ester, nitration of, 3348.
but-3-yn-1-yl ester, 235.
calcium salt, viscosity of, 1359.
ethyl ester, alkaline hydrolysis of, 1979.
mixed anhydrides of, and their acylation and hydrolysis, 1455.
2:3-*iso*propylidenedithiopropyl ester, 2941.
sodium salt, *C*-labelled, preparation of, 3167.
Acetic acid, *di*-(*p*-acetamidophenylthio)-, 662.
2-acetoxy*cyclo*pent-1-enyl-, 2218.
di-(*p*-aminophenylthio)-, 662.
di-*iso*amyl-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 105.
β-anilidopropionyl-, methyl ester, 2228.
α-anilino-α-*p*-chlorophenyl-, and its methyl ester, toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative, 1547.
α-anilino-α-phenyl-*N*-nitroso-, benzylamide, 1549.
α-anilino-α-*p*-tolyl-, and its methyl ester, toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative, 1548.
2-anisoyl-5-methoxyphenoxy-, and its ethyl ester, 2385.
2-*m*-anisoyl-5-methoxyphenoxy-, and its ethyl ester, 2386.
5-benzyloxy-2-formylphenoxy-, and its methyl ester, 3209.
α-bromo-α-*p*-chlorophenyl-, methyl ester, 1547.
(*m*-carbomethoxyanilinomethylene)chloro-, ethyl ester, 3345.
2-carbomethoxy-4:6-dimethoxyphenyl-, methyl ester, 3380.
α-(4-carbomethoxy-3:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-α-formyl-, methyl ester, 3379.
2-carbomethoxy-4-hydroxy-3:3-dimethyl*cyclo*butyl-, methyl ester, 3525.
2-carbomethoxy-4-keto-3:3-dimethyl*cyclo*butyl-, methyl ester, and its semicarbazone, 3524.
α-(2-carbomethoxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-α-formyl-, methyl ester, 3377.
2-carboxy-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl-, methyl ester, 3378.
2-carboxy-4:6-dimethoxyphenyl-, 3380.
Acetic acid, 4-carboxy-2:6-dimethoxyphenyl-, and its dimethyl ester, 3550.
4-carboxy-3:5-dimethoxyphenyl-, 3379.
2-carboxy-3:3-dimethyl*cyclo*butyl-, synthesis and resolution of, 3523, 3525.
2-carboxy-4-hydroxy-3:3-dimethyl*cyclo*butyl-, 3524.
2-carboxy-4-keto-3:3-dimethyl*cyclo*butyl-, and its derivatives, 3524.
2-*o*-carboxybenzoyl-5-methoxyphenoxy-, 2387.
chloro-, 2:4:6-*tri*chlorophenyl ester, 450.
α-chloro-α-*p*-chlorophenyl-, methyl ester, 1547.
α-chloro-α-formyl-, ethyl ester, condensation of, with aromatic amines, 3345.
α-chloro-*p*-methylanilinomethylene-, ethyl ester, 3346.
α-chloro-α-*p*-tolyl-, methyl ester, 1548.
α-*p*-chloroanilino-α-*p*-chlorophenyl-, and its methyl ester, 1548.
cinnamoyl-, and its esters, 3631, 3632.
cyano-2-cyanoethyl-*iso*propyl-, ethyl ester, 1684.
2:4-dicarbethoxy-3:5-dimethoxyphenyl-, ethyl ester, 3379.
diethylamino-, and its trichlorophenyl ester, hydrochlorides, 451.
2:6-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl-, 3550.
3:5-dimethoxy-2-methylphenyl-, 2972.
α-2-dimethoxyamino-αα-*di*phenyl-, aminoalkyl esters of, 2889.
2-diethylaminoethylamide and piperidide of, 2890.
α-2:6-dimethoxybenzyl-α-oximino-, 3551.
2:6-dimethoxyphenyl-, and its amide, 3551.
2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenylacetyl)phenoxy-5-methoxy-, 1355.
α-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-α-phenyl-, allyl ester, 2888.
α-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-αα-*di*phenyl-, salts and esters, 2888, 2889.
α-dimethylamino*cyclo*hexyl-, 1345.
duryl-, 334.
α:1-epoxy*cyclo*hexyl-, ethyl ester, 2959.
di-(2:3-epoxypropyl)-, methyl ester, 3133.
5-ethyl-2-piperidyl-, ethyl ester, and its picrate, 1142.
5-ethyl-2-pyridyl-, ethyl ester, and its salts, 1141.
*tri*fluoro-, 1367.
esters of, 1368.
formyl-2-pyridyl-, ethyl ester, 1682.
2-hydroxy-4:5-dimethoxybenzoyl-, 1035.
2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexylidene-, 2217.
2-keto*cyclo*hexyl-, anilide, and its semicarbazone, 2218.
5-methoxy-2-phenylacetylphenoxy-, 1354.
5-methoxy-2-veratroylphenoxy-, and its ethyl ester, 2383.
α-(2-*N*-methyl-*N*-*iso*propylaminoethoxy)-αα-*di*phenyl-, ethyl ester, 2889.
4-methyl-2-pyridyl-, ethyl ester, and its picrate, 1142.
α-(2-morpholinoethoxy)-αα-*di*phenyl-, sodium salt and esters of, 2889.
nitrocyano-, ethyl ester, reductive acetylation of, 2392.
α-oximinocinnamyl-, 931.
α-oximinogeranyl-. See Deca-4:8-dienoic acid, 5:9-*di*methyl-2-oximino-.
phenyl-, *p*-anisidide of, 3258.
copper salt, complexes of, with alcohols, 2187.
silver salt, action of bromine on, 105.
*di*phenyl-, copper salt, complexes of, with alcohols, 2187.
2-pyridyl-, ethyl ester, 1681.
α-*p*-toluidino-*p*-tolyl-, and its methyl ester, 1548.
Acetic chloroacetic anhydride, velocity of hydrolysis of, 1447.
anhydrides, reaction of, with primary arylamines, 1443.
Acetmorpholide, phenyl-, 3350.
Acetoacetanilide, 2- and 3-chloro-4-methyl-, 2210.
4-methyl-3-nitro-, 2210.
Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, addition of, to ethyl sorbate, 329.
Acetoacetic acid, *sec.*-amyl-, ethyl ester, 1309.
p-chlorobenzylidene-, ethyl ester, 2133.
(2-methyl-*n*-butyl)-, ethyl ester, 1309.
(2:5-*di*methyl-3-thienylidene)-, ethyl ester, 2133.

Acetoarones, *o*-aroyloxy-, thermal cyclisation of, 1252.
transformation of, into *o*-hydroxydiaroylmethanes, 340.
1-Acetonaphthone, 2-(3:5-dinitrobenzoyloxy)-, 342.
2-Acetonaphthone, 1-(*p*-anisoyloxy)-, 1255.
1-(*p*-chlorobenzoyloxy)-, 1255.
1-(3:5-dinitrobenzoyloxy)-, 342.
3-Acetonaphthone, 2-benzoyloxy-, 342.
2-cinnamoyloxy-, 342.
2-(3:5-dinitrobenzoyloxy)-, 342.
2-(2-methoxy-3-naphthyloxy)-, 342.
Acetonaphthones, benzenesulphonyloxy-, 343.
nitrobenzoyloxy-, 342.
toluene-*o*- and -*p*-sulphonyloxy-, 343.
Acetone, 4-N^4-acetylsulphanilylethyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone and 3-ethyl-4-sulphanilyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone of, 458.
dimethyl mercaptal of, 40.
3-ethyl-4-sulphanilyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone, and 3-ethyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone, hydrochloride, 455.
oxidation of, by ceric sulphate, 3276.
Acetone, *s*-diallyl-, semicarbazone, 3135.
1:3-*di*amino-, *di*picrate, 640.
4:6-dimethoxybenzoyl-2-hydroxy-, 2969.
α-ethoxypropionamido-, 911.
2-(ethylcarbonato)benzyl-, 899.
2-hydroxy-5-methoxybenzoyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 900.
2-hydroxy-4-methylbenzyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 900.
2-hydroxybenzyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 899.
2:4:6-trimethoxybenzoyl-, 2969.
Acetonitrile, 2-carboxy-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl-, 3378.
Acetophenone, *o*-hydroxybenzoylhydrazone, 172.
reaction of, with *iso*butenyl-lithium, 2000.
Acetophenone, *p*-acetamido-ω-*p*′-acetamidophenylsulphonyl- and -ω-*p*′-acetamidotolylsulphonyl-, 661.
α-acetamido-*p*-fluoro-, 2768.
α-acetamido-*p*-iodo-, 2768.
ω-*p*′-acetamidophenylsulphonyl-*p*-*di*chloro- and -*p*-hydroxy-, 661.
ω-*p*′-acetamidotolylsulphonyl-*p*-*di*chloro- and -*p*-hydroxy-, 661.
p-amino-ω-*p*′-amino-phenylsulphonyl- and -tolylsulphonyl-, 661.
2-amino-3-iodo-, 402.
3-amino-4-methyl-5-nitro-, acetyl derivative and oxime, 2974.
ω-*p*′-aminophenylsulphonyl-*p*-*di*chloro- and -*p*-hydroxy-, 661.
ω-*p*′-aminotolylsulphonyl-*p*-*di*chloro- and -*p*-hydroxy-, 661.
o-*p*′-anisoyloxy-, 2761.
2-(*p*-anisoyloxy)-5-methoxy-, 1255.
4-benzoyloxy-2-(*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy)-, 1927.
benzylidene-, dimers of, 749.
2:3:5- and 2:4:6-*tri*chloro-, 450.
ω-chloro-5-methoxy-2:4-*di*methyl-, 1793.
2-(*p*-chlorobenzoyloxy)-5-methoxy-, 1255.
2-cinnamoyloxy-4:6-*di*methoxy-, 1255.
ω-(α-ethoxypropionamido)-, 911.
2-formamido-5-nitro-, 1137.
3-formyl-2:4-*di*hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3122.
*tetra*hydro-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 3134.
3:5-*di*hydroxy-4-methyl-, di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, 2974.
3-hydroxy-4-methyl-5-nitro-, oxime and *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2974.
3-iodo-2-nitro-, 402.
3:5-*di*methoxy-4-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2974.
5-methoxy-2-(toluene-*o*-sulphonyloxy)-, 1255.
o-(3:4:5-trimethoxybenzoyloxy)-, 2761.
o-veratroyloxy-, 2761.
Acetophenones, ω-phenylsulphonyl-, 659.
Acetyl chloride, chloro-derivatives, heats of hydrolysis of, 272.
reaction of, with propylene sulphide, 317.
fluoride, heat of hydrolysis of, 1099.
" perchlorate " as *C*-acetylating agent, 2034.
Acetylene, in organic synthesis, 754.
reaction of, with trifluoroiodomethane, 3037.
Acetylene, 1-(2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl)-2-(*cyclo*hex-1-enyl)-, 3187.
1-(2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl)-2-(1-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl)-, and its derivatives, 3186.
*iso*propenyl-, reaction of, with nickel carbinol, 3455.
Acetylenic compounds, 230, 237, 1772, 3642, 3646, 3650.
condensation of, with 2-dimethylaminomethyl*cyclo*hexan-1-one, 3185.
halogen addition to, 1628.
in organic synthesis, 754.
mono-substituted, reaction of, with nickel carbonyl, 230.
reactions of, 69, 335.
synthesis of long-chain aliphatic acids from, 115, 120, 2100, 2725.
Acetylium ions, 2997.
existence of, in solutions of concentrated aqueous perchloric acid in acetic anhydride, 1203.
Acids, acetylenic, related to vitamin A, synthesis of, 633.
aliphatic, long-chain, synthesis of, from acetylenic compounds, 115, 120, 2100, 2725.
αβ-ethylenic, halogen addition to, 1624.
fatty, lower, calcium salts, properties of, 1359.
monoethenoid, oxidation mechanism of, 2020.
synthesis of, 3326.
organic, silver salts, action of bromine on, 100.
reaction of magnesium with, organic inhibitors of, 158.
strong, acylation catalysed by, 1203.
Acid chlorides, hydrolysis of, 1729, 3259.
Acid radicals, detection and separation of, by chromatography, 516.
Acraldehyde, acid-catalysed hydration of, 490.
reaction of, with *iso*butenyl-lithium, 2007.
Acridine, antimalarials, physical properties and biological action of, 345, 348, 351.
Acridine, 5-acetamido-8-chloro-1-phenyl-, and its salts, 466.
5-amino-8-chloro-1-phenyl-, and its salts, 466.
5-amino-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-, and its salts, 466.
5-*n*-amyl-, and its picrate, 1149.
5-benzyl-3:7-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 1149.
2-chloro-5-(7-diethylaminoheptylamino)-7-methoxy-, 345.
2-chloro-5-(1-diethylamino-2-propylamino)-7-methoxy-, 345.
5-*n*-decyl-, and its picrate, 1149.
5-ethylacetamido-2′-phenyl-, and its salts, 466.
5-ethylamino-2′-phenyl-, and its salts, 466.
5-*cyclo*hexyl-, and its picrate, 1149.
3:7-*di*methyl-5-α-naphthyl-, and its picrate, 1149.
5-α- and -β-naphthyl-, and their picrates, 1149.
5-*n*-octyl-, and its picrate, 1149.
5-(2-phenyl-*n*-butyl)-, and its picrate, 1149.
5-*p*-*n*-propylphenyl-, and its picrate, 1149.
Acridines, *meso*amino-, 464.
Acridone, 1-*p*-aminophenyl-, 466.
1-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 466.
Acrylic acid, α-1-acetoxy-, 235.
β-acetyl-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazone, 3508.
cis-β-acetyl-, methyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1776.
β-acetyl-β-hydroxy-, and its quinoxaline derivative, 240.
α-amino-β-benzoyl-, amide and methyl ester, 241.
α-anilino-β-benzoyl-, and its methyl ester, 240.
β-anilino-α-phenylcarbamyl-, 609.
β-9-anthryl-, and its methyl ester, 1116.
β-benzoyl-, action of ammonia on, 2245.
β-benzoyl-α-diethylamino-, methyl ester, 241.
β-benzoyl-β-hydroxy-, and its quinoxaline derivative, 240.
β-(*p*-bromoanilino)-α-carbethoxy-, ethyl ester, 388.
β-1-carbethoxyethylamino-α-cyanomethyl-, ethyl ester, 3008.
β-(2′-carboxy-2-diphenylyl)-, 146.
β-(9-chloro-10-anthryl)-, and its chloride, 799.
β-ethyl-, methyl ester, 887.
β-(9:10-*di*hydro-9-anthryl)-, 1117.
α-1-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, 235.
β-(3-methyl-2-quinolyl)-, and its hydrochloride, 783.
β-*n*- and -*iso*-propyl-, methyl esters, 887.
β-(2:3:4:3′-tetramethoxy-6-diphenylyl)-, 145.
β-2:3:4-trimethoxy-6-diphenylyl-, 144.
Acrylonitrile, β-*p*-chlorophenyl-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
β-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-α-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, 2133.
β-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-α-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 2133.
β-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-α-1-naphthyl-, 2133.

Acrylonitrile, β-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-α-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2133.
β-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-α-phenyl-, 2133.
β-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
β-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-α-*p*-tolyl-, 2133.
β-(3:4-dihydroxyphenyl)-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
β-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
β-(2:5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-α-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, 2133.
β-(2:5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-α-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 2133.
β-(2:5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-α-1-naphthyl-, 2133.
β-(2:5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-α-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2133.
β-(2:5-dimethyl-2-thienyl)-α-phenyl-, 2133.
β-(2:5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
β-(2:5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-α-*p*-tolyl-, 2133.
β-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
β-2-furyl-α-2-thienyl, 2134.
α-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-β-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-, 2133.
α-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-β-2-thienyl-, 2133.
β-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
α-*p*-methoxyphenyl-β-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-, 2133.
β-*o*-methoxyphenyl-α-phenyl-, 2134.
α-*p*-methoxyphenyl-β-2-thienyl-, 2133.
β-*o*-methoxyphenyl-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
β-*p*-methoxyphenyl-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
β-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-α-1-naphthyl-, 2133.
β-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-α-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2133.
β-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-α-phenyl-, 2133.
β-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
β-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-α-*p*-tolyl-, 2133.
β-(3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-α-2-thienyl-, 2134.
α-1-naphthyl-β-2-thienyl-, 2133.
α-*p*-nitrophenyl-β-2-thienyl-, 2133.
α-phenyl-, 1477.
α-phenyl-β-2-thienyl-, 2133.
β-2-thienyl-α-*p*-tolyl-, 2133.
Actinomycin, 2946.
Acyl chlorides and hydrazides, fluorescent, 170.
Acylation, catalysed by strong acids, 2034.
intramolecular, 2874.
Address, presidential, 1641.
Adenine, synthesis of, ^{14}C-labelled, 1029.
Adenine, 2:8-*di*chloro-9-β-D-xylofuranosyl-, 1993.
9-β-D-xylofuranosyl-, and its picrate, 1993.
Adenosine, 5′-acetyl, and its picrate, 3303.
5′-acetyl 2′:3′-*iso*propylidene, 3303.
Adenylic acid *a*, *di*brucine salt, 3302.
Adipic acid, ethylene ester, polymers, super-esters from, 1613.
silver salt, action of bromine on, 106.
Adipic acid, α-*iso*amyl-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 106.
α-carbethoxy-β-keto-, ethyl ester, 2226.
β′-hydroxy-, γ-lactone, 2234.
β-keto-, methyl ester, semicarbazone, 2227.
preparation of, 2223.
Adipic dialdehyde, derivatives of, 1912, 1913.
Adrenaline black, 1281.
Adrenochrome, chemistry of, and its derivatives, 1276.
Adrenochrome, 2-bromo-, 1281.
Afzelin, 168.
Agnosterol, *di*hydro-, chloroacetate and iodoacetate, 1018.
Alanine, *N*-*iso*butyl-, 1348.
NN-*di*-*n*-butyl-, 1348.
N-*n*-heptyl-, 1348.
NN-*di*heptyl-, 1348.
ω-methoxyphenyl-, ethyl ester, and its picrate, 1537.
phenyl-. See Phenylalanine.
Alanines, benziminazolyl-, 1600.
α-**Alanine,** β-benziminazolyl-, hydrate and *di*hydrobromide, 1601.
β-2-benziminazolyl-, hydrate and hydrobromide, 1602.
β-(5:6-dimethyl-2-benziminazolyl)-, *di*hydrate, 1603.
β-(1-methyl-2-benziminazolyl)-, hydrate, 1602.
β-(4- and 5-methyl-2-benziminazolyl)-, hydrates, 1602.
DL-**Alanine,** anhydro-*N* carboxy-, 3463.
N-benzyl-*N*-carboxy-, anhydride, 3012.
N-carboxy-*N*-methyl-, anhydride, 3011.
NN-dimethylphenyl-, and its copper salt, 1344.
glycylphenyl-, ethyl ester hydrochloride, 649.
3:5-*di*iodo-4-*p*-methoxyphenoxyphenyl-, 842.
NN-*di*methyl-, and its salts, 1344.
D-**Alanine,** (−)-*NN*-*di*methyl-, 1344.
L-**Alanine,** (+)-*NN*-*di*methyl-α-phenyl-, 1344.
Alanine-melanin, 2:3-dihydroxyphenyl-, 1799.
Alcohols, copper phenylacetate and diphenylacetate complexes with, 2187.
*poly*hydric, anhydrides of, 371, 1566.
resolution of, through acid esters, 3538.
unsaturated long-chain, preparation of, with lithium aluminium hydride, 3187.
Aldehydes, acetylenic, Diels–Alder reaction with, 3361.
aromatic, conversion of, into primary amines, 2249.
condensation of, with *cyclo*hexenyl-lithium, 2014.
oxidation of, in gaseous phase, 1462.
preparation of, 2142, 2144.
Aldehydo-acids, synthesis of, 2219.
Aldoximes, kinetics of pyrolysis of acyl derivatives of, 1243.
α-**Aldoximes,** acetyl-, acid hydrolysis of, 1234.
Algæ, marine, brown, fucoidin from, 717.
Aliphatic compounds, long-chain, synthetic, 174, 177.
physical properties of, 75.
Alkali cyanides, reaction of, with epichlorohydrin, 3123.
metals, uptake of, by bacteria, 946.
organic compounds, 1975.
percarbonates, 1934.
Alkaloids, chelidonine–sanguinarine, 1375, 2277.
Daphnandra, 1606.
Senecio, 700, 702.
Alkene oxides, reaction of, with diborane, 2755.
Alkyl halides, reaction of benzylsodium with, 1975.
radicals, properties and reactions of, in solution, 1764.
Alkylation, reductive, of amino-acids, 1346.
Alkyl-sulphate ion, reactions of, 1389, 1589.
*iso***Alloxazine,** 6:7-*di*chloro-, 717.
6:7-*di*chloro-9-dibutylaminopropyl-, 716.
6:7-*di*chloro-9-diethylaminoamyl-, 716.
6:7-*di*chloro-9-diethylaminobutyl-, 716.
6:7-*di*chloro-9-diethylaminoethyl-, 716.
6:7-*di*chloro-9-diethylaminoethyl-3-methyl-, 716.
6-chloro-9-diethylaminopropyl-, 716.
6:7-*di*chloro-9-diethylaminopropyl-, 716.
6:7-*di*chloro-9-diethylaminopropyl-3-methyl-, 716.
7-chloro-9-piperidinopropyl-, salts, 716.
6:7-*di*chloro-9-piperidinopropyl-, salts, 716.
Alloys, binary, catalytic hydrogenation by, 265.
Allyl alcohol, reaction of, with hypochlorous acid, 1282, 1286.
Allyl alcohol, 1- and 3-9′-anthryl-3-methyl-, and their *p*-nitrobenzoates, 798.
3-methyl-1-1′-naphthyl-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, 797.
3-methyl-1-2′-naphthyl-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, 798.
1-methyl-3-1′-naphthyl-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, 797.
1-methyl-3-2′-naphthyl-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, 798.
1-methyl-3-9′-phenanthryl-, 799.
3-methyl-1-9′-phenanthryl-, 799.
Allyl alcohols, methyl-, substituted, kinetics of rearrangements of, 800.
Allyl bromide, chloride, and cyanide, halogen addition to, 812.
sulphilimine, 29.
β-**Allylglucoside,** 2:3:4:6-*tetra*methyl-, 2935.
D-**Altropyranose,** 1:2-3:4-*di*-*iso*propylidene, 1736.
D-**Altrose,** *iso*propylidene derivative, 1734.
D-**Altruronic acid,** 1:2-3:4-*di*-*iso*propylidene, amide and methyl ester, 1737.
Aluminium chloride, isomerisation with, in presence of hydrogen chloride, 994.
selenates, 1191.
sulphate, equilibrium of, with magnesium sulphate and water, 1408.
Amidines, 859, 1100, 2173.
Amidines, *N*-4-diphenylyl-, 1826.
Amidone, compounds related to, 1478.
Amines, aliphatic, long-chain, metal salt complexes with, 122, 127, 132.
aromatic, condensation of, with ethyl α-chloro-α-formylacetate, 3345.
primary, reaction of, with acetic chloroacetic anhydride, 1443.
reaction of, with epichlorohydrin, 890.
primary, formation of, from aromatic aldehydes, 2249.
reaction of, with 1-chloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene, 507.
reagent for, 2792.
Amines, aryl-2-halogenoalkyl-, 815, 1331, 3056.
*di*ethyl-ω-aryloxyalkyl-, compounds related to, 445.

Amino-*N*-glycosides, 967.
Amino-acids, complexes of, with lanthanons, 2058.
deamination of, by nitrous acid, 149.
peptides and, 1954, 1959.
separation of, with strong-base resins, 2285.
N-substituted, 1342, 1346, 1349.
Amino-acids, anhydro-*N*-carboxy-, synthesis of peptides from, 3461.
*di*methyl-, preparation of, 1342.
α-Amino-acids, calcium salts, dissociation of, in water, 301.
degradation of, 137.
determination of, by Van Slyke's method, 149.
Amino-alcohols, acetylenic, from benzophenones, 335.
Ammonium bromide and chloride, mixed crystals of, 2736.
permanganate, thermal decomposition of, 3674.
Ammonium organic compounds, quaternary, 3529.
Ammonium bromide, benzylmethylallyl-4-keto-3:3-*di*phenylhexyl-, 1480.
chloride, 2-(*m*-aminobenzoyl)ethyl*di*ethyl-, 450.
2-(*m*-benzamidobenzyl)ethyl*di*ethyl-, 450.
2-benzoylethyl*di*ethyl-, 449.
(3-carboxyallyl)*tri*methyl-, 1441.
(4-carboxybut-3-enyl)*tri*methyl-, 1441.
2:4-dibenzoylbutyl*di*ethyl-, 449.
(2:2-diethoxyethyl)*tri*methyl-, 1441.
*di*ethyl-3-phenylpropyl-, 449.
formyl*tetra*methyl-, 1441.
iodide, carbethoxymethyl*tri*ethyl-, alkaline hydrolysis of, 1979.
*tri*methyl-2-*n*-octyl-, optical properties of, 3384.
ions, *tri*methyl-*p*-tolyl-, nitration of, 3312.
reineckate, (3-carbo-*n*-octyloxyallyl)*tri*methyl-, 1442.
(3-carboxyallyl)*tri*ethyl-, 1441.
salts, (3-carbamylallyl)*tri*methyl-, 1442.
(3-carbethoxy-2-ethoxyallyl)*tri*methyl-, 1443.
[3-(carbethoxymethylcarbamyl)allyl]*tri*methyl-, 1443.
(3-carbo-*n*-amyloxyallyl)*tri*methyl-, 1442.
(3-carbobenzyloxyallyl)*tri*methyl-, 1442.
(3-carbomethoxyallyl)*tri*methyl-, 1441.
sulphate, (3-carbethoxyallyl)*tri*methyl-, 1441.
Amœbicidal activity, structure and, 1842.
***n*-Amylamine**, 4-dimethylamino-2:2-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 2165.
2:2-*di*phenyl-, phenylureido-derivative, 2163.
Analgesics, 2158.
synthetic, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1474, 1478, 1510, 2173.
Analysis, chromatographic, inorganic, on cellulose, 516.
Angelicalactones, 2216.
Anhydrides, mixed carboxylic, reactivities of, 1443, 1447, 1455.
2:3-Anhydroalloside, α-methyl-, reaction of, with methylmagnesium iodide, 2356.
1:6-Anhydro-β-D-altrose, 2-methyl, 1736.
2-methyl 3:4-*iso*propylidene, 1736.
3:4-*iso*propylidene, and its 2-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative, 1735.
1:6-Anhydro-2-deoxy-β-D-altrose, 2-chloro-, 1736.
1:4-3:6-*di*Anhydro-2:5-*di*deoxy-D-mannitol, 2:5-imino-, and its derivatives, 374.
1:4-3:6-*di*Anhydro-2:5-dithiomannitol, and its derivatives, 589.
1:4-3:6-*di*Anhydro-L-iditol, amino-derivatives, action of nitrous acid on, 371.
2:5-*di*toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative, 373.
1:2-5:6-*di*Anhydromannitol, 3:4-*iso*propylidene derivative, ring scission of, 1566.
1:4-3:6-*di*Anhydromannitol, 5-acetyl 2-allyl, 597.
5-acetyl 2-(2:3-dibromopropyl), 597.
*tri*acetyl 2-(2:3-dimercaptopropyl), 597.
2-allyl, 5-hydrogen phthalate, 596.
amino-derivatives, action of nitrous acid on, 371.
2-(2:3-dimercaptopropyl), 597.
2:5-di(methylxanthate), 589.
1:4-3:6-*di*Anhydrosorbitol, amino-derivatives, action of nitrous acid on, 371.
Anhydro-sugars, ethylene oxide type, action of Grignard reagents on, 2356.
3:4-Anhydro-D-talitol, 1:2-5:6-*di*-*iso*propylidene, 604.
Aniline, derivatives, nitration of, 2657.
trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
Aniline, *NN-di*-(2-acetoxyethyl)-, 3061.
N-2-acetoxyethyl-*N*-ethyl-, 3061.
Aniline, *NN-di*acetyl-, dipole moment of, 3375.
p-benzamidomethyl-*NN-di*methyl-, hydrochloride, 1496.
NN-di-(2-benzoyloxyethyl)-, 3061.
N-2-benzoyloxyethyl-*N*-ethyl-, 3061.
N-tert.-butyl-2:4-dinitro-, 516.
N-4′-chlorobutyl-*N*-2-chloroethyl-, picrate, 980.
p-chloro-*NN-di*-(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl)-, hydrochloride, 3691.
4:5-*di*chloro-*N*-2′-(5′-dibutylaminopropyl)-2-nitro-, salts, 716.
4:5-*di*chloro-*N*-2′-(5′-diethylaminoamyl)-2-nitro-, salts, 716.
4:5-*di*chloro-*N*-2′-diethylaminobutyl-2-nitro-, salts, 716.
2:4:6-*tri*chloro-*N*-2′-diethylaminoethyl-, 448.
2:4:6-*tri*chloro-*NN-bis*-(2′-diethylaminoethyl)-, 448.
2:4-*di*chloro-*N*-2′-diethylaminoethyl-*N*-hexadecyl-, and its salts, 449.
2:4:6-*tri*chloro-*N*-2′-diethylaminoethyl-*N*-methyl-, 448.
4:5-*di*chloro-*N*-2′-diethylaminoethyl-2-nitro-, salts, 716.
2:4-*di*chloro-*N*-2′-diethylaminoethyl-*N*-octyl-, and its salts, 449.
4-chloro-*N*-2′-(3′-diethylaminopropyl)-2-nitro-, salts, 716.
4:5-*di*chloro-*N*-2′-(3′-diethylaminopropyl)-2-nitro-, salts, 716.
p-chloro-*N*-(2:3-epoxypropyl)-, 3691.
N-2-chloroethyl-*N*-3′-chloropropyl-, 980.
5-chloro-*N*-3′-piperidinopropyl-2-nitro-, salts, 716.
4:5-*di*chloro-*N*-3′-piperidinopropyl-2-nitro-, salts, 716.
2:3-dibenzcyloxyprop-2-enylidene-, 2057.
NN-bis-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-, 448.
N-2′-diethylaminoethyl-*p*-iodo-*N*-methyl-, 448.
N-2′-diethylaminoethyl-*N*-methyl-*p*-thiocyanato-, 448.
NN-di-(2:3-epoxypropyl)-, 3691.
diethyl-, trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
N-D-glucopyranosyl-4:5-*di*methyl-2-thioformamido-, 2853.
NN-di-(4-hydroxybutyl)-, 980.
N-4′-hydroxybutyl-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-, 980.
N-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-3′-hydroxypropyl-, 980.
*di*methyl-, formation of, tetryl from, 1556.
nitration of, 2658.
oxidation of, 3519.
picrolonate, 894.
trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
N-methyl-2:4:*N*-*tri*nitro-, 1561.
N-methyl-2:4:6:*N*-*tetra*nitro-. See Tetryl.
*NN-di*methyl-*p*-phenylacetamidomethyl-, hydrochloride, 1496.
4:6-*di*nitro-2-nitromethyl-, 1137.
2:4-*di*nitro-*N*-α-pipecolyl-, 516.
2:4-*di*nitro-*N-di-iso*propyl-, 516.
2:4-dinitro-*N*-tetrahydroquinolyl-, 516.
Anilines, *N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-, synthesis of, 3529.
substituted, salts and quaternary salts of, 3530.
α- and **β-Aniline-*N*-glucopyranosides**, and their derivatives, 970.
Aniline-*N*-glucoside, 969.
Anilinium salts, ethyl*di*methyl-, formation and decomposition of, 3529.
Anilinophosphonic acid, benzyl hydrogen ester, 2034.
Anionotropic rearrangement, kinetics of, 800.
***o*-Anisamide**, *N*-benzyl-, 2763.
***o*-Anishydrazide**, benzylidene and *iso*propylidene derivatives, 172.
***p*-Anisidine**, *NN-di*-(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl)-, hydrochloride, 3691.
NN-di-(2:3-epoxypropyl)-, methiodide, 2271.
Anisole, nitration of, 2639.
Anisole, 4-acetamido-5-amino-2-chloro-, and its hydrochloride, 1516.
3-amino-2-chloro-, 1484.
4-amino-2-chloro-5-nitro-, 1516.
p-chloro-, nitration of, 2631.
2-hydroxymethyl-4-nitro-, 1136.
2-iodomethyl-4-nitro-, 1136.
4-nitro-2-nitromethyl-, 1136.
4:6-*di*nitro-2-nitromethyl-, 1136.
Annual General Meeting, 1654.
Anodic syntheses, 3326, 3331, 3333.
Anthracene, derivatives, substituted, 1700, 2311, 2314, 3072.
stereochemistry of metabolic diols from, 911.
Anthracene, 9-benzyl-10-α-ethoxybenzyl-, 2318.
9:10-*di*benzyl-9:10-*di*ethoxy-9:10-*di*hydro-, 2318.
9-benzyl-10-α-hydroxybenzyl-, and its photo-oxide, 2318.
1(or 2)-bromo-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-2(or 1)-hydroxy-, 914.

Anthracene, 10-chloromethyl-9-methyl-, 2317.
10-ethoxymethyl-9-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2317.
(±)-*cis*- and *trans*-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1:2-*di*hydroxy-, 914.
cis- and *trans*-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*methyl-, 1700.
10-methoxymethyl-9-methyl-, and its picrate, 2317.
9-methyl-9-propoxymethyl-, and its picrate, 2317.
Anthracenes, spectra of, infra-red, 220.
Anthracene-10-aldehyde, 9-benzyl-, 2318.
Anthraquinone, molecular compound of dianthron-9-yl and, 2211.
Anthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, hydrazinium salt, 1819.
Anthraquinono(1′:2′-4:5)pyridazine, 2:3-*di*hydro-3-keto-6-phenyl-, 1818.
Anthrone, dipole moment of, 562.
oxidation of, by aromatic nitro-compounds, 2246.
Anthrone, 10-*m*-aminobenzylidene-, and its derivatives, 2322.
9-benzylidene-, dimer of, 749.
10-benzylidene-, stereochemistry of, 2318.
10-*m*-[(−)-menthoxyacetamido]benzylidene-, 2323.
9-Anthryl group, electronic properties of, 800.
Antibacterials, heterocyclic, 3336, 3341.
potential, synthesis of, 2842.
Antibiotics, 659.
Antimalarials, 607.
acridine, physical properties and biological action of, 345, 348, 351.
synthetic, chemistry of, 1603.
Antimalarial activity, structure and, 1515.
Antimony *penta*fluoride, conductivity of, in relation to complex formation, 2200.
Hexafluoroantimonates, 1051.
Antimony organic compounds, heterocyclic, configuration of, 3109.
Antimony electrodes. See under Electrodes.
Antituberculous compounds, 445, 452, 459.
Aphididæ, colouring matters of, 477, 485, 3304.
Aphins, distribution of, 3304.
Aphis fabæ, colouring matters of, 477.
aldehydo-D-**Arabinose**, 2:3-4:5-*dicyclo*hexylidene, 790.
Argon, compound of, with quinol, 298.
Aromatic compounds, 743.
halogen substitution in, 808.
iodination of, 3694.
nitration of, kinetics and mechanism of, 2400, 2441, 2452, 2467, 2628, 2657, 2678.
polycyclic, oxotropic rearrangements in, 793.
Arsaperinaphthane, 2-iodo-, 1922.
2-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 1922.
2-Arsaperinaphthanes, synthesis of, 1917.
Arsenic, pure, preparation of, 1207.
Arsenic *tri*fluoride, conductivity of, in relation to complex formation, 2200.
Hexafluoroarsenates, 1051.
Arsenic organic compounds:—
1:1:4:4-Tetramethyl-o-phenylene-ethylenediarsonium *di*bromide and *di*picrate, 683.
1:1:5:5-Tetramethyl-o-phenylenetrimethylenediarsonium *di*bromide and dipicrate, 683.
Arsenicals, constitution of, and their action on mitosis, 2086.
vesicant, hydrolyses of, and their derivatives, 18.
iso-**Arsindolines**, synthesis of, 1917.
Arsine, *di*allyl-2-chlorovinyl-, 21.
*di*amyl-2-chlorovinyl-, 21.
(bromo)(phenyl)-, *N*-pentamethylenedithiourethane, 1922.
*di*chloro-2-chlorovinyl-, hydrolysis of, and its derivatives, 18.
(*di*chloro)(phenyl)-, decomposition of, in liquid state, 3542.
hydrolysis of, 18.
2-chlorovinyl*di*ethoxy-, 21.
2-chlorovinyl*di*-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-, 21.
2-chlorovinyl*di*-(*NN*-diethylthiocarbamylthio)-, 21.
2-chlorovinyl*di*methoxy-, 21.
2-chlorovinyl*di*(morpholine-4-thiocarboxythio)-, 21.
2-chlorovinyl*di*-*iso*octyl-, 21.
2-chlorovinyl*di*-*iso*propoxy-, 21.
*di*ethoxymethyl-, 21.
ethyl*di*methoxy-, 21.
ethyl*di*(morpholine-4-thiocarboxythio)-, 21.
*di*methoxymethyl-, 21.
methoxy*di*phenyl, 21.
Arsine, methyl*di*methylthio-, 21.
methyl*di*(morpholine-4-thiocarboxythio)-, 21.
methyl*di*phenylthio-, 21.
methyl*di*-*p*-tolylthio-, 21.
di(morpholine-4-thiocarboxythio)phenyl-, 21.
Arsines, tertiary, iron complexes with, 851.
platinum complexes with, 843, 848.
rhodium complexes with, 857.
Arsinebis(magnesium bromide), phenyl-, syntheses with, 1917, 1923.
iso-**Arsinolines**, *tetra*hydro-, synthesis of, 1917.
Arsonic acid, 3-benzylaminopropyl-, hydrochloride, 2087.
3-*n*-butylaminopropyl-, hydrochloride, 2087.
3-ethylaminopropyl-, hydrochloride, 2087.
3-*cyclo*hexylaminopropyl-, hydrochloride, 2087.
2-phenylethyl-, 2088.
3-(2-phenylethylamino)propyl-, hydrochloride, 2087.
3-*n*-propylaminopropyl-, hydrochloride, 2087.
Arylamine-*N*-glucosides, 967.
DL-**Aspartic acid**, *NN-di*methyl-, and its salts, 1345.
L-**Aspartic acid**, carbobenzyloxy-α-L-glutamyl-, and its diethyl ester, 1958.
N-carboxymethyl-, trimethyl ester, and its salts, 3595.
α-L-glutamyl-, hydrate, 1958.
γ-L-glutamyl-, 1962.
(+)-*NN-di*methyl-, 1345.
Aspergillic acid, synthesis of homologues of, 3409.
Asymmetric transformation, first-order, from solvation, 1753.
Atoms, polarisation of, 2989.
size of, in relation to electromeric and mesomeric effects, 663.
Atropic acid, and its ethyl ester, preparation of, 233.
Auxin-a, compounds related to, 3628, 3634.
Auxin-b, compounds related to, 3628, 3634.
4-Azafluoranthene, 2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-, 1165.
3-amino-, and its derivatives, 1166.
3:7-*di*amino-, methiodide, 1168.
7-amino-3-(3-diethylaminopropylamino)-, and its dipicrate, 1168.
3-amino-7-nitro-, and its methiodide, 1168.
2-carbethoxy-3-hydroxy-7-nitro-, 1167.
3-chloro-, 1166.
3-chloro-7-nitro-, 1168.
3-diethylamino-, and its salts, 1166.
3-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-, and its dipicrate, 1166.
3-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-, and its dipicrate, 1166.
3-(3-diethylaminopropylamino)-, and its dipicrate, 1166.
3-hydroxy-, 1166.
3-hydroxy-7-nitro-, 1167.
4-Azafluoranthene-2-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, 1166.
3-hydroxy-7-nitro-, 1167.
8′-Azaphenalino(7′:8′-2:1)benziminazole, *x*-*di*bromo- 2′(or 5′)-*tert*.-butyl-9′-keto-, 734.
2′:5′-*tert*.-butyl-3′(or 4′)-chloro-9′-keto-, 735.
Azelaic acid, silver salt, action of bromine on, 105.
Azelaic aldehyde-acid, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 1912.
Azobenzene, halogen substitution in, 808.
Azobenzene, 2-bromo-4:4′-*di*chloro-, 1019.
4:4′-*di*chloro-, nitration of, 1018.
4:4′-*di*chloro-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 838.
4:4′-*di*chloro-2-nitro-, 1018.
4-hydroxy-, benzhydryl ether, 953.
4:4′-*di*nitro-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 839.
Azo-compounds, *o*-mercapto-, 469.
4-Azoindole. See 1:4-Diazaindene.
Azole series, 637, 642, 646, 651, 1884, 1888, 1892, 1898.
Azomethine system, mobility of, in decarboxylation, 136.
1:1′-Azonaphthalene, 4-α-naphthyl-, 839.
Azoxybenzene, 4:4′-*di*chloro-2-nitro-, 1018.
Azulene, structure of, 1823.

B.

Bacteria, autosynthesis in, 3156.
uptake of alkali metals by, 946.
Bacterium lactis aerogenes, cell growth and ribonucleic acid in, 3151.
nucleic acid content of, 1415.
Badger, acids and glycerides of fat of, 3145.

Baikiæa plurijuga, baikiain from, 3590.
Baikiain, and its derivatives, 3590, 3593.
Baikiain, *di*hydro-, and its *N*-benzoyl derivative, 3594.
Baker–Venkataraman transformation, 340, 1925.
Balance, magnetic susceptibility, 2177.
Balance sheets, 1666.
BAL-intrav, thio-analogue of, 2943.
Barium hexafluoroantimonate, 1051.
hexafluoroarsenate, 1051.
hexafluoroniobate, 1049.
Bases, organic, adsorption of, on silica gel, 1521.
reactions of, with phosphorus oxy-acid esters, 2023.
Beans, broad, phosphorylase and Q-enzyme of, 3566.
Beer–Lambert law, fluorescence and, 1019.
Benzacridines, substituted angular, 1146.
1:2-Benzacridine, 7-*tert.*-amyl-, and its picrate, 1150.
8-chloro-5-ethyl-9-methyl-, 1147.
8-chloro-5:9-*di*methyl-, 1150.
5-ethyl-7-, -8-, and -9-methyl-, and their picrates, 1147, 1148.
5-ethyl-7:8- and -8:9-*di*methyl-, and their picrates, 1147, 1148.
3:4-*di*hydro-3:4-*di*hydroxy-5:7-*di*methyl-, 1813.
7-hydroxy-, 2098.
7-methoxy-, and its picrate, 2098.
6:7:9-*tri*methyl-, and its picrate, 1147, 1148.
5-methyl-7-phenyl-, 1151.
2:3-Benzacridine, 1-bromo-8-chloro-, 1327.
1-bromo-5:8-*di*chloro-, 1327.
5:6-, 5:7-, 5:8-, and 5:9-*di*chloro-, 1325.
1:5:7-*tri*chloro-, 1325.
1:5:8-*tri*chloro-, 1326.
3:4-Benzacridine, 3-allyl-4-allyloxyphenyl-, 2099.
6-allyl-7-hydroxy-, 2098.
5-(3-allyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-, 2099.
5-(3-allyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-methyl-, 2099.
7-allyloxy-, and its picrate, 2098.
5-*p*-allyloxyphenyl-, 2099.
7-*tert.*-amyl-, and its picrate, 1150.
7-*tert.*-amyl-5-ethyl-, and its picrate, 1147, 1148.
2′-*tert.*-amyl-7-hydroxy-, 2098.
5-*n*-amyl-7-methyl-, and its picrate, 1151.
2′-*tert.*-butyl-7-hydroxy-, 2098.
5-*iso*butyl-7-methyl-, and its picrate, 1151.
5-*n*-butyl-6:7:9-*tri*methyl-, and its picrate, 1151.
8-chloro-5-ethyl-, and its picrate, 1147, 1148.
8-chloro-5-ethyl-9-methyl-, and its picrate, 1147, 1148.
7-chloro-5-methyl-, 1151.
8-chloro-9-methyl-, 1150.
8-chloro-5:9-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 1150.
5-ethyl-7-hydroxy-, 2098.
5-ethyl-7-, -8-, and -9-methyl-, and their picrates, 1147, 1148.
5-ethyl-7:8-, -7:9-, and -8:9-*di*methyl-, and their picrates, 1147, 1148.
5-ethyl-6:7:9-*tri*methyl-, and its picrate, 1147, 1148.
7-hydroxy-, 2097.
7-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 2098.
7-hydroxy-5-*iso*propyl-, 2098.
5-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, 2099.
5-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-7-methyl-, 2099.
5-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-7:9- and -8:9-*di*methyl-, 2099.
7-methoxy-5-methyl-, 2098.
9-methoxy-5-methyl-, and its picrate, 1151.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its picrate, 2099.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-7-methyl-, 2099.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-7:9- and -8:9-*di*methyl-, 2099.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-7-phenyl-, 2099.
5-methyl-9-phenyl-, 1151.
8-methyl-5-phenyl-, and its picrate, 1151.
7:9-*di*methyl-5-phenyl-, 1151.
6:7:9-*tri*methyl-5-phenyl-, and its picrate, 1151.
7- and 9-methyl-5-*n*-propyl-, and their picrates, 1151.
6:7:9-*tri*methyl-5-*n*-propyl-, and its picrate, 1151.
9-methyl-6-*iso*propyl-, and its picrate, 1150.
7-methyl-5-2′-thienyl-, 2132.
8-*iso*propyl-, 1150.
5-2′-thienyl-, 2132.
2:3-Benzacridone, 1-bromo-8-chloro-, 1327.
6- and 8-chloro-, 1326.
7- and 9-chloro-, 1325.
1:8-*di*chloro-, 1327.
Benzaldehyde, 4-*p*-butoxyphenyl-3-ethyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone hydrochloride of, 455.
4-*p*-butoxyphenylthiosemicarbazone of, 457.
3-butyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone hydrochloride of, 455.
condensation of, with *iso*butenyl-lithium, 2000.
3-(2-diethylaminoethyl)*iso*thiosemicarbazone hydrochloride of, 455.
3-ethyl-4-phenyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone of, 455.
3-ethyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone hydrochloride of, 455.
3-hexadecyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone hydrochloride of, 455.
m-methoxyphenylhydrazone of, 3481.
3-octyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone hydrochloride of, 455.
Benzaldehyde, 2:3:5-*tri*acetoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 5.
m- and *p*-amino-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazones, 751.
p-bromo-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 751.
p-carbomethoxy-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 751.
p-carboxy-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 751.
3-chloromethyl-5-hydroxy-, 2145.
m-dimethylamino-, preparation of, 2247.
p-dimethylamino-, 3-ethyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone hydrochloride, 455.
4-(2′:6′-dinitro-4′-methylphenoxy)-3-iodo-, 2830.
4-(2′:4′-dinitrophenoxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, 2828.
m-fluoro-, 1230.
o-2-formylethyl-, and its derivatives, 1911.
4-(*cyclo*hex-2-enyloxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2831.
2:3:5-*tri*hydroxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 6.
4-hydroxy-3-iodo-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2830.
2-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 900.
2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-methyl-, 1881.
4:6-*di*hydroxy-2-methoxy-3-methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1883.
p-iodo-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 751.
*mono*nitro-derivatives, preparation of, 204.
o-nitro-, 3-ethyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone hydrochloride, 455.
m-*iso*propoxy-, 1915.
p-pyrrolidino-, 3-ethyl*iso*thiosemicarbazone hydrochloride, 455.
Benzaldehydes, halogeno-, *di*nitrophenylhydrazones, 1021.
α-Benzaldoxime, *O*-acetyl-2:4- and -2:5-*di*methoxy-, 1226.
p-bromo-*O*-carbethoxy-, 1231.
O-carbethoxy- *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-fluoro-, 1231.
O-carbethoxy-*p*-iodo-, 1231.
O-carbethoxy-*m*-methoxy-, 1246.
O-chloroacetyl-, 1226.
chloroacetyl-*p*-methoxy-, 1226.
O-chloroacetyl-3:4-*di*methoxy-, 1226.
O-*tri*chloroacetyl-3:4-dimethoxy-, 1226.
O-*tri*chloroacetyl-3:4-methylenedioxy-, 1226.
O-chloroacetyl-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-nitro-, 1226.
O-*tri*chloroacetyl-*p*-nitro-, 1226.
p-chloro-*O*-propionyl-, 1226.
o-, *m*- and *p*-fluoro-, 1230.
O-*n*-heptoyl-*p*-nitro-, 1226.
o-iodo-, action of alkalis on, 1232.
o-methoxy-*O*-propionyl-, 1226.
3:4-*di*methoxy-*O*-propionyl-, 1226.
3:4-methylenedioxy-*O*-propionyl-, 1226.
o-, *m*- and *p*-nitro-*O*-propionyl, 1226.
β-Benzaldoxime, *o*-iodo-, 1231.
2:4-*di*methoxy-, 1225.
3:4-methylenedioxy-*O*-propionyl-, 1227.
p-nitro-*O*-propionyl-, 1227.
Benzamide, *N*-benzyl-3:4:5-*tri*methoxy-, 2764.
o-carboxymethyl-*N*-(2-3′:4′-methylenedioxyphenylethyl)-, and its methyl ester, 1778.
p-chloro-*N*-2-*p*-chlorophenylethyl-, 1834.
4-chloro-3-nitro-*N*-2′-phenylethyl-, 1834.
p-chloro-*N*-2′-phenylethyl-, 1834.
N-2′-*p*-chlorophenylethyl-*p*-nitro-, 1834.
Benzamidine, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, salts of, 2902.
p-(2-amyloxyethoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
N-anilino-, picrate, 1550.
N-benzyl-*p*-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-, 460, 464.
3:5-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy-, salts of, 2902.
p-(2-butoxyethoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
N-*p*′-*n*-butoxyphenyl-*p*-phenyl-, and its benzenesulphonate, 2080.

Benzamidine, *N*-*n*-butyl-*p*-phenyl-, and its salts, 2079.
p-carbethoxy-*N*-4′-diphenylyl-, and its salts, 1829.
p-chloro-, hydrate, 1606.
p-chloro-*N*-4′-diphenylyl-, and its salts, 1829.
N-*p*′-chlorophenyl-*p*-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-, 460.
N-*p*′-chlorophenyl-*p*-phenyl-, and its toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 2080.
N-4-diphenylyl-, and its salts, 1829.
N-4′-diphenylyl-*p*-ethoxy-, and its salts, 1829.
N-4′-diphenylyl-3:4-*di*methoxy-, and its salts, 1829.
N-4-diphenylyl-*p*-phenyl-, and its benzenesulphonate, 2080.
p-(2-dodecyloxyethoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
p-(ethoxyethoxy)-, 460, 463.
p-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-*N*-*cyclo*hexyl-, 460, 463.
p-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
p-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-*N*-*p*′-propoxyphenyl-, 460.
p-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-*N*-2′-pyridyl-, 460, 464.
N-*p*′-ethoxyphenyl-*p*-phenyl-, and its salts, 2080.
p-(2-ethoxypropoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
N-(fluorenon-1-yl)-*N*′-methyl-, hydrochloride dihydrate, 1168.
p-(2-heptyloxyethoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
N-*cyclo*hexyl-*p*-phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 2080.
p-(2-hexyloxyethoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
4-hydroxy-3:5-*di*iodo-, benzenesulphonate, 2902.
p-hydroxy-*N*-methyl-, and its salts, 2902.
4-hydroxy-3-nitro-, salts of, 2902.
p-hydroxy-*N*-*p*′-nitrophenyl-, benzenesulphonate, 2902.
p-hydroxy-*N*-phenyl-, benzenesulphonate, 2901.
p-hydroxy-*NN*-*di*phenyl-, and its salts, 2901.
p-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-, 460, 463.
p-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
p-(2-methoxyethoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
p-(2-methoxyethoxy)-*N*-*p*-propoxyphenyl-, 460.
p-(2-octyloxyethoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
p-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
p-(3-phenoxypropoxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 460.
p-phenyl-, and its salts, 2079.
N:*p*-*di*phenyl-, and its benzenesulphonate, 2080.
p-phenyl-*N*-*p*′-piperidinophenyl-, and its dihydrochloride, 2080.
N-phenyl-*p*-(2-propoxyethoxy)-, 460, 463.
Benzamidines, *p*-(ω-alkoxyalkoxy)-*N*-aryl-, 459.
1:2-Benzanthracene, catalysed hydrogen peroxide oxidation of, 53.
1:2-Benzanthracene, 9-acetoxy-, 1728.
9:10-*di*acetoxy-, 1729.
3:4-*di*hydro-3:4-*di*hydroxy-9:10-*di*methoxy-, 1729.
9-methoxy-, and its picrate, 1728.
9:10-*di*methoxy-, and its *s*-trinitrobenzene complex, 873.
10-methoxymethyl-9-methyl-, and its photo-oxide and picrate, 2313.
1:2-Benzanthracenes, spectra of, infra-red, 219.
substituted, addition of osmium tetroxide to, 1726.
meso-substituted, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, 3072.
1:2-Benzanthracene-3:4-quinone, and its derived quinoxaline, 53.
1:2-Benzanthracene-9:10-quinone, 53.
*meso***Benzanthrene,** 1:2:3:12-*tetra*hydro-3-keto-, and its derivatives, 1118.
*meso***Benzanthrene-3-β-propionic acid,** and its methyl ester, 1118.
*meso***Benzanthrene-3-β-propionic acids,** 1:2:3:12-*tetra*hydro-, 1118.
*meso***Benzanthrone,** condensation of, with ethyl succinate, 1513.
*meso***Benzanthrone,** 4-benzoyl-, 1816.
4-benzyl-, 1817.
4-cyano-, 1818.
4-α-cyanobenzyl-, 1817.
*meso***Benzanthrone-3-β-propionic acid,** and its methyl ester, 1118.
4:5-Benzazulene, 1:2:3:8:9:10-*hexa*hydro-6-methyl-, 1352.
6-methyl-, attempted synthesis of, 1352.
2:3-Benz-γ-carboline, derivatives of, 607.
2:3-Benz-γ-carboline, 2′-chloro-1-2″-diethylaminoethyl-, 611.
1-2″-diethylaminoethyl-, and its dimethiodide, 610.
methoxy-, and its dihydrochloride, 611.
2:3-Benz-γ-*iso*carboline, 2′-chloro-4-2″-diethylaminoethyl-, 611.
2:3-Benz-γ-*iso*carboline, 2′-chloro-4-methyl-, 611.
4-2″-diethylaminoethyl-, and its dimethiodide, 610.
4-2″-diethylaminoethyl-2′-methoxy-, and its bis-3:5-dinitrobenzoate, 611.
4-methyl-, 610.
6:7-Benzchromone, 2-(2-methoxy-3-naphthyl)-, 344.
2-styryl-, 344.
Benzene, alkyl derivatives, preparation of, 1975.
catalysed hydrogen peroxide oxidation of, 52.
molecules, excited, size of, 2146.
pure, physical properties of, 3671.
purification of, 3346.
ring, reduction of, 1551.
spectrum of, band, role of E_g^+ vibrations in, 59.
substituted derivatives, apparent polarities of, 1829.
Benzene, allyl-, bromination of, 1418.
compounds of, 2810.
1:4-*di*-(3-aminopropoxy)-, *di*hydrochloride, 196.
s-*tri*benzoyl-, 70.
1-chloro-2:4-*di*nitro-, reaction of, with amines, 507.
chloromethyl*penta*methyl-, 334.
p-chloronitro-, ionisation constants of, 997.
1:4-*bis*-(3-dimethylaminopropoxy)-, *di*methiodide, 196.
1-fluoro-2:4-*di*nitro-, reaction of, with alcohols, 2241.
s-*tri*-(α-hydroxybenzyl)-, 70.
iodo-, *di*chloride, dipole moment of, 3375.
iodoso-, acetate, dipole moment of, 3375.
nitro-, hydroxylation of, by free radicals produced by *X*-rays, 2704.
ionisation constants of, 997.
spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, 2812.
m-*di*nitro-, spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, 1812.
s-*tri*nitro-, spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, 1812.
nitroso-, halogen substitution in, 808.
1:2:4-*tri*phenyl-, 70.
*iso*propyl-, autoxidation of, 666.
hydroperoxide. See Benzyl hydroperoxide, αα-*di*methyl-.
2:4:6-trimethoxyallyl-, 2811.
2:4:6-trimethoxypropenyl-, 2811.
*di*vinyl-, *die*poxide, 3133.
Benzenes, *p*-*bis*halogenoacetyl-, 752.
Benzenesulphinic acid, 2:4:6-*tri*chloro-, 447.
Benzenesulphonamide, 2-amino-5-bromo-, 1759.
2-amino-3- and -5-hydroxy-, synthesis of, 1757.
N-benzoyl-, metallic salts, 2863.
m-hydroxy-, 1758.
3-hydroxy-2-nitro-, 1759.
3-hydroxy-4-nitro-, 1758.
N-triethylplumbi-, 685.
N-tri-*n*-propylplumbi-, 685.
Benzenesulphonanilide, 2-methylamino-5-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, 505.
Benzenesulphonic acid, *p*-*n*-butoxyphenylammonium salt, 2080.
n-butylammonium salt, 2079.
*cyclo*hexylammonium salt, 2079.
Benzenesulphonic acid, 2-acetomethylamido-5-nitro-, brucine and quinidine salts, 505.
p-cyano-, *p*-toluidine salt, 113.
2-methylamino-5-nitro-, sodium salt, and its acetyl derivative, 505.
Benzenesulphon-2-naphthalide, 3-bromo-1:5-*di*nitro-*m*-nitro-, 821.
5-nitro-*m*-nitro-, 821.
7-nitro-*m*-nitro-, 820.
1:5-*di*nitro-*m*-nitro-, 821.
1:7-*di*nitro-*m*-nitro-, 820.
1:5:7-*tri*nitro-*m*-nitro-, 820.
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, *p*-benzamidomethyl-, 662.
p-succinimidomethyl-, 663.
Benzflavones, *mono-* and *di*-nitro-, 344.
5:6-Benzflavone, 3-(3:5-dinitrobenzoyl)-3′:5′-*di*nitro-, 344.
6:7-Benzflavone, 3′:5′-*di*nitro-, 344.
Benzfluorenes, spectra of, infra-red, 220.
Benz*cyclo*hepta-1:3-diene, 2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, 1633.
Benz*cyclo*heptatrien-3-one, 4-hydroxy-2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, 1634.
4:4′-*di*hydroxy-2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, 1634.
Benz*cyclo*heptene, 3-amino-2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1633.
2′-chloro-, 745.
2′-cyanomethyl-, 745.

Benzcycloheptene, 2′:3′:3-*tri*methoxy-, 1633.
Benzcycloheptene-2′-acetic acid, and its anilide and ethyl ester, 745.
Benzcycloheptene-3:4-dione, 2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1634.
2′:3′:4′-*tri*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1634.
Benzcycloheptene-4-glyoxylic acid, 3-keto-2′:3′:4′-*tri*methoxy-, ethyl ester, 1634.
Benzcycloheptan-3-one, 4-amino-2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, 1633.
1′-bromo-2′:3′:4′-*tri*methoxy-, 1634.
4-hydroxy-2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 1634.
4-hydroxymethylene-2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, 1633.
2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1633.
2′:3′:4′-*tri*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1634.
2′:3′-*di*methoxy-4-oximino-, 1633.
Benzhydrazide, *o*-hydroxy-, piperonylidene and *iso*propylidene derivatives, 172.
Benzhydrol, *p*-chloro-, resolution of, and its hydrogen phthalates, 751.
Benzhydryl cyanide, α-chloro-, 2175.
Benzidine trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
Benzidine, *NNN′N′-tetra*methyl-, oxidation of, 3522.
*tetra*methyldinitro-, 2673.
Benzidine rearrangement, 950, 1638.
Benzilic acid, allyl ester, 2888.
derivatives of, 2887.
Benziminazole, 1-allyl-, and its picrate, 2854.
1-allyl-5:6-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 2854.
5(6)-amidino-2-*m*- and -*p*-amidinophenyl-, *di*hydrochlorides, 3343.
5- and 6-amidino-2-*p*-amidinophenyl-1-methyl-, *di*hydrochlorides, 3343.
5(6)-amidrazono-2-*p*-amidrazonophenyl-, *di*hydrochloride, 3343.
5-amino-2-mercapto-, hydrochloride, 1517.
5-amino-2-piperidino-, *di*hydrochloride, 1518.
1-(2-aminoethyl)-, *di*hydrochloride, 1603.
2-aminomethyl-5:6-*di*methyl-, *di*hydrochloride, 1603.
2-benzamidomethyl-5′:6-*di*methyl-, 1603.
5-chloro-2-hydroxymethyl-, hydrochloride, 1517.
5-chloro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-, and its hydrochloride, 1516.
5-chloro-2-pentadecyl-, and its hydrochloride, 1517.
2-*p*-chloroanilino-5-nitro-, 1518.
1-chloromethyl-, hydrochloride, 1601.
2-chloromethyl-, hydrochloride, 1602.
2-chloromethyl-4-methyl-, hydrochloride, 1602.
2-chloromethyl-5:6-*di*methyl-, hydrochloride, 1602.
5(6)-[illegible]o-2-*m*-cyanophenyl-, 3342.
5(6)-[illegible]o-2-*p*-cyanophenyl-, 1725.
5-cyano-2-*p*-cyanophenyl-1-methyl-, 3342.
6-cyano-2-*p*-cyanophenyl-1-methyl-, 3343.
5(6)-cyano-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1725.
1-(2:3-dihydroxypropyl)-5:6-*di*methyl-, hydrate, 2854.
2-4′-diphenylyl-, and its hydrochloride, 2080.
2-ethyl-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, 1603.
2-ethylthio-, 458.
1-D-glucopyranosyl-5:6-*di*methyl-, *sesqui*hydrate, 2853.
2-guanidino-5(6)-nitro-, hydrochloride, 3344.
1-hydroxy-5- and -6-methyl-, 1601.
2-hydroxy-5:6:7-*tri*nitro-, 1518.
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-methyl-, 1603.
1-(2-hydroxyethylaminomethyl)-4-nitro-, hydrochloride, 1518.
1-hydroxymethyl-5:6-*di*methyl-, 1601.
1-methyl-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, methochloride, 1725.
5(6)-methyl-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1725.
5:6-*di*methyl-1-D-ribityl-, 2854.
5-nitro-2-piperidino-, 1518.
4-nitro-1-(2-pyridylaminomethyl)-, 1518.
1-(2-phthalimidoethyl)-, 1603.
1-(2-pyridylaminomethyl)-, 1518.
Benziminazoles, antimalarial activity of, 1515.
preparation of, from Schiff's bases, 1722.
Benziminazolone, 6-chloro-5-nitro-, 1518.
p-chloroanilino*di*nitro-, 1518.
*di*nitro*iso*propylamino-, 1518.
4:5-Benzindane-2-β-propionic acid, 2881.
4:5-Benzindane-2-β-propionic acid, 1-keto-, 2879.
3-keto-, 2881.
4:5-Benzindole. See α′β′-Naphthindole.
7:8-Benzindolo(2′:3′-1:2)pyridocoline, 3:4:6:9-*tetra*hydro-3′′-methoxy-, 1538.
Benzoic acid, 2-iodopropyl ester, 2251.
silver salt, action of bromine on, 105.
Benzoic acid, 4-acetamido-2:3- and -2:5-*di*acetoxy-, 1140.
3:5-*bis*acetamido-4-chloro-, 1485.
2:3:5-*tri*acetoxy-, 5.
2:5-*di*acetoxy-4-amino-, 1140.
4-(4-acetoxy*cyclo*hex-2-enyloxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, methyl ester, 2832.
3:5-*di*acetoxy-4-methyl-, 3551.
2:3- and 2:5-*di*acetoxy-4-nitro-, 1139.
2-acetyl-3:6-*di*hydro-, methyl ester, 1775.
4-amino-2:3- and 2:5-*di*hydroxy-, and their hydrochlorides, 1139, 1140.
o-benzoyl-, anthryl ester, 2213.
2-benzoyl-3:6-*di*hydro-, methyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1775.
2-benzoyl-3:6-*di*hydro-4:5-*di*methyl-, methyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1775.
2-benzoyl-3:6-*di*hydro-3:6-*endo*methylene-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1775.
2-benzoyl-3:6-*di*hydro-3:6-*endo*oxido-, methyl ester, 1775.
2-benzoyl-4:5-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 1776.
2-bromo-3:5-*di*methoxy-4-methyl-, 3550.
2-(1-bromo-2-naphthylamino)-4-chloro-, 1326.
2-butyryl-3:6-*di*hydro-, 1775.
4-(4′-carbomethoxy-2′:6′-dinitrophenoxy)-3-iodo-, methyl ester, 2830.
p-carbopropoxyamino-, 3514.
2:4:6-*tri*chloro-, 2-diethylaminoethyl ester, hydrochloride, 450.
4-chloro-2-(1-chloro-2-naphthylamino), 1326.
5-chloro-2-(1-chloro-2-naphthylamino)-, 1325.
4-chloro-2:3- and -2:5-*di*hydroxy-, 1140.
p-*di*-(2-chloropropyl)amino-, and its methyl ester, 1333.
4-(3:5-di-iodo-4-methylphenoxy)-3:5-*di*nitro-, methyl ester, 2831.
o-(1:3-diketoindanyl-2-glyoxyloyl)-, 378.
4-(2′:4′-dinitrophenoxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, methyl ester, 2828.
5-ethoxy-3:4-*di*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 750.
3-formyl-2:6-*di*hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-methyl-, methyl ester, and its anil, 1883.
2-formyl-3:5-*di*methoxy-, methyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3380.
4-(*cyclo*hex-2-enyloxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, and its methyl ester, 2831.
1:4-*di*hydro-2-methyl-, 1555.
3:4(?)-*di*hydro-2-methyl-, 1555.
1:4-*di*hydro-1:2-*di*methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1555.
p-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, dipole moment of, 562.
2:3:5-*tri*hydroxy-, 5.
2-hydroxy-3:5-*di*methoxy-, 6.
3-hydroxy-4:5-*di*methoxy-, and derivatives, 750.
2:6-*di*hydroxy-4-methoxy-3-methyl-, methyl ester, 1883.
2:3- and 2:5-*di*hydroxy-4-nitro-, 1139.
2:3:5-*tri*iodo-, 2-diethylaminoethyl ester, hydrochloride, 450.
N-(−)-menthyl-*p*-sulphamyl-, and its esters, 3386, 3388.
2-methoxy-4:5-*di*methyl-, 1788.
5-methoxy-2:4-*di*methyl-, 1792.
2:4-*di*methoxy-5-methyl-, 3551.
o-nitro-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 105.
Benzoic acids, hydroxy-, decarboxylation of, 778.
Benzoin, 4-ethoxy-3-hydroxy-, 2963.
4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-, 2963.
2:4-*di*methoxy-, 2963.
2:4:4′-*tri*methoxy-, 2964.
2:4:6-*tri*methoxy-, 2964.
2:4:3′:4′-*tetra*methoxy-, 2964.
2:4:6:4′-*tetra*methoxy-, 2965.
Benzomenthylamide, (−)-3:5-*di*amino-, 3540.
(−)-*p*-aminomethyl-, 3541.
Benzonitrile. See Phenyl cyanide.
Benzophenone, 2-acetamido-3- and -6-nitro-, 1509.
2-amino-3-, -4-, -5-, and -6-nitro-, 1509.
2-benzamido-4-, -5-, and -6-nitro-, 1508, 1509.
2′-carbethoxy-2-hydroxy-4:4′:5′-*tri*methoxy-, 2388.
2′-carboxy-2-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, 2387.

Benzophenone, 2′-carboxy-2:4-*di*hydroxy-4′:5′-*di*methoxy-, and its ethyl ester, 2388.
2-chloro-3′:5-*di*nitro-, 57.
2-*m*- and -*p*-chlorophenoxy-5-nitro-, 57.
2-hydroxy-4:3′-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2386.
2-hydroxy-4:4′-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2385.
2-hydroxy-4:3′:4′-*tri*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2383.
2:4-*di*hydroxy-3′-methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2386.
2:4-*di*hydroxy-4′-methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2384.
2:4-*di*hydroxy-3′:4′-*di*methoxy-, 2383.
2-(2-hydroxy-5- and -6-methylphenoxy)-5-nitro-, 58.
2-(2-hydroxy-4- and -5-methylphenoxy)-3′:5-*di*nitro-, 58.
2-(2-hydroxy-4-nitrophenoxy)-5-nitro-, 58.
2-*o*-hydroxyphenoxy-, and its sodium derivative, 57.
2-*o*-hydroxyphenoxy-5-nitro-, 57.
2-methoxy-5-methylphenoxy-5-nitro-, 57.
2-(2-methoxy-4-methylphenoxy)-5-nitro-, 58.
2-*o*-methoxyphenoxy-5-nitro-, 57.
β-naphthoxy-5-nitro-, 57.
5-nitro-2-*m*- and *p*-nitrophenoxy-, 57.
5-nitro-2-phenoxy-, 57.
5:3′-*di*nitro-2-phenoxy-, 57.
5-nitro-2-piperidino-, 58.
5-nitro-2-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-tolyloxy-, 57.
5:3′-*di*nitro-2-*m*- and -*p*-tolyloxy-, 57.
Benzo-*p*-toluidide, 2:3:5-*tri*hydroxy-, 5.
Benzotrifluoride, 3:4-*di*amino-, 2794.
3-hydroxy-2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, as reagent for amines and pyranol bases, 2792.
5:6-Benz-1:3-oxazine, *octa*hydro-3-methyl-6-phenyl-, 1512.
Benzoxazole, 2-*p*-acetamidophenyl-5-carbomethoxy-, 1725.
2-*p*-acetamidophenyl-5-nitro-, 1725.
2-*p*-acetamidophenyl-5-sulphonamido-, 1725.
5- and 6-amidino-2-*p*-amidinophenyl-, salts of, 3343.
2-*p*-aminophenyl-5-sulphonamido-, and its hydrochloride, 1725.
6-bromo-2-*p*-cyanophenyl-, 1725.
5-carbomethoxy-2-(2-hydroxy-4-nitrophenyl)-, 1725.
5-carbomethoxy-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1725.
5-carbomethoxy-2-2′-pyridyl-, 1725.
6-chloro-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 1725.
6-chloro-2-*p*-cyanophenyl-, 1725.
5-cyano-2-*p*-cyanophenyl-, 1725.
6-cyano-2-*p*-cyanophenyl-, 3342.
5-cyano-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1725.
2-*p*-cyanophenyl-6-nitro-, 1725.
5-methyl-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1725.
5- and 6-nitro-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1725.
5:7-*di*nitro-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1725.
5-nitro-2-phenyl-, 1725.
2-*p*-nitrophenyl-5-sulphonamido-, 1725.
2-2′-pyridyl-5-sulphonamido-, 1725.
2-trichloromethyl-, 1725.
Benzoxazoles, preparation of, from Schiff's bases, 1722.
Benzoxazole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-*p*-aminophenyl-, 1725.
Benzoxazolone, 7-chloro-6-methyl-, 2208.
Benzoyl bromide, 3:5-*di*nitro-, 2011.
chloride, *p*-carbethoxyamino-, 316.
velocity of hydrolysis of, 1729.
halides, heats of hydrolysis of, 656.
nitrate, nitration by, 2467.
Benzoylium ions, 2997.
1:2-Benzphenanthridine, 9-anilino-3:4-*di*hydro-7:8:2′:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, 2279.
9-chloro-3:4-*di*hydro-7:8:2′:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, 2279.
9-cyano-9:10-*di*hydro-7:8:2′:3′-*tetra*methoxy-10-methyl-, 2280.
3:4-*di*hydro-7:8:2′:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, 2279.
9:10-*di*hydro-7:8:2′:3′-*tetra*methoxy-10-methyl-, 2280.
6:7:2′:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 2281.
7:8:2′:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, and its salts, 2279.
1:2-Benzphenanthridone, 3:4-*di*hydro-7:8:2′:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, and its perchlorate, 1379.
1:2-Benzphenothiazine, 7:8-*di*methyl-, 1148.
7-phenyl-, 1148.
3:4-Benzphenothiazine, 7-*sec.*- and -*tert.*-amyl-, 1148.
8-chloro-9-methyl-, 1148.
6:9-, 7:8-, and 8:9-*di*methyl-, 1148.
9-methyl-6-*iso*propyl-, 1148.
7-phenyl-, 1148.
1:2-Benzpyran, 3-cyano-, 2725.
1:2-Benzpyran-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, 2725.
3:4-Benzpyrene, catalysed hydrogen peroxide oxidation of, 54.
oxidation products of, 1112.
3:4-Benzpyrene, 5:8-*di*acetoxy-, 1120.
di- and *tri*-chloro-, 1120.
5-chloro-10-methoxy-, 1120.
8-hydroxy-, and its acetate, 1119.
8-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1119.
10-methoxy-, and its *s*-trinitrobenzene complex, 1120.
5:8-*di*methoxy-, and its *s*-trinitrobenzene complex, 1119.
5:10-*di*methoxy-, and its *s*-trinitrobenzene complexes, 1120.
3:4-Benzpyrenes, 1:2:5:8:9:10:11:12-*octa*hydro-8-keto-, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, 1119.
3:4-Benzpyrenequinone, 5-chloro-, 1120.
3:4-Benzpyrene-5:8-quinone, 1119.
3:4-Benzpyrene-(?6:7-)quinone, and the derived quinoxaline, 54.
4:5-Benzpyridazine, 2:3-*di*hydro-3-keto-6-phenyl-, 1819.
2:3-Benzpyridocoline, 1:4:6:7:8:9-*hexa*hydro-9-keto-2′-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1537.
2:3-Benzpyrrocoline, 1-2′-acetamidoethyl-5:8-*di*methyl-, and its perchlorate, 3140.
1-ethyl-5:8-*di*methyl-, and its perchlorate, 3140.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-5-keto-1:8-*di*methyl-8-(3-methyl-2-indolyl)-, 3140.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-1:5:8-*tri*methyl-, 3139.
*dodeca*hydro-1:5:8-*tri*methyl-, and its picrate, 3140.
1:5:8-*tri*methyl-, and its perchlorate, 3139.
2:3-Benzpyrrocolines, substituted, synthesis of, 3136.
Benzpyrylium picrate, 5:7-*di*methoxy-2:4-*di*methyl-, 2970.
trifluoromethylpicrate, 6-ethoxy-7-methoxy-2-*p*-tolyl-, 2793.
7-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-phenyl-, 2793.
7-hydroxy-5:6-*di*methyl-2-phenyl-, 2793.
7-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-*p*-tolyl-, 2793.
7-hydroxy-5:6-*di*methyl-2-*p*-tolyl, 2793.
7-hydroxy-2-phenyl, 2793.
7-hydroxy-2-*p*-tolyl-, 2793.
6-methoxy-2-phenyl-, 2793.
6-methoxy-2-*p*-tolyl-, 2793.
6:7-*di*methoxy-2-*p*-tolyl-, 2794.
5:6-Benzquinoline, 2-methyl-, 1-oxide, 709.
Benz-1:2:4-thiadiazine, 1:1-*di*oxide, derivatives of, 1760.
Benz-1:2:4-thiadiazine, 7-bromo-3:4-*di*hydro-3-keto-, 1:1-*di*oxide, 1763.
3:4-*di*hydro-5-hydroxy-3-keto-, 1:1-*di*oxide, and its 5-acetyl derivative, 1763.
3:4-*di*hydro-3-keto-, 1:1-*di*oxide, 1762.
3:4-*di*hydro-3-keto-2-methyl-, 1:1-*di*oxide, 1762.
3:4-*di*hydro-3-keto-6-nitro-, 1:1-*di*oxide, 1763.
3:4-*di*hydro-3-keto-7-nitro-, 1:1-*di*oxide, and its sodium salt, 1762.
Benz-1:4:2-thiadiazine, 7-bromo-, 1:1-*di*oxide, 1763.
5-hydroxy-, 1:1-*di*oxide, 1763.
3-methyl-, 1:1-*di*oxide, 1763.
6-nitro-, 1:1-*di*oxide, 1763.
Benzthiazole, 6-acetamido-2-*p*-acetamidophenyl-, 3338.
6-acetamido-2-*m*-nitrophenyl-, 3339.
6-amidino-2-*m*- and -*p*-amidinophenyl-, *di*hydrochlorides, 3339.
6-amidrazono-2-*p*-amidrazonophenyl-, *di*hydrochloride, 3339.
6-amino-2-*m*- and -*p*-aminophenyl-, and their derivatives, 3339, 3340.
6-amino-2-butoxy-*x*-chloro-, *di*hydrochloride, 458.
6-amino-2-guanidino-, and its dihydrochloride, 3340.
6-amino-2-*m*-nitrophenyl-, 3339.
6-bromo-2-*p*-bromophenyl-, 3338.
2-butoxy-6-nitro-, 458.
6-cyano-2-*m*- and -*p*-cyanophenyl-, 3339.
6-cyano-2-*p*-cyanostyryl-, 3340.
6-cyano-2-methyl-, 3340.

Benzthiazoles, antibacterial and trypanocidal action of, 3336.
Benzyl alcohol, *o*-2-hydroxyethyl-, and its derivatives, 1038.
5-methoxy-2:4-*di*methyl-, and its chloride, 1793.
Benzyl bromide, *o*-2-bromoethyl-, synthesis of, 1037.
chloride, 5-acetyl-2-methoxy-, 2145.
halogen addition to, 812.
cyanide, *m*-methoxy-, 1470.
2:6-*di*methoxy-, 3551.
2:6-*di*methoxy-4-methyl-, 3550.
hydrogen aminophosphonate, 2033.
hydroperoxide, α*α*-*di*methyl-, reactions of, 2169.
2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl hydrogen phosphate, 2033.
Benzylamine, .eaction of, with 3-aroylflavones, 2759.
thiosulphate, 210.
Benzylamines, reaction of, with isatin, 1422.
Benzylidene *di*acetate, dipole moment of, 3375.
nitration of, 207, 3348.
p-nitro-, dipole moment of, 3375.
Benzylthiuronium bromide, *p*-bromo-, hydrolysis products of, 1207.
Berberine bases, isomerisation of, in presence of alkalis, 823.
ω-Betaines, unsaturated, derivatives of, 1439.
Bismuth:—
Hexafluorobismuthates, preparation of, 1046.
Bonds, conjugated, reactivities of, 3249.
double, aromatic, relative reactivity of, 1726, 1809.
***di*Borane,** reaction of, with alkene oxides and vinyl compounds, 2755.
Borine, amino-derivatives of, 3481.
*bis*dimethylamino-, 3483.
*tris*dimethylamino-, 3483.
dimethylamino*di*methyl-, 3483.
methoxydimethyl-, 3483.
Boron *tri*fluoride, conductivity of, in relation to complex formation, 2200.
co-ordination compounds of, electrochemistry of, 3030.
Tetrafluoroborates, 1051.
Boron organic compounds, esters, 3125.
Boronic acid, *di*methyl-, methyl ester. See Borine, methoxy-*di*methyl-.
Brassidic acid, synthesis of, 177.
Brasilone, α-anhydro-*O-tri*methyl-, synthesis of, 2381.
β-anhydro*tri*methyl-, 1353.
Brönsted Memorial Lecture, 409.
Bromal, heat of hydrolysis of, and bond dissociation energies, 1928.
Bromination, with hypobromous acid, 564, 573.
Bromine, action of, on silver salts of organic acids, 100.
cations in aromatic substitution, 564, 573.
Bromine *tri*fluoride, reaction of, with oxides and oxy-acid salts, 164.
solvolysis by, 2907.
use of, in preparation of complex fluoro-salts, 1046, 1050, 1053.
Hypobromous acid, bromination with, 564, 573.
Brucine, 1585.
purification of, 2908.
Buta-1:3-diene, 1-cyano-, reactions of, 1386.
Buta-1:3-diene-1-carboxylic acid, 2-methoxy-4-phenyl-, 3632.
Buta-1:3-diene-1:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, 4-(2-furyl)-2-methyl-, 1314.
Buta-1:3-diene-*trans*-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, 4-(2-furyl)-2-methyl-, 1314.
Butaldehyde, 2:3:4-*tri*methoxy-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 2937.
Butane, 1:2-*bis*acetylthio-3:4-*di*methoxy-, 2937.
4-benzylmethylamino-1:1-*di*cyano-1-phenyl-, 1476.
1:2-*di*bromo-3:4-*di*methoxy-, 2937.
4-chloro-1:1-*di*cyano-1-phenyl-, 1476.
1-cyano-(±)-3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its benzenesulphonate, 2175.
1-cyano-(+)-3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its (+)-toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 2175.
(−)- and *meso*-1:4-*di*-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2:3-*di*(hydroxymethyl)-, 72.
1:2-3:4-*di*epoxy-2-methyl-, 3133.
1:2-3:4-*di*epoxy-2:3-*di*methyl-, 3133.
1:2-3:4-*di*epoxy-1:4-*di*phenyl-, 3133.
2-(2-formyl-3:5-*di*hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2975.
Butane, (−)-2:3-*di*(hydroxymethyl)-1:4-*di*-(3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, 72.
2-(3:5-*di*hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-, and its di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, 2975.
1:1-*di*phenyl-3-piperidino-, 2163.
***n*-Butane-1(or 3)-carboxylic acid,** 3(or 1)-(2-thiazolylcarbamyl)-, 2845.
Butane-2:3-dione, 1:4-*dicyclo*hexyl-, 2744.
Butane-1:2-dithiol, 3:4-*di*methoxy-, 2937.
Butan-1-ol, 3-amino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its derivatives, 888.
3-benzylmethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its derivatives, 888.
3-butylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its derivatives, 888.
3-diethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its derivatives, 888.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its derivatives, 888.
3-di-*n*-propylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its derivatives, 888.
3-ethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its derivatives, 888.
3-keto-1-9′-phenanthryl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 799.
4-morpholino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its methiodide, 338.
3-morpholino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its derivatives, 888.
3-piperidino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its derivatives, 888.
3-pyrrolidino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its derivatives, 888.
Butan-2-ol, 3-(4:6-*di*benzyloxy-*o*-tolyl)-, 2973.
Butanolide, γ-carbomethoxymethylene-, 2226, 2233.
Butanolide, γ-carboxymethylene-, and its anhydride, 2223, 2226.
Butanolido-βγ-γ′β′-butanolide. See 2:6-*di*Oxa*bicyclo*[3:3:0]-octane, 3:7-*di*keto-.
Butan-2-one, 4-diethylamino-3-diethylaminomethyl-, 1058.
3-diethylaminomethyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 1058.
3-dimethylaminomethyl-, and its hydrogen oxalate, 1058.
3-(α-ethoxypropionamido)-, 911.
4-*cyclo*pentyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 3640.
Butan-3-one, 1-allylmethylamino-2-phenyl, and its salts, 1477.
1:4-*dicyclo*hexyl-4-hydroxy-, 2744.
But-1-ene, 3-amino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3(benzylmethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3-butylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3-diethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3-di-*n*-propylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3-ethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3:4-*di*methoxy-, 2937.
But-1-ene, 3:3-*di*methyl-, polymer of, 3666.
3-morpholino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3-piperidino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3-pyrrolidino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
But-2-ene, polymerisation of, 3667.
***iso*Butene,** polymerisation of, low-temperature, 543.
But-1-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 4-acetoxy-, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 235.
4-hydroxy-, lactone, 235.
4-hydroxy-4-methyl-, lactone, 235.
4-(2-tetrahydropyranyloxy)-, and its ethyl ester, 235.
But-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, and its amide, 1555.
But-3-ene-1-carboxylic acid, 2-keto-4-phenyl-. See Acetic acid, cinnamoyl-.
But-2-en-1-ol, 4-morpholino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its methiodide, 338.
But-3-en-2-ol, 4-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-, 2019.
Δ$^{\alpha}$-Butenolide, γ-carboxymethyl-, and its methyl ester, 2233.
But-3-en-2-one, 3-diethylaminomethyl-, and its derivatives, 1058.
But-4-en-2-one, 4-(2-carbomethoxy-3:6-dihydrophenyl)-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1775.
***n*-Butyl** acetate, 4-anilino-, 980.
cyanide, 3:3-diethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 2164.
4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-, 1477.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, 1480.
1:1-*di*phenyl-3-piperidino-, and its derivatives, 2161.
1:1-*di*phenyl-4-piperidino-, 2163.
***n*-Butylamine,** trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
***n*-Butylamine,** *NN-di*-(4-amino-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-6-pyrimidyl)-4-diethylamino-1-methyl-, 1605.
4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-2:2-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 2166.
3-methyl-2:2-*di*phenyl-, phenylureido-derivative, 2163.

But-2-yn-1-al, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3365.
But-1-yne, 4-chloro-, 3654.
4-2′-hydroxyethoxy-, 2728.
4-iodo-, 3654.
4-(2-tetrahydropyranyloxy)-, 235.
But-1-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 4-*p*-chlorophenyl-4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, 3641.
4-hydroxy-4-*cyclo*pent-1′-enyl-, and its esters, 3640, 3641.
4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 3631.
But-2-yne-1:4-diol *di*toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 3653.
But-2-yn-1-ol, 4-morpholino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 337.
But-3-yn-1-ol toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 3653.
But-3-yn-1-ol, 1-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 3641.
1-*cyclo*pent-1′-enyl-, 3639.
But-3-yn-2-ol, 2-methyl-, 1208.
Butyramide, *N*-benzyl*hepta*fluoro-, 2792.
γ-diethylamino-αα-*di*phenyl-, 2164.
*iso***Butyramide**, α-hydroxy-β-phenyl-, 35.
Butyramidine, 5-diethylamino-*N*:2-*di*phenyl-, 2176.
5-dimethylamino-*N*:2-*di*phenyl-, 2176.
Butyric acid, α-acetamido-αγ-*di*cyano-, ethyl ester, 3243.
2-amino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
2-benzylmethylamino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
α-bromoacetamido-β-keto-, ethyl ester, 910.
α-(α-bromopropionamido)-β-keto-, ethyl ester, 910.
2-*n*-butylamino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
α-(2-carboxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-γ-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, and its anhydride, 1379.
2-di-*n*-butylamino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
2-diethylamino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
γ-3:4-dimethoxybenzoyl-, methyl ester, 1633.
2-dimethylamino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
2-di-*n*-propylamino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
γ-duryl-, and its amide, 333.
γ-duryl-γ-keto-, and its *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 333.
α-ethyl-γ-(4-methoxy-2:3-*di*methylphenyl)-, 1791.
α-ethyl-γ-(4-methoxy-2:5-*di*methylphenyl)-, 1793.
β-ethyl-γ-(4-methoxy-2:5-*di*methylphenyl)-, 1794.
2-ethylamino , ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
*hepta*fluoro-, synthesis of, and its salts and derivatives, 2789.
α-*N*-(2-formylvinyl-2-hydroxy)amino-, 2058.
β-hydroxy-β-phenyl-, optical resolution of, and its morphine salts, 3694.
γ-keto-γ-*m*-methoxyphenyl-, preparation of, 329.
γ-keto-γ-prehnityl-, 333.
γ-(2-methoxy-4:5-dimethylphenyl)-, 1788.
γ-(4-methoxy-2:3-dimethylphenyl)-, ethyl ester, 1790.
γ-(5-methoxy-2:4-dimethylphenyl)-, ethyl ester, 1791.
ββ-*di*methyl-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 104.
2-methylamino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
2-morpholino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
γ-1-naphthyl-5-*iso*propyl-, 993.
γ-pentamethylphenyl-, and its amide, 335.
2-piperidino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
2-pyrrolidino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
*iso***Butyric acid**, calcium salt, viscosity of, 1359.
*iso***Butyric acid**, α-*N*-carbomethoxyamino-, 3011.
α-dimethylamino-, 1345.
α-hydroxy-β-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 35.
Butyric acids, α-amino-β-hydroxy-, stereoisomeric, interconversion of, 62.
Butyric anhydride, *tetradeca*fluoro-, 2791.
*iso***Butyric anhydride**, α-*N*-carboxyamino-, 3011.
***n*-Butyrohydroxamic acid**, α-(2-bromocrotonylideneamino)-, 3411.
Butyryl chloride, *hepta*fluoro-, 2792.

C.

Cæsium hydrogen peroxide perhydrate, 1943.
percarbonate, 1943.
Caffeine, preparation of, 1886.
Caffeine, 8-benzyl-, 1888.
8-phenyl-, 1887.
Calcium hexafluoroniobate, 1049.
iodate, solubility of, 1981.
silicates, hydrated, 3682.
Calcium organic compounds, salts, with α-amino-acids and dipeptides, 301.
Camphane, (−)-2-chloro-2-nitroso-, rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of, 3440.
Camphane-10-sulphonic acid, (+)-2-chloro-2-nitroso-, pyridine salt, rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of, 3440.
Camphano(2′:3′- or 3′:2′-6:7)pteridine, 2:4-*di*amino-, 2745.
Canarium schweinfurthii, triterpene diol from, 3472.
Carbamic acid, salts, conversion of, into dithiocarbamates, 2134.
Carbamic acid, *N*-acetyl-*N*-ethyl-, ethyl ester, 2863.
N-acetyl-*N*-methyl-, methyl ester, 2863.
carbamylmethyl-, carbamylmethylammonium salt, 2135.
1-α-naphthylthiol-, 2-chloropropyl ester, 321.
1-phenyl-, 2-chloropropyl ester, 321.
2-pyridyl-, methyl ester, 2864.
2-3′-pyridylvinyl-, methyl ester, 1682.
Carbazole, 4-acetamido-, 2905.
3-amino-2- and -4-nitro-, 2904.
9-benzoyl-1:2:3:4:10:11-*hexa*hydro-1-hydroxy-, 2129.
8-bromo-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-5:6-*di*methyl-, 2857.
8-bromo-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5:6-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 2857.
1-bromo-3:4-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 2857.
chloro-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-derivatives, and their derivatives, 2872.
3-diacetylamino-4-nitro-, 2905.
6-ethoxy-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-, 1330.
1-ethyl-, and its picrate, 624.
1-*cyclo*hexyl*tetra*hydro-, and its picrate, 623.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, peroxides of, 2118, 3283.
structure of derivatives of, 2127.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-hydroxy-, 2126.
*hexa*hydrohydroxy-, 2126.
1:2:3:4:10:11-*hexa*hydro-1-hydroxy-, 2129.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-, and its derivatives, 1330.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-6-methoxy-, 1330.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-6-methyl-, 1330.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-5:8-, -6:7-, -6:8-, and -7:8-*di*methyl-, 2856.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-8-methyl-, 2856.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5:8-, 6:7-, and -6:8-*di*methyl-, and their derivatives, 2856, 2872.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7:8-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 2856.
*tetra*hydro-1-phenyl-, and its picrate, 623.
*tetra*hydro-1-*iso*propyl-, and its picrate, 623.
1:2-, 1:3-, 1:4-, 2:3-, and 3:4-*di*methyl-, and their picrates, 2856, 2873.
1-phenyl-, and its picrate, 624.
1-*iso*propyl-, and its picrate, 624.
Carbazoles, *tetra*hydro-, preparation of, from 2-chloro*cyclo*hexanone, 2870.
Carbazole-8-carboxylic acid, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, methyl ester, picrate, 2873.
Carbazolene, 11-*cyclo*hexyl*tetra*hydro-, and its picrate, 623.
*tetra*hydro-11-phenyl-, and its picrate, 623.
*tetra*hydro-11-*iso*propyl-, and its picrate, 623.
Carbazolenine, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-11-hydroxy-, azo-dye from, and its oxime, 3285.
Carbazolyl hydroperoxide, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 2118.
Carbohydrates, detection of non-reducing derivatives of, on paper chromatograms, 3162.
determination of, in pentose nucleic acids, 1636.
Carbinol, *di*allyl-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, 3134.
*iso*butenylpropenyl-. See Hepta-2:5-dien-4-ol, 2-methyl-, 2010.
*iso*butenylpropyl-. See Hept-2-en-4-ol, 2-methyl-.
*iso*butenylvinyl-. See Hexa-1:4-dien-3-ol, 5-methyl-.
tert.-butyl-, *di*chlorophosphinite, 2091.
chlorosulphinate, 2090.
di-tert.-butyl-, bromo- and chloro-phosphonates, 2092.
hydrogen phosphite, 2091.
sulphite, 2090.
tri-tert.-butyl-, phosphate, 2091.
*iso*butylpropyl-. See Heptan-4-ol, 2-methyl-.
dimethylpentadienyl-. See Hepta-3:5-dien-2-ol, 2-methyl-.
4-diphenylylphenyl-, and its derivatives, 3310.
ethynyl*di*methyl-, reaction of, with nickel carbonyl, 3455.
ethynylphenyl-, preparation of, 239.
*cyclo*hexenylphenyl-, 2018.

Carbinol, *cyclo*hexenyl*di*phenyl-, 2018.
*cyclo*hexenylpropenyl-, 2019.
*cyclo*hexenylvinyl-, 2018.
*cyclo*hexylphenyl-, rotatory dispersion of, and of its derivatives, 1857.
*di*methyl-α-methylstyryl-, 2006.
*di*methylphenyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2006.
(−)-2-thienylmethyl-, rotatory dispersion of, and its hydrogen phthalate, 1866.
Carbinols, fission of alkyl–oxygen bond in, 3309.
Carbinols, aminoalkyl tertiary, 885, 1039.
*tri*aryl-, ionisation of, as indicators in sulphuric acid–water mixtures, 3322.
ethynyl-, preparation of, from aldehyde and ketone bisulphite compounds, 1208.
β-Carboline, 2-chloromethyl-4:5-*di*hydro-, hydrochloride, 1541.
2-cyanomethyl-4:5-*di*hydro-, 1541.
2:3:4:5-*tetra*hydro-2-*m*-methoxybenzyl-, 1538.
Carbon, formation of, in flames, 2038.
Carbon *tetra*chloride, stable contracting jet of, 3090.
Percarbonates, alkali, 1934.
Carbon–iodine bond, absorption spectra of compounds containing, 1181.
Carbonyl chloride, dipole moment of, in benzene, 3370.
Carbonyl compounds, synthesis of, 332, 325, 329.
Carbonyl compounds, hydroxy-, 3375.
Carbostyril, 3-2′-pyridyl-, 1682.
"Carboxy J-acid." See 2-Naphthoic acid, 7-amino-4-hydroxy-.
Carcinogens, nitrogenous, chemistry of, 1146, 2096.
spectra of, infra-red, 214, 218.
Carrageheen, polysaccharides of, 1994.
Carrageheenin, structure of, 1994.
Caryophyllenes, 3523.
Castanogenin, and its derivatives, 2870.
Castanospermum australe, constituents of wood of, 2868.
Catechol, 1-naphthylurethane, 1972.
Catalysis, heterogeneous, 242, 265.
Catalytic acylation, 1203, 2034.
hydrogenation by binary alloys, 265.
stereochemistry of, 1428, 1425, 1428.
Centenary Lecture, 420.
Cerium:—
Ceric sulphate, oxidation of organic compounds by, 3276, 3425.
Chalkone, reduction of, 3367.
Chalkone, 4:4′-*di*amino-, 661.
Chelation, co-ordination, and covalency, 617.
Chelidonine–sanguinarine alkaloids, 1375, 2277.
Chemical Society, mid-century review, 1641.
Chemotherapeutics, quinoline series, 1678.
Chloral, heat of hydrolysis of, and bond dissociation energies, 1928.
Chloral-quinaldine. See Quinoline, 2-(3:3:3-trichloro-2-hydroxypropyl)-.
Chloramphenicol, halogen-containing analogues of, 2766.
Chloranil, reaction of, with *cyclo*pentadiene, kinetics of, 2205.
Chlorine *tri*fluoride, halogenation in liquid phase with, 3608.
liquid density of, 191.
oxide, relation of, to dichlorine hexoxide, 1356.
Hydrochloric acid, isomerisation with aluminium chloride and, 994.
Perchloric acid, acidity of, 2537.
solutions of, in acetic anhydride, 1203.
Perchlorate ions, basicity of, 2537.
spectrum of, 2606.
Hypochlorous acid, reaction of, with allyl alcohol, 1282, 1286.
Chlorohydrins, kinetics of formation of, 1282, 1286.
Chloromycetin. See Chloramphenicol.
Chlorophorin, constitution of, 3547.
Cholesta-1:4-diene-3:6-dione, 2-bromo-, 2197.
Cholesta-1:4-dien-3-one, 6-acetoxy-2-bromo-, 2197.
2-bromo-6β-hydroxy-, 2197.
Cholesta-4:6-dien-3-one, 2:4-*di*bromo-, 2197.
Cholestane-3:6-dione, 2-bromo-, and 2:2-*di*bromo-, 2198.
2-bromo-5α-hydroxy-, 2197.
Cholestane-3β:5α:6β-triol, bromination of oxidation products of, 2194.
Cholest-1-ene-3:6-dione, 2198.
Cholest-1-ene-3:6-dione, 2-bromo-, 2198.
Choles-4-en-3-one, conversion of, into cholesterol, 2325.
Cholest-4-en-3-one, 6β-acetoxy-2:2-*di*bromo-, and its quinoxaline derivative, 2197.
Cholest-5-en-3-one, reduction of, with lithium aluminium hydride, 687.
Cholest-5-en-4-one, 24-keto-, and its bis-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2883.
Cholesterol, action of *X*-rays on, 2709.
and its esters, action of hydroxyl radicals on, 3470.
conversion of cholest-4-en-3-one into, 2325.
Cholesterol, 2:4-keto-, and its derivatives, 2883.
Chroman derivatives, 2724.
Chroman, 4-acetoxy-3-cyano-, 2725.
Chroman-4-ol, 3-cyano-, 2725.
Chroman-4-one phenylmethylhydrazone, 2277.
Chroman-4-one, 3:3-*di*-(2-*o*-acetoxybenzoylethyl)-, 2276.
3:3-*di*-(2-benzoylethyl)-, 2276.
3:3-*di*-(2-carbophenoxyethyl)-, 2276.
3:3-*di*-(2-carboxyethyl)-, 2276.
3:3-*di*-(2-cyanoethyl)-, 2276.
3:3-*di*-(2-*o*-hydroxybenzoylethyl)-, and its derivatives, 2275.
7-methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2275.
3:3-*di*-(2-*o*-methoxybenzylethyl)-, 2276.
Chroman-4-ones, action of sodium ethoxide on, 2272.
Chromanono(3′:2′-3:4)coumarin, 3:4-*di*hydro-7′-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 1123.
3:4-*di*hydro-7′-hydroxy-7-methoxy-, 1124.
Chromatography, inorganic, on cellulose, 516.
partition, of sugars, 1702.
paper, detection of glycosides and non-reducing carbohydrate derivatives in, 3162.
*iso***Chromen,** 1:3-*di*phenyl-, photo-addition product of, with phenanthraquinone, 378.
Chromeno(3′:4′-5:6)pyranol, 6′:7′-*di*methoxy-2-methyl-, 2970.
6′:7′-*di*methoxy-2:4-*di*methyl-, synthesis of, 2965.
Chromic acid. See under Chromium.
Chromium:—
Chromic acid, decomposition of, in sulphuric acid, 368.
Perchromates, formation and constitution of, 2795.
Chromobacterium iodinum, pigment of, 1481.
Chromone, 2-acetonyl-6:7-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1036.
5:7-*di*methoxy-2-methyl-, 2969.
7:8-*di*methoxy-2-methyl-, preparation of, 3345.
3-methyl-, preparation of, 3345.
Chromone-2-carboxylic acid, 3-acetyl-6:7-*di*methoxy-, and its ethyl ester, 908.
6:7-*di*methoxy-, and its ethyl ester, 907.
Chromone-3-carboxylic acid, 6:7-*di*methoxy-2-methyl-, 908.
Chromone-3-glyoxylic acid, 6:7-*di*methoxy-2-methyl-, ethyl ester and semicarbazone, 907.
Chromono(3′:2′-3:4)coumarin, 7′-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 1123.
7:7′-*di*hydroxy-, and its dimethyl ether, 1124.
(±)-*trans*-**Chrysanthemic acid,** (±)-*cis*-cineronyl ester, 1160.
Chrysanthemic acids, *cis*- and *trans*-, cineronyl and rethronyl esters of, 3561, 3562.
(±)-**Chrysanthemic acids,** *cis*- and *trans*-, (±)-*n*-amylrethronyl and -*n*-butylrethronyl esters, 976, 977.
(±)-*trans*-**Chrysanthemoyl** chloride, 1160.
Chryseno-oxasole, 2-methyl-, 75.
Chrysoaphin-*fb*, 482.
Chrysoaphin-*sl*, 488.
Chrysoaphin-*sm*, 3308.
*epi***Cinchonamine,** 1485.
Cinchoninic acid, polarographic reduction of, 783.
Cinchoninic acid, 6-bromo-2-*p*-bromophenyl-, 3343.
Cinerin-*I*, analogues and isomers of, 3552.
synthesis of, 1152.
Cinerin-*I*, *di*hydro-, synthesis of, 971.
Cinerolone, analogues and isomers of, 3552.
synthesis of, 1152.
(±)-*cis*-**Cinerolone,** and its derivatives, 1159.
Cinerone, analogues and isomers of, 3552.
synthesis of, 1152.
Cinerone, *mono*- and *di*-acetoxy*di*hydro-, and bromo*di*hydro-, 975.
cis- and *trans*-**Cinerones,** and their derivatives, 1158.

Cinnamic acid, nitration of, and of its ethyl ester, 206.
Cinnamic acid, α-acetamido-*m*-acetoxy-, azlactone, 1536.
α-acetamido-*m*-methoxy-, azlactone, 1536.
β-(2-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-α-benzamido-, azlactone, 1799.
m-amino-α-*p*-aminophenyl-, and its diacetyl derivative, 1915.
α-benzamido-β-(2-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-, 1799.
m-benzyloxy-α-phenyl-, 1916.
α-bromomethyl-, ethyl ester, 2907.
α-cyano-, methyl ester, 2978.
m-hydroxy-α-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, and its hydrate and dibenzoate, 1915.
m-hydroxy-α-phenyl-, 1916.
m-methoxy-α-phenyl-, 1915.
α-methyl-, ethyl ester, benzylsuccinic acid from, 2906.
m-nitro-α-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1914.
α-phenyl-*m*-*iso*propoxy-, 1915.
Cinnoline, 4:6-*di*acetamido-, and its hydrochloride, 1110.
4-acetoxy-6-chloro-, 1110.
4-amino-3-chloro-, 395.
6-chloro-, 394.
3:4-*di*chloro-, 389.
3:4:6-*tri*chloro-, 389.
3-chloro-4-phenoxy-, 389.
3-chloro-4-phenylhydrazino-, 394.
4-hydroxy-8-iodo-, 402.
4-methoxy-3-methyl-6-nitro-, 1111.
4-phenylhydrazino-, 394.
Cinnolines, 384, 392.
Cinnolines, 4-substituted, 1104.
4-Cinnolone, 1:3-*di*methyl-6-nitro-, and the methyl nitronate, 1110.
1:8-*di*methyl-5(or 7)-nitro-, 1111.
α-*cyclo*Citral, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 3366.
β-*cyclo*Citral, synthesis of analogues of, 2957.
β-*cyclo*Citral, 4-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2961.
Citrinin, 2971.
Citromycin, *O-di*methyl-, salts of, 2968.
structure of, 1031.
Citromycinol, *O*-ethyl-*O-di*methyl-, 1034.
*O-di*methyl-, degradation of, and its derivatives, 1031, 1034.
*O-tri*methyl-, 1034.
Coal tar bases, 1392.
Cobalt *tri*fluoride, fluorination of, 3617.
Cobalt organic compounds with di(tertiary arsines), 2071.
Codehydrogenases, 303.
Colchicine, and its derivatives, 139, 537.
Colchinic anhydride, *N*-benzoyl-, 541.
Colour, constitution and, 2329.
Colour tests, 3344.
Compounds, co-ordination, 2061, 2071.
molecular. See under Molecular.
Constitution, antimalarial activity and, 1515.
colour and, 2329.
insecticidal activity and, 2718.
optical rotation and, 1857, 1861, 1866, 1871.
Co-ordinate link, nature of, 2301.
Co-ordination, chelation, and covalency, 617.
Co-ordination chemistry, 843, 848, 851, 857.
Copper, ions, equilibrium of, with cupric and cuprous ions, 3563.
reaction of, with aryldiazonium sulphates, 405.
Cupric salts, complexes of, with long-chain amines, 122.
Cuprous halides, complexes of, with amines, oxidation of, to cupric halide complexes, 132.
with long-chain aliphatic amines, 127.
Copper electrodes. See under Electrodes.
Corchorin, constitution and identity of, with strophanthidin, 2198.
Corchorus olitorius, seeds, constituents of, 2198.
Cordrastine I and **II,** and their derivatives, 1780.
Cotarnine bases, isomerisation of, in presence of alkalis, 823.
Coumaran, 4:6-*di*acetoxy-, 3198.
6:7-*di*acetoxy-, 3204.
5-acetyl-7-benzyloxy-6-hydroxy-, 3205.
5-acetyl-7-ethoxy-6-hydroxy-, 3205.
5-acetyl-6-hydroxy-, 3211.
5- and 7-acetyl-4:6-*di*hydroxy-, and their derivatives, 3199, 3200.
Coumaran, 5-acetyl-6:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate, 3204.
5:7-*di*acetyl-4:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 3198.
5-acetyl-4-hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3200.
5-acetyl-6-hydroxy-7-methoxy-, 3205.
5-acetyl-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 3205.
6-benzyloxy-, 3210.
7-benzyloxy-6-hydroxy-5-β-ketobutyryl-, 3205.
5-(β-carbethoxy-β-ketopropionyl)-6-hydroxy-, 3213.
5-ethyl-6-hydroxy-, 3212.
5-formylacetyl-6-hydroxy-, 3212.
4:6-*di*hydroxy-, 3199.
6-hydroxy-5-β-ketobutyryl-, 3212.
4-hydroxy-5-ketobutyryl-6-methoxy-, 3201.
6-hydroxy-5-β-ketobutyryl-4-methoxy-, 3201.
6-hydroxy-5-β-ketohexanoyl-, 3212.
6-hydroxy-5-β-ketovaleryl-, 3212.
5-β-ketobutyryl-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 3205.
Coumaran-1:2-dione, 5:6-*di*hydroxy-, 3382.
Coumaran-3-one, 6-acetoxy-, 3210.
6:7-*di*acetoxy-, 3204.
5-ethyl-6-hydroxy-, 3211.
Coumaran-2-one-4-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-, 3380.
Coumarilic acid, 3-benzyl-6-methoxy-, 1354.
3-(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6-methoxy-, 1355.
Coumarin, polarographic reduction of, and its derivatives, 1575.
Coumarin, 6-acetoacetyl-, 902.
6-acetoacetyl-3:4-*di*hydro-, 902.
3-acetoacetyl-4-hydroxy-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 908.
4-acetoxy-7-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 906.
3-acetyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 898.
3-acetyl-3:4-*di*hydro-, and its derivatives, 899.
3-acetyl-3:4-*di*hydro-6-methoxy-, 900.
3-acetyl-3:4-*di*hydro-7-methoxy-, 901.
3-acetyl-3:4-*di*hydro-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 902.
3-acetyl-3:4-*di*hydro-6-methyl-, and its derivatives, 899.
3-acetyl-3:4-*di*hydro-7-methyl-, 901.
3-acetyl-4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 903, 906.
3-acetyl-7-hydroxy-, 901.
3-acetyl-4-hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 906.
3-acetyl-4-hydroxy-6:7-*di*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 907.
3-acetyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-, and its derivatives, 906.
3-acetyl-6-methoxy-, 900.
3-acetyl-7-methoxy-, 901.
3-acetyl-6-methyl-, 900.
3-acetyl-7-methyl-, 901.
3-benzoyl-2′:4′-*di*hydroxy-, 1123.
3-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 2971.
4-benzoyl-2′:4′-*di*hydroxy-7-methoxy-, and its diacetate, 1123.
4-benzoyl-2′:4′-*di*hydroxy-3:7-*di*methoxy-, and its diacetate, 1124.
3-benzoyl-6:7-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2970.
3-ethyl-7-methoxy-, 901.
3-ethyl-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 902.
3-ethyl-7-methyl-, 901.
3-formyl-4-hydroxy-6:7-*di*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1035.
3-hydroxy-6-methoxy-, 900.
4-hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 907.
7-methoxy-, 4-acethydrazide of, and its derivatives, 173.
4-acethydrazones of, 173.
3-phenyl-, photopolymerisation of, 377.
3-2′-thienyl-, 2134.
Coumarins, photopolymerisation of, 374.
Coumarins, 3:4-*di*hydro-, 895.
*iso*Coumarins, synthesis of, 3375.
*iso*Coumarin, 5-hydroxy-7-methyl-, 3378.
7-methoxy-, 3377.
6:7-*di*methoxy-, 3378.
5-methoxy-7-methyl-, 3379.
3-phenyl-, photopolymerisation of, 377.
3-phenyl-, and 3:4-*di*phenyl-, photo-addition products of, with phenanthraquinone, 377.
Coumarin-4-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, 173.
7-methoxy-, 173.

Coumarin-3-carboxyhydrazide, 7-methoxy-4-methyl-, and its derivatives, 173.
Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, morpholide and *p*-toluidide, 172.
phenyl and *p*-tolyl esters, 1123.
Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 3:4-*di*hydro-, and its methyl ester, 897.
3:4-*di*hydro-6:7′-*di*methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 898.
6:7-*di*methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 898.
Coumarin-4-carboxylic acid, 3:7-*di*methoxy-, and its anilide, 1124.
*iso*Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 5:7-*di*methoxy-, methyl ester, 3380.
*iso*Coumarin-4-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-7-methyl-, 3378.
6-methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 3378.
6:7-*di*methoxy-, and its esters, 3378.
6:8-*di*methoxy-, ethyl ester, 3379.
5-methoxy-7-methyl-, methyl ester, 3378.
*iso*Coumarin-4:7-dicarboxylic acid, 6:8-*di*methoxy-, ethyl ester, 3379.
Coumarino(4′:3′-2:3)benzpyrylium chloride, 7-hydroxy-6′:7′-*di*methoxy-, 1036.
Coumarone, 3:6-*di*acetoxy-, 3210.
3:6:7-*tri*acetoxy-, 3204.
3:6-*di*acetoxy-2-acetyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3210.
3:6-*di*acetoxy-5-ethyl-, 3212.
5-acetyl-6-hydroxy-, 3213.
3-(2-carbamylmethyl-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-methoxy-, 2388.
3-*o*-carbamylmethylphenyl-6-methoxy-, 2387.
3-(2-carboxy-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-methoxy-, 2388.
3-(2-carboxymethyl-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-methoxy-, 2388.
3-*o*-carboxymethylphenyl-6-methoxy-, 2387.
3-*o*-carboxyphenyl-6-methoxy-, 2387.
3-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-formyl-6-methoxy-, 2383.
3-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-methoxy-, 2383.
2-formyl-6-methoxy-3-*m*-methoxyphenyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2386.
2-formyl-6-methoxy-3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2385.
6-hydroxy-5-*β*-ketobutyryl-, 3213.
6-methoxy-3-*m*-methoxyphenyl-, 2386.
6-methoxy-3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 2385.
Coumarone-2-acetic acid, 3-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-methoxy-, and its amide, 2384.
6-methoxy-3-*m*-methoxyphenyl-, and its amide, 2386, 2387.
6-methoxy-3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its amide, 2385.
Coumarone-2-carboxylic acid, 6-benzyloxy-, methyl ester, 3209.
3-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 2383, 2384.
6-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and its acetyl derivative, 3210.
6-methoxy-3-*m*-methoxyphenyl-, 2386.
6-methoxy-3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its ethyl ester, 2385.
Coumarone-2-pyruvic acid, 3-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-methoxy-, and its oxime, 2384.
6-methoxy-3-*m*-methoxyphenyl-, 2386.
6-methoxy-3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its oxime, 2385.
Courbonia virgata, (−)-stachydrine ethyl ester from, 2866.
Covalency, chelation, and co-ordination, 617.
o- and *p*-**Cresols**, reaction of, with ferric chloride, 2249.
p-**Cresol**, 3-(*p*-nitrobenzylideneamino)-, 1724.
Crotonaldehyde, condensation of, with *iso*butenyl-lithium, 2007.
Crotonic acid, *β*-(2-nitro-*p*-toluidino)-, 2-nitro-*p*-toluidide of, 2210.
Cryoscopy in nitric acid, 2552.
in sulphuric acid, 2473, 2493, 2504, 2516, 2532, 2537, 2542, 2997.
Crystals, mixed, gradual transitions in, 2736.
Curarising agents, 193.
Cyanamide, *N*-benzenesulphonyl-*N*-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 3274.
N-benzoyl-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 3274.
N-*p*-chlorophenyl-*N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, 3274.
Cyanamides, 3269.
*iso*Cyanic acid. See under Cyanogen.
Cyanogen halides, ionisation of, 180.
Hydrocyanic acid, studies on, 1194.
*iso*Cyanic acid, 1-naphthyl and phenyl esters, reaction of, with phenols, 1971.
α-Cyanoprene. See Buta-1:3-diene, 1-cyano-.
Cyclic compounds, many-membered, chemistry of, 420.
p-**Cymene-2-sulphonic acid**, *N*-substituted amines of, 1019.
Cysteine, *β*-*p*-chlorophenyl-, hydrochloride, 1952.
S-dimethylarsino-, 2088.
β-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, hydrochloride, 1952.
Cysteines, substituted, peptides of, 1898.
L-**Cystine**, *di*(anhydro-*N*-carboxy)-, 3464.
(−)-*NNN′N′-tetra*methyl-, 1314.
L-**Cystylbisbenzylamide**, and its *di*-DL-alanyl derivative, 3465.
Cytidine from yeast ribonucleic acid, 2084.

D.

Dahlia tubers, inulin from, 1297.
Daphnandra alkaloids, 1606.
DDT, analogues, synthesis of, 2718.
Deaminocolchinic anhydride, 542.
Debenzylation, 2023, 2030.
Deca-1:9-diene, 3135.
Deca-4:8-dienoic acid, 5:9-*di*methyl-2-oximino-, 931.
p-bromophenacyl ester, 3549.
Deca-4:8-dien-1-yn-3-ol, 5:9-*di*methyl-, 1209.
Deca-1:9-diyne, 3135.
Decamethylene-1:10-bisdimethylsulphonium *di*iodide, 195.
Decamethylene-1-dimethylsulphonium-10-trimethylammonium *di*iodide, 196.
Decamethylene-1:10-di*iso*thiourea *di*hydrobromide, 195.
Decane, 1:2-9:10-*di*epoxy-, 3133.
*per*fluoro-, 3622.
1:10-*di*methylthio-, 195.
Decane-1-carboxylic acid, 9-keto-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 105.
n-**Decane-1**(or **3**)**-carboxylic acid**, 3(or 1)-(*p*-sulphamylphenylcarbamyl)-, 2845.
Decane-5:5-dicarboxylic acid, 6-keto-9-methyl-, ethyl ester, 325.
Decane-5:6-dione, 4:7-*di*methyl-, 2744.
Decane-1:3:3-tricarboxylic acid, 2843.
Decanoic acid, 2-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 179.
Decan-1-ol, 5-methyl-, 2728.
Decan-6-one, 4-hydroxy-4:7-*di*methyl-, 2744.
Decarboxylation, mechanism of, 778.
n-**Dec-8-ene-2:5-dione**, *cis*-3-hydroxy-, 1159.
Dec-5-en-3-yn-1-ol, 5-methyl-, 2728.
Dec-6-en-4-yn-1-ol, 6-methyl-, 2728.
n-**Decylamine**, 10-methylthio-, hydrochloride, 196.
Dec-3-yne-1:5-diol, 5-methyl-, 2728.
Dec-4-yne-1:6-diol, 6-methyl-, 2728.
Dehydrocordrastine, 1780.
2:3-*di*Dehydro-2:3-*di*deoxy-D-glucoside, α-ethyl-, and its derivatives, 741.
2:3-*di*Dehydro-2:3:4-*trideoxy*-D-hexoside, α-ethyl-, 4-iodo-derivative, 742.
2:3-Dehydro-2:3:4:6-*tetra*deoxy-D-hexoside, α-ethyl-, 4:6-*di*iodo-derivative, 742.
*bis*Dehydrodoisynolic acid, 7-methyl-, ethyl ester, open-chain analogue of, 3397.
Dehydrohydrastine, 1779.
De-*N*-micranthine, *OO*-dimethyl-, 1611.
Density of aliphatic compounds, 75.
2-Deoxy-α-alloside, methyl-, 4:6-*di*methyl, 2363.
3:4:6-*tri*methyl-, 2363.
2-Deoxy-α-altroside, methyl-2-ethylthio-, 4:6-benzylidene, and its acetate, 2363.
4:6-benzylidene 3-methyl, 2363.
methyl-2-iodo-, 3-acetyl 4:6-*di*methyl, 2361.
Deoxybenzoin, 4-ethoxy-2-hydroxy-, 2963.
4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-, 2963.
4:6:4′-*tri*ethoxy-2:3′-*di*methoxy-, 2965.
4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-α-methyl-, 2963.
2-hydroxy-4:3′:4′-*tri*methoxy-, 2964.
2:4-*di*hydroxy-3′:4′-*di*methoxy-, 2964.
2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-4′-methoxy-, 2964.
2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-3:4′-*di*methoxy-, 2965.
2:4:4′-*tri*methoxy-, and its oxime, 2964.
2:4:6-*tri*methoxy-, 2964.
2:4:3′:4′-*tetra*methoxy-, and its oxime, 2964.
2:4:6:4′-*tetra*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 2965.
2:4-*di*methoxy-α-methyl-, 2963.
2:4:6-*tri*methoxy-α-methyl-, 2964.

Deoxybenzoin-8-carboxylic acid, α-benzyl-, and its salts and esters, 507.
1:6-*di*Deoxydulcitol, 2:3:4:5-*tetra*acetyl derivative, 3004.
1:6-*di*Deoxydulcitol, 1:6-*di*bromo-, 3005.
*di*methylene, 3005.
1:6-*di*iodo-, 2:3:4:5-*tetra*acetyl derivative, 3003.
2-Deoxy-D-galactofuranose, 3:5:6-*tri*methyl, 677.
2-Deoxy-D-galactofuranoside, α*β*-methyl-, 676.
3:5:6-*tri*methyl, 677.
2-Deoxy-D-galactonamide hydrate, 676.
2-Deoxy-D-galactonolactone, 675.
2-Deoxy-D-galactonolactone, 3:4:6- and 3:5:6-*tri*methyl, 677.
2-Deoxy-D-galactopyranose, 3:4:6-*tri*methyl, 677.
2-Deoxy-D-galactopyranoside, α-methyl-, 3:4:6-*tri*methyl and 3:4:6-*tri*toluene-*p*-sulphonyl, 677.
α- and *β*-methyl-, 676.
2-Deoxy-D-galactose, anilide of, 1437.
derivatives of, 675.
properties and reactions of, 671.
1:2-*di*Deoxy-D-galactose, and 3:4:6-*tri*acetyl, 674, 675.
2:3-*di*Deoxy-D-glucopyranoside, α-ethyl-, 1438.
2-Deoxy-D-glucose anilide, 1436.
2-Deoxy-D-glucoside, ethyl-, and its derivatives, 1438.
3-Deoxy-α-glucoside, methyl-3-iodo-, 2361.
2-acetyl, 2362.
2-acetyl 4:6-benzylidene, 2362.
2-acetyl 4:6-*di*methyl, 2362.
4:6-benzylidene, and its 2-toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 2360.
4:6-benzylidene 2-methyl, 2361.
4:6-*di*methyl, 2361.
methyl-3-methyl-, 2-acetyl 4:6-*di*methyl, 2361.
2:3-*di*Deoxy-D-glucoside, α-ethyl-, and its 4:6-di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, 1438.
methane- and toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives, 738.
2:3:6-*tri*Deoxy-D-glucoside, α-ethyl-, 6-iodo-4-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative, 741.
4- and 6-methanesulphonyl derivatives, 742.
1:6-*di*Deoxymannitol, 1:6-*di*iodo 3:4-*iso*propylidene, 1574.
3:4-*iso*propylidene, 1574.
2-Deoxypentoses, Dische reaction for, 1027.
Deoxypentose nucleic acids, 2746.
Deoxyribonuclease, isolation and properties of, 2746.
Deoxyribonucleic acid, action of ionising rays and of radiomimetic substances on, 3411, 3418, 3421.
sodium salt, degradation of, by deoxyribonuclease, 2746.
Deoxyribonucleosides, 1990.
5:6-*di*Deoxysorbitol, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, 602.
5:6-*di*Deoxysorbitol, 1:3-2:4-*di*ethylidene, 602.
Deoxy-sugars, 671, 738, 1027, 1433, 2769.
2-Deoxy-D-xylose, and its anilide, 1028.
Diacetyl, reaction of, with ethyl orthoformate, 2247.
Diallyl disulphide, structure of, 26.
Diamidines, chemotherapeutic, 109.
Diamines, aliphatic, amœbicidal activity of, 1842.
prepared by Mannich reaction, structure of, 1056.
NN-**Di-*p*-anisidine,** *NN*-*di*-2-(diethyldithiocarbamatoethyl)-, 1337.
NN-*di*-2:3-epoxypropyl-, 1337.
9:9′-Dianthraquinone. See Dianthron-9-ylidene.
Dianthron-9-yl, molecular compound of anthraquinone and, 2211.
Dianthron-4-ylidene, 2213.
Dianthryls, symmetrical, 1963.
Diarsine, *o*-phenylene-ethylene-, derivatives of, 682.
o-phenylenetrimethylene-, derivatives of, 682.
1:3-Diaza*cyclo*buta-2:4-dione, 1:3-*di*-1′-naphthyl-, 1972.
2:4-Diazafluoranthene, 1170.
derivatives, 1150.
2:4-Diazafluoranthene, 3-*p*-acetamidophenyl-, 1169.
3- and 7-amino-, and their derivatives, 1170.
3-*p*-aminophenyl-, and its hydrochloride hydrate, 1169.
3-chloro-, 1170.
3-*p*-chlorophenyl-, and its hemihydrochloride, 1169.
3-(3-diethylaminopropylamino)-, and its dipicrate, 1170.
3-hydroxy-, 1169.
5-nitro-3-phenyl-, 1169.
3-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1169.
3-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 1168.
2:7-Diaza*cyclo*heptane, 1:3′-pyridyl-, and its picrate, 863.
1:4-Diazaindene, 3-acetamido-1-acetyl-2:5-*di*methyl-, 2956.
3-amino-2:5-*di*methyl-, and its salts, 2956.
3-benzeneazo-2:5-*di*methyl-, 2956.
1-benzoyl-3-bromo-2:5-*di*methyl-, 2956.
1-benzoyl-2:5-*di*methyl-3-nitro-, and its picrate, 2955.
3-benzyl-2:5-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 2957.
3-bromo-2:5-*di*methyl-, 2956.
3-formyl-2:5-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 2956.
5-methyl-, preparation of, and its picrate, 2952, 2954.
2:5-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 2955.
2:5-*di*methyl-3-nitro-, 2955.
5-methyl-2-phenyl-, and its picrate, 2955.
5-methyl-2-2′-phenylethyl-, and its oxide and picrate, 2957.
5-methyl-2-styryl-, 2956.
2:3-Diaza*bicyclo*[4.2.0]oct-1-ene-7-carboxylic acid, 4-keto-8:8-*di*methyl-, 3524.
Diazo-compounds, aliphatic, copper-catalysed decomposition of, 2714.
aromatic, decomposition reactions of, 833.
nitrogen isotopes in study of, 2310.
Diazonium sulphates, aryl-, action of copper on, 405.
Dibenzacridines, substituted angular, 1146.
1:2-6:7-Dibenzacridine, 5-*n*-, 5-*iso*-, and *x*-*tert*.-butyl-, 1151.
5-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, 2098.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 2098.
3-methyl-, and its picrate, 1151.
1:2-8:9-Dibenzacridine, 5-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, 2098.
5-2′-thienyl-, 2132.
3:4-6:7-Dibenzacridine, 5-*iso*butyl-, 1152.
5-ethyl-, and its picrate, 1152.
5-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, 2098.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 2098.
5-*iso*propyl-, 1152.
1:2-5:6-Dibenzanthracene, catalysed hydrogen peroxide oxidation of, 54.
1:2-5:6-Dibenzanthracene, 9:10-*di*methoxy-, and its dipicrate, 873.
1:2-7:8-Dibenzcarbazole, 3-α-naphthyl-, and its picrate, 839.
1:2-3:4-Dibenz*cyclo*hepta-1:3-diene, 6-arsa-6-iodo-, 1925.
6-arsa-6-phenyl-, 1924.
6-arsonia-6-*p*-chlorophenacyl-6-phenyl-, bromide, 1925.
6-arsonia-6-methyl-6-phenyl-, iodide, and its methanolate, 1925.
Dibenz*cyclo*heptadienone, detection of, 143.
1:2-3:4-Dibenzphenazine, 1′-methyl-4″-*iso*propyl-, 994.
1:9-9′:1′-Dicarbazolylene, 2130.
1:9-9′:1′-Dicarbazolylene, 1:2:3:4:1′:2′:3′:4′-*octa*hydro-, 2129.
Diels–Alder reaction, 691, 2730.
Diene synthesis, transition states in, 2205.
Diethyl selenite, 2:2′-*di*chloro-, 3128.
Diethylamine, trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
Diethylamine, benzyl*di*-2-chloro-, and its picrate, 2175.
β-naphthyl-*di*-(2-phenylthio)-, 818.
Digeranyl, 936.
***iso*Digeranyl,** 935.
Di*cyclo*hexyl, 2:2′-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 1840.
Di-indan-2-yl, *di*-2-hydroxy-1:3-*di*keto-, 379.
Dimethylamine hydrogen oxalates, 1058.
***bis*Dimethylaminophosphonous anhydride** containing ^{32}P, 1769.
Dimidium bromide, analogues of, 41.
1:1′-Dinaphthyl, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, 839.
2:2′-Dinaphthyl, 1-bromo-, 2904.
Dinaphthylenes, 2904.
Dinitrogen *pent*oxide. See under Nitrogen.
2:6-Dioxa*bicyclo*[3.3.0]octane, 3:7-*di*keto-, 2235.
Dioxan, arsenic trichloride adduct with, 22.
Diquinolino(1′:2′-1:2)(1″:2″-4:5)pyrazinium *di*hydroxide, 3:6-*di*hydroxy-, bisanhydro-salt. See Quinocoll.
Dipeptides, calcium salts, dissociation of, in water, 302.
reductive alkylation of, 1349.
Diphenic acid, derivatives of, 145.
Diphenic acids, *per*hydro-, configurations of, 1425.
pyrolysis of, 1423.
Diphenide, acetoxy-, 146.
Diphenyl, infra-red spectra of complexes of, 1316.
Diphenyl, 2-acetamido-4′-benzoyloxy-, 313.
2-acetamido-4′-benzyloxy-, 313.
2-acetamido-4′-*n*-butoxy-, 313.
2-acetamido-5-carbethoxy-, 705.

Diphenyl, 4′-acetamido-2-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzamido-4-nitro-, 3512.
2-acetamido-4′-(ethylcarbonato)-, 313.
2-acetamido-4′-hydroxy-, 313.
2-acetamido-4′-methoxy-, 313.
2-acetamido-4′-*iso*propoxy-, 313.
2-amino-, *meso*amino-acridines and -quinolines from, 464.
2-(*p*-aminobenzamido)-, 707.
2-amino-4:4′-*di*benzamido-, 705.
2-amino-4′-benzyloxy-, 314.
2-amino-4′-*n*-butoxy-, 314.
2-amino-4′-carbethoxyamino-4-nitro-, 3513.
4′-amino-2-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzamido-4-nitro-, 3513.
2-amino-4′-ethoxy-, 313.
2-amino-4′-(ethylcarbonato)-, 313.
2-amino-4′-methoxy-, 313, 314.
4:4′-*bis*(aminomethyl)-, *di*hydrochloride, 196.
2-amino-4′-*iso*propoxy-, 314.
2-*o*- and -*m*-anisamido-, 706.
2-*p*-anisamido-4:4′-*bis*carbethoxyamino-, 47.
2-anisamido-4′-methoxy-, 314.
2:4:4′-*tri*benzamido-, 706.
2-benzamido-4′-carbethoxyamino-4-nitro-, 3513.
2-benzamido-5:4′-*di*chloro-, 838.
2-benzamido-4′-*p*-chlorophenylsulphamyl-, 705.
2-benzamido-4′-chlorosulphonyl-, 705.
2-benzamido-4′-methoxy-, 314.
2-benzamido-5-nitro-, 706.
4:4′-*di*benzamido-2-nitro-, 705.
2-benzamido-4′-*p*-nitrophenylsulphamyl-, 705.
2-benzamido-4′-2″-pyridylsulphamyl-, 705.
2:2′-*di*(bromomethyl)-, 712.
2-(*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzamido)-, 707.
2-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzamido-4′-hydroxy-4-nitro-, 3513.
2-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzamido-4′-methoxy-, 314.
2-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzamido-4′-methoxy-4-nitro-, 3513.
2-*m*-carbethoxyaminobenzamido-5-nitro-, 3515.
4:4′-*bis*carbethoxyamino-2-dimethylamino-, 705.
4:4′-*bis*carbethoxyamino-2-*cyclo*hexanecarboxyamido-, 44.
4:4′-*bis*carbethoxyamino-2-(5:6-*di*hydropyran-3-carboxyamido)-, 45.
4:4′-*bis*carbethoxyamino-2-nicotinamido-, and its methiodide, 45.
4:4′-*bis*carbethoxyamino-2-*p*-nitrobenzamido-, 46.
4′-carbethoxyamino-2-(5-nitro-2-furamido)-, 706.
4:4′-*bis*carbethoxyamino-2-(5-nitro-2-furoamido)-, 45.
4:4′-*bis*carbethoxyamino-2-phenylacetamido-, 44.
4′-carbethoxyamino-2-(2-phenyl-4-quinolylamido)-, 706.
4′-carbethoxyamino-2-picolinamido-, 706.
4:4′-*bis*carbethoxyamino-2″-(thiophen-2-carboxyamido)-, 44.
2-*p*-carbethoxybenzamido-5-nitro-, 3514.
2-*p*-carbopropoxyaminobenzamido-5-nitro-, 3514.
2-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-chlorobenzamido-, 706.
2-*p*-chlorobenzamido-4′-methoxy-, 314.
3:3′-*di*chloro-2:2′-*di*hydroxy-5:5′-*di*methyl-, and its dibenzoate, 1691.
4′-chloromethyl-2-nitro-, 3113.
2-(2-*o*-chlorophenyl-5:6-benz-4-quinolylamido)-, 706.
2-(2:5- and 3:4-dimethoxybenzamido)-, 706.
4:4′-*bis*(dimethylaminomethyl)-, *di*methiodide, 196.
2-(3:5-dinitrobenzamido)-4′-methoxy-, 314.
2-(4-ethoxybenzamido-3-methoxy)-, 706.
2-2′-furamido-, 706.
p-hydroxy-, infra-red spectra of complexes of, 1316.
2:2′-*di*hydroxy-, hydrogenation of, 1836.
4′-hydroxy-2-nitro-, and its derivatives, 313.
2:2′-*di*(hydroxymethyl)-, 712.
4′-methoxy-2-*p*-nitrophenylacetamido-, 314.
2-*p*-methoxyphenylacetamido-, 314.
2-(3-methoxy-4-*iso*propoxybenzamido)- 706.
2-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-methylbenzamido-, 706.
2-(3:4-methylenedioxybenzamido)-, 706.
2-*iso*nicotinamido-, 705.
2-*iso*nicotinamido-4′- and -5-nitro-, 706.
2-nicotinamido-4:4′-*di*nitro-, 3517.
pp′-*di*nitro-, infra-red spectra of complexes of, 1316.
2-*p*-nitrobenzamido-4′-benzyloxy-, 314.
2-*p*-nitrobenzamido-4′-butoxy-, 314.
2-*p*-nitrobenzamido-4′-ethoxy-, 314.
2-*m*- and -*p*-nitrobenzamido-4′-methoxy-, 314.
Diphenyl, 2-*p*-nitrobenzamido-4′-*iso*propoxy-, 314.
2-(5-nitro-2-furamido)-, 706.
4:4′-*di*nitro-2-*p*-nitrobenzamido-, 46.
4′- and 5-nitro-2-(2-phenyl-4-quinolylamido)-, 706.
4′- and 5-nitro-2-picolinamido-, 706.
2-phenylacetamido-, 314.
2-(2-phenyl-4-quinolylamido)-, 706.
2-picolinamido-, 706.
2-(*p*-*n*- and -*iso*-propoxybenzamido)-, 706.
Diphenyls, optically active, 3691.
2:2′-*di*substituted, formation of 9:10-dihydrophenanthrene from, 711.
Diphenyl-2-aldehyde, 2:3:4-*tri*methoxy-, 144.
2:3:4:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 144.
Diphenylamine, molecular polarisation of, in benzene and its mixtures, and in dioxan, 3532.
Diphenylamine, *di*-(4-carbomethoxy-2:6-*di*nitro)-, 1485.
4:4′-*di*carbomethoxy-2:6-*di*nitro-, 1485.
4:4′-*di*carboxy-2:6-*di*nitro-, 1485.
3:6′-*di*methoxy-2:2′-*di*nitro-, 1484.
Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, 2-*p*-aminophenyl-, 466.
5-chloro-2′-phenyl-, 465.
2′-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 466.
Diphenylamine-2′-carboxylic acid, *N*-benzoyl-2-chloro-, methyl ester, 506.
Diphenyl-4:4′-bisdiazocyanide, labile, isomerisation of, in solution, 185.
Diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, benzenesulphonhydrazide and hydrazide of, 142.
Diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, 2′-formyl-, 145.
2′-hydroxy-5′-methoxy-, lactone, 145.
2′-(2-hydroxy-2-propyl)-, brucine salt, preparation and molecular rotation of, 2152.
2′:5′-*di*methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 145.
Diphenyl-4-carboxylic acid, 2:6-*di*methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 143.
2:6:3′-*tri*methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 144.
Diphenyl-4′-carboxylic acid, 2-acetamido-, 3114.
2-amino-, 3113.
ethyl ester, 3114.
2-nitro-, ethyl ester, 3114.
Diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, 2:3:4-*tri*methoxy-, and its methyl ester and hydrazides, 143, 144.
2:3:4:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, 144.
Diphenyl-4-diazocyanides, properties of, 3128.
Diphenyl-4-diazocyanides, 4′-bromo-, 3128.
Diphenylene oxide, hydrogenation of, 1836.
Diphenylene oxide, *tetra*hydro-, preparation of, 1841.
*hexa*hydro-, 1840.
" Diphenyliodyl " acetate, dipole moments of, 3375.
4-Diphenylylamine benzenesulphonate, 1827.
Dipole moments of molecules containing iodine of valency higher than one, 3373.
Dipropargyl, preparation of, 121.
Di-*iso*propyl fluorophosphonate, radioactive, 1320.
Dipyridinomanganic acid, *tetra*chloro-, and its potassium salt, 792.
Dipyridinomanganous chloride, and its dihydrate, 791.
Di-D-ribose anhydride, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, 25.
Di-D-ribose anhydride, *tetra*methyl-, 25.
Disil'hian, *hexa*ethyl-, 3084.
*hexa*methyl-, 3085.
Dissociation constants of inorganic oxy-acids, 2541.
of sparingly soluble weak electrolytes, 2287.
Disulphuric acid. See Pyrosulphuric acid, under Sulphur.
Diterpenes, 407, 955, 958.
1:3-Dithia-5-azine, 5-*cyclo*hexyl-5:6-*di*hydro-, and its hydrochloride, 210.
Dithiazolo(4′:5′-1:2)(4″:5″-4:5)benzene, 2′:2″-*di*amino-, sulphate, 3340.
2′:2″-*di*guanido-, *di*hydrochloride, 3340.
Dithiols, 579, 585, 591, 598, 2934, 2938, 2943.
2:2′-Ditolyl, 6:6′-*di*bromo-, 3691.
3:2′-Ditolyl, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, 837.
4-amino-5-nitro-, and its derivatives, 837.
5-bromo-4-*di*benzamido-, and its derivatives, 837.
5:4′-Ditolyl, 2-acetamido-3:2′-*di*nitro-, and its derivatives, 838.
2-amino-, and its derivatives, 838.
2-amino-3-bromo-, and its derivatives, 838.

Dithiuronium *di*bromide, 2328.
Docosanoic acid, 13- and 14-hydroxy-, 180.
13-hydroxy-14-methoxy-, 180.
13-keto-14-methoxy-, 179.
***n*-Dodecane-1(or 3)-carboxylic acid,** 3(or 1)-(*p*-sulphamylphenylcarbamyl)-, 2845.
Dodecane-2:11-diol, 2:11-*di*methyl-, 2806.
Dodecanoic acid. See Lauric acid.
Dodecyl sodium sulphate, surface tension of solutions of, 3096, 3109.
Doussié, glycoside from, 168.
Dracoic acid, and its methyl ester, 3120.
brucine salt, 3123.
Draconol, derivatives of, 3120.
Draconol, *O*-methyl-, and its derivatives, 1880, 3120.
Dracorhodin, synthesis of, 1882.
Dracorubanol, *O*-methyl-, and its derivatives, 1879.
Dracorubin, 1876.
constitution of, 3117.
Dracorubylium salts, 1879.
O-methyl-, 1879, 1880.
" Dragon's blood " resins, pigments of, 1876, 1882, 3117.
Dulcitol, *hexakistri*fluoroacetate of, 1368.
formation of, from mannitol and sorbitol, 3000.
Durene, action of hydrofluoric acid on acids derived from, 331.
Durene, *bis*chloromethyl-, 332.
cyanomethyl-, 334.
Dyes, basic, light absorption and structure of, 2329.

E.

Eicosane, 9:12-*di*methyl-, 3332.
Eicosanol, 11-keto-, 328.
(±)-*n*-Eicosanols, preparation and properties of, 959.
***n*-Eicosanones,** preparation and properties of, 959.
Elaidic acid, λ-keto-, and its semicarbazone, 11.
oxide. See Heptadecane-1-carboxylic acid, *trans*-8:9-epoxy-11-keto-.
Elaidyl alcohol, monolayer properties of, 3406.
Electrodes, antimony, electrochemistry of, 2894.
copper, potential of, in dilute copper sulphate solutions, 403, 3563.
glass, potential measurements with, 2890.
Electrolytes, weak, sparingly soluble, dissociation constants of, 2287.
Electrolytic dissociation, 180.
Elemadienediol, 3474.
Elements, heaviest, magnetochemistry of, 2177, 2181.
***iso*Elemicine,** 540.
Enols, polarities of, 562.
***P*-Enzyme,** in starch synthesis, 3022.
properties of, 84.
***Q*-Enzyme,** in starch synthesis, 3022.
mechanism of action of, 93.
properties of, 84.
Epichlorohydrin, reaction of, with alkali cyanides, 3123.
with aromatic amines, 890.
Epoxides, cytotoxic, preparation of, 3131.
reactions of, in aqueous solutions, 2257.
Erucic acid, synthesis of, 177.
Erythroaphin-*fb*, and its derivatives, 483.
Erythroaphin-*py*, 3309.
Erythroaphin-*sl*, and its derivatives, 488.
Erythroaphin-*sm*, 3308.
Esparto grass. See *Stipa tenacissima*.
Esters containing phosphorus, 1320.
crystalline complexes of, with urea, 2987.
kinetics of hydrolysis of, 767.
Ethane, 1:1-*bis*-*p*-acetamidophenylsulphonyl-, 662.
1:1-*bis*-*p*-acetamidophenylthio-, 661.
2-*p*-aminophenoxy-1-phenoxy-, and its salts, 451.
2-*p*-aminophenoxy-1-(2:4:6-trichlorophenoxy)-, and its salts, 452.
1:1-*bis*-*p*-aminophenylsulphonyl-, 662.
1:1-*bis*-*p*-aminophenylthio-, 661.
diazo-, reaction of, with *o*-quinone oximes, 75.
1:2-*di*-(2-benzyl-4:5-*di*hydro-1-glyoxalinyl)-, and its salts, 861.
Ethane, 2-(*p*-diethylaminophenoxy)-, and its salts, 451.
1:2-*di*dodecyloxy-, 462.
1:2-*di*heptyloxy-, 462.
1:2-*di*-(2′-hydroxymethyl-2-diphenylyl)-, 713.
1:2-*di*-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 441.
1′:2′-*di*-(10-methylanthryl)-, 2317.
2-*p*-nitrophenoxy-1-(2:4:6-trichlorophenoxy)-, and its salts, 451.
1:2-*di*octyloxy-, 462.
Ethane series, 1:1-*di*phenyl-, amidines and dihydroglyoxalines of, 188.
Ethanethiol, 2-methoxy-, 584.
Ethanol. See Ethyl alcohol.
Ether, 2:6-*bis*acetamido-3′-acetoxy-4-methyldiphenyl, 2833.
3′-acetoxy-2:6-*di*iodo-4-methyldiphenyl, 2832.
3′-acetoxy-3:5-*di*iodo-4-methyldiphenyl, 2833.
3′-acetoxy-4-methyl-2:6-*di*nitrodiphenyl, 2833.
2:3-*bis*acetylthio-*n*-propyl 2:3-dimethoxy-*n*-propyl, 2936.
allyl 2:3-dimethoxypropyl, 2936.
allyl 3:5-dimethoxyphenyl, 2810.
p-aminobenzyl phenyl, and its hydrochloride, 451.
benzimino ethyl, benzenesulphonate, 114.
benzoin 2:4-dinitrophenyl, 2242.
benzoin *bis*-2:4-dinitrophenyl, 2242.
benzyl phenylacetamidomethyl, 1497.
1:3-benzylidenedioxyprop-2-yl 2:3-benzylidenedithiopropyl, 2942.
2:3-benzylidenedithiopropyl, 2942.
bornyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl, 2242.
di-(2-bromo-2-chloro-1-ethoxyethyl), 3347.
di-(2:2-*di*bromo-1-ethoxyethyl), 3347.
2:3-dibromo-*n*-propyl 2:3-dimethoxy-*n*-propyl, 2936.
p-carboxyphenyl 2-chloro-*p*-tolyl, 1689.
p-carboxyphenyl 3-chloro-*p*-tolyl, 1690.
cetyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl-, 2242.
N-*o*-chlorobenzimino *o*-carboxymethoxyphenyl, 506.
3-chloro-4:4′-dimethyldiphenyl, 1690.
bis-1:1-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-methyl-2-propyl, 2723.
5-chloro-2:4:2′:4′-tetramethyldiphenyl, 1690.
cholesteryl 2:4-dinitrophenyl, 2243.
cinnamyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl, 2242.
2:3-dimercapto-*n*-propyl 2:3-dimethoxy-*n*-propyl, and its bis-α-naphthylurethane, 2936.
(−)-3-(4:6-dimethoxy-*o*-tolyl)butyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl, 2242.
2:4-dinitrophenyl ergosteryl, 2242.
2:4-dinitrophenyl *m*-nitrobenzyl, 2242.
2:4-dinitrophenyl 2-phenylethyl, 2242.
*di*ethyl. See Ethyl ether.
ethylene glycol *bis*-2:4-dinitrophenyl, 2242.
ethylene glycol 2:4-dinitrophenyl methyl, 2242.
geranyl methyl, 3050.
(−)-glycide phenyl, rotatory dispersion of, 1861.
3′-hydroxy-3:5-*di*iodo-4-methyldiphenyl, 2833.
3′-hydroxy-4-methyl-2:6-*di*nitrodiphenyl, 2833.
2-iodo-4′-methoxy-4-methyl-2′:6′-*di*nitrodiphenyl, 2831.
2′-iodo-4:4′-*di*methyl-2:6-*di*nitrodiphenyl, 2830.
2:6-*di*iodo-4-methyl-2′:4′-*di*nitrodiphenyl, 2808.
1-methylallyl-3-1′-naphthyl 3-methylallyl-1-1′-naphthyl, 798.
di-(3:5-*di*nitro-1:3:5-*triaza*cyclohexylmethyl), 2930.
propylene glycol *bis*-2:4-dinitrophenyl, 2242.
di-(2:3-*iso*propylidenedithiopropyl), 2942.
trimethylene glycol *bis*-2:4-dinitrophenyl, 2242.
Ethers, alkyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl, preparation of, 2241.
*di*phenyl, preparation of, from 2:6-di-iodophenols, 2824.
Ethoxide, sodium, action of, on chroman-4-ones, 2272.
Ethyl alcohol, chemical and physical properties of aqueous mixtures of, 3615.
C-labelled, preparation of, 3176.
vapour-phase catalytic dehydration of, to ethyl ether, 498.
Ethyl alcohol, (±)-2-acetamido-1-*p*-bromophenyl-, 2768.
(±)-2-acetamido-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 2767.
1-(4-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-nitro-, acetate, 1064.
(±)-2-amino-1-*p*-bromophenyl-, 2768.
(±)-2-amino-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 2767.
(±)-1-*p*-bromophenyl-2-dichloroacetamido-, 2768.
(±)-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-dichloroacetamido-, 2768.
2-heptyloxy-, 460, 462.
2-hexyloxy-, 460, 462.

Ethyl alcohol, 1-(3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-nitro-, acetate, 1063.
2-naphthylamino-, 980.
2-5′-*iso*propenyl- and -5′-*iso*propyl-1′-naphthyl-, and their derivatives, 993.
2-octyloxy-, 460, 462.
Ethyl acetate, 1-(4:5-diacetoxyphenyl)-2-nitro-, 1063.
bromide, 2-dodecyloxy-, 463.
2-ethoxy-, preparation of, 406.
2-heptyloxy-, 463.
2-hexyloxy-, 463.
2-octyloxy-, 463.
2-(2:4:6-trichlorophenoxy)-, 451.
chloride, 2-amino-*N*-benzyl-*N*-methyl-, hydrochloride, 2165.
2-amyloxy-, 462.
2-ethoxy-, preparation of, 406.
chloroseleninate, 3128.
cyanide, 2-methylamino-1-phenyl, 1476.
dimethylthioarsinite, 2-amino-2-carboxy-. See Cysteine, *S*-dimethylarsino-.
nitrate vapour, spontaneous ignition of, 3180.
Ethyl ether, co-ordination compound of, with boron trifluoride, 3030.
vapour-phase catalytic dehydration of ethyl alcohol to, 498.
Ethylamine, benzhydrylmethyl-2-chloro-, hydrochloride, 1480.
benzhydrylmethyl-2-hydroxy-, 1479.
o-chlorobenzylidene-, 138.
2-*p*-chlorophenyl-, and its toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 1834.
N-*cyclo*hexyl-2′-phenyl-, picrate, 3693.
2-hydroxy-, toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 1101.
p-nitrobenzylidene-, 138.
Ethylene, *cis*- and *trans*-1-(2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-hydroxy-*cyclo*hexyl)-2-(*cyclo*hex-1-enyl)-, 3187.
1-(2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl)-2-(1-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl)-, 3186.
*tetra*fluoro-, reaction of, with vinyl fluoride, 1596.
*tri*methyl-, polymerisation of, stannic chloride catalysed, 1302.
1:2-*di*-4′-pyridyl-, photo-addition product of, with phenanthraquinone, 377.
Ethylenes, *di*naphthyl-, addition of osmium tetroxide to, 2252.
Ethylene glycol, esters of, 3061.
di(hydrogen phthalate), 3541.
Ethylene oxide, dipole moment of, in benzene, 3370.
reaction of, with phenol, 3623.
Ethylene oxides, reactions of, 890, 3123.
Ethylenediamine, reactions of, with alkyl and aryl metal halides, 619.
Ethylenediamine, *NN′-di*-(4-chlorobutyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 982.
NN′-di-(2-chloroethyl)-*NN′-di*-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-, 982.
NN′-di-(2-chloroethyl)-*NN′-di*-1- and -2-naphthyl-, 982.
NN′-di-(2-chloroethyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 981.
NN′-di-(2- and -3-chloropropyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 981.
N-ethyl-, *di*toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 861.
NN′-di-(4-hydroxybutyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 981.
NN′-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*NN′-di*-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-, 982.
NN′-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*NN′-di*-1- and -2-naphthyl-, 982.
NN′-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 981.
NN′-di-(2- and 3-hydroxypropyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 981.
N-methyl-, *di*toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 860.
Ethylenediamine-*NNN′N′*-tetra-acetic acid, separation of lanthanons with, 1819.
Ethylenesulphonanilide, sodio-, 687.
N-triethylplumbi, 687.
Euphane, *di*keto-, 1534.
Euphanone, *di*keto-, 1564.
Euphanyl acetate, *di*keto-, 1564.
Euphatriene, 699.
Euphenol, *di*keto-, 1564.
Euphenone, *di*keto-, 1564.
Euphol, 1562.
dehydration and epimerisation of, 697, 2864.
*epi***Euphol**, and its acetate, 699.
*epi***Euphol**, *di*hydro-, and its acetate, 699.
Euphone, oxime of, 698.
Euphone, *di*hydro-, 698.
Euphorbia resins, 697, 1562, 2864.
Euphyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 699.
Extraction, continuous, separation of mixtures by, 1743.

F.

Ferric oxide. See under Iron.
Ferrous and **Ferrosic** hydroxides. See under Iron.
Feulgen reaction, 2769.
Flames, carbon formation in, 2038.
Flavan, 8-formyl-7-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3122.
5:7-*di*hydroxy-, 3121.
5-hydroxy-7-methoxy-, 3121.
7-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, 3120.
(±)-7-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, 3121.
7-hydroxy-5-methoxy-8-methyl-, 3122.
Flavan-6-carboxylic acid, 5:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, 3121.
5:7-*di*methoxy-, methyl ester, 3121.
Flavan-8-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 3122.
5:7-*di*methoxy-, methyl ester, 3122.
Flavanone, 7-benzyloxy-5-methoxy-, 3121.
7-hydroxy-5-methoxy-8-methyl-, 3122.
Flavone, 3-*o*- and -*p*-anisoyl-, 2762.
3-benzoyl-, 1258.
3-benzoyl-2′- and -4′-methoxy-, 2762.
3-benzoyl-3′:4′-*di*methoxy-, 2762.
3-benzoyl-3′:4′:5′-*tri*methoxy-, 2763.
4′-benzyloxy-5-hydroxy-3:7:3′-*tri*methoxy-, 866.
4′-benzyloxy-5-hydroxy-3:7:8:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, 867.
4′-benzyloxy-5:7-*di*hydroxy-3:3′-*di*methoxy-, 865.
4′-benzyloxy-5:7:8-*tri*hydroxy-3:3′-*di*methoxy-, 866.
4′-benzyloxy-3:5:7:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, 866.
4′-chloro-7-hydroxy-, 1256.
4′-chloro-6-methoxy-, 1256.
3-*o*-hydroxybenzoyl-, 2764.
4′-hydroxy-3:5:7:3′-*tetra*methoxy-, 866.
5:4′-*di*hydroxy-3:7:3′-*tri*methoxy-, 866.
5:4′-*di*hydroxy-3:7:8:3′-*tetra*methoxy-. See Ternatin.
5:7:4′-*tri*hydroxy-3:3′-*di*methoxy-, 866.
6-hydroxy-3:5:7-*tri*methoxy-3′:4′-methylenedioxy-, and its acetate, 2380.
6:4′-*di*methoxy-, 1256.
4′-methoxy-3-veratroyl-, 2763.
3-methyl-, 1256.
3-(3:4:5-trimethoxybenzoyl)-, 2762.
3-veratroyl-, 2762.
Flavones, synthesis of, 1252.
Flavones, 3-aroyl-, synthesis of, 2759.
Flavylium chloride, 7-hydroxy-8-methyl-, 1881.
7-methoxy-6-methyl-, 1881.
perchlorate, 7-hydroxy-5:6-*di*methyl-, 1881.
7-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, 1881.
7-methoxy-6-methyl-, 1881.
Fluoranthene, disubstituted derivatives, orientation of, 2784.
Fluoranthene, 4:11-*di*cyano-, 2786.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-methyl-, and its 2:4:7-trinitrofluorenone complex, 3290.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-phenyl-, 3291.
11-methoxy-, and its picrate, 3287.
4:5-phthaloyl-, 3470.
10:11-phthaloyl-. See Naphtho(2′:3′-10:11)fluoranthene-1′:4′-quinone.
4- and 11-*o*-toluoyl-, 3468.
4:5-*o*-xylylene-, 3468.
Fluoranthenes, synthesis of, 3286, 3288.
Fluoranthene-4:11-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, 2786.
Fluorene, 2-amino-*NN-di*-2′-bromoethyl-, 1333.
9-*m*-aminobenzyl-, 2324.
9-*m*-aminobenzylidene, and its derivatives, 2324.
9-benzylidene-, stereochemistry of, 2318.
9-*m*-[(−)-menthoxyacetamido]benzylidene-, 2324.
9-*m*-nitrobenzylidene-, 2324.
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 9-methyl-, and its methyl ester, 3291.
Fluorenone, 1:4-*di*acetamido-, 1167.
4-acetamido-1-benzamido-, 1167.
1-acetoacetamido-, 1165.
1-amino-, synthesis of, 1164.
1:2- and 1:4-*di*amino-, 1167.

Fluorenone, *p*-aminobenzamido-, hydrochloride, 1169.
4-amino-1-benzamido-, 1167.
1-amino-2- and -4-nitro-, 1167.
1-benzamido-4-nitro-, 1167.
1-carbamido-, and its oxime, 1165.
1-carbethoxyacetamido-, 1165.
1-α-carbethoxyacetamido-4-nitro-, 1167.
1-carbethoxyamino-, 1165.
1-carbethoxyamino-2- and -4-nitro-, 1167.
1-cyanoacetamido-, 1165.
2:3:4-*tri*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 143.
2:3:4:6- and 2:3:4:8-*tetra*methoxy-, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, 144.
Fluorenone-1-carboxylic acid, azide, 1164.
Fluorenone-1-carboxylic acid, 2-bromo-, and its methyl ester, 2786.
6(?)-bromo-, and its methyl ester, 2785.
7-bromo-, and its esters, 2786.
2:7-*di*bromo-, and its methyl ester, 2785.
Fluorenonyl *iso*cyanate, 1165.
Fluorescence, Beer–Lambert law and, 1019.
Fluorescent reagents. See under Reagents.
Fluorination of hydroaromatic hydrocarbons with gold catalyst, 2787.
of organic nitrogen compounds, 1966.
with cobalt trifluoride, 3617.
Fluorides. See under Fluorine.
Fluorine, dissociation energy of, 1524.
reaction of, with manganese and rhenium oxides and oxy-compounds, 1622.
Hydrofluoric acid, action of, on acids derived from durene, 331.
anhydrous, formation of complex fluorides in, 3678.
Fluorides, complex, 2200, 3678.
Fluorine organic compounds, 2241, 2789, 2792.
Fluorides, 2689, 2787, 3617.
Fluorine determination :—
determination of, in organic compounds, 1969.
Fluoro-acids, complex salts of, 1050.
Fluorobromonium hexafluorobismuthate, 1049.
Fluorocarbon radicals, reactions of, 2789, 3037.
Fluorophosphonic acid, di*iso*propyl ester, radioactive, 1320.
Fluorosulphonates, preparation of, 1053.
Formaldehyde, action of, on proteins, 1493.
Formaldine, *cyclo*hexylthio-, and its hydrochloride, 210.
Formamide, 2-methylallyl-1:1-*di*phenyl-, 2163.
Formamidine, *NN'-di*-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 2902.
Formic acid, *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 3350.
nickel salt, decomposition of, 1800.
Formic acid, 4-*tert.*-butyl-2:6-dicarboxybenzoyl-, and its trimethyl ester, 733.
4:5-*di*carboxy-1-naphthoyl-, and its anhydride, 2390.
Franck–Condon principle, 2146.
Freezing-point curves, automatic recording of, 199.
Fries reaction, 3606.
Frog spawn, mucin from, 2136.
Fructosans, 1297.
Fucoidin, 717, 827.
L-**Fuconamide**, 3-methyl, 832.
2:3-*di*methyl, 832.
L-**Fucose**, 3:4-*di*methyl, 690.
L-**Fucoside**, α-methyl-, 831.
3-methyl and 2:3-*di*methyl, 831.
3:4-*di*methyl and 3:4-*di*methyl 2-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl, 691.
3:4-*iso*propylidene 2-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl, 690.
Fucosterol, ozonolysis of, and its derivatives, 2881.
Fucus vesiculosus, methylated fucoidin from, 827.
Fungi, chemistry of, 895, 903, 1031, 2965, 2971, 3380.
Furan, *cis*- and *trans*-3-chloro-2-ethyl*tetra*hydro-, 1719.
cis- and *trans*-3-chloro*tetra*hydro-2-methyl-, 1719.
" active " *cis-trans*-3-chloro-2'-methylbutyl*tetra*hydro-, 2689.
2-chloromethyl-2:3:4:5-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxymethyl-, 1572.
meso-3:4-*di*-(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl)*tetra*hydro-, 72.
5:5-(1-dimethyleneaminomethylpentamethylene)-2:5-*di*hydro-2:2-pentamethylene-. See *dispiro*(*cyclo*Hexane-1:2'-furan-5'-1''-*cyclo*hexane, 2-dimethylaminomethyl-2':5'-*di*hydro-.
2:3:4:5-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methoxymethyl)-, 1572.
Furan, *tetra*hydro-2-mercaptomethyl-, and its phenylurethane, 583.
2:3:4:5-*tetra*hydro-2:5-*bis*methoxymethyl-, 1572.
(−)-*tetra*hydro-3:4-*di*-(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)-, 72.
Furano(3':4'-1:2)anthraquinone, 5'-acetoxy-2':5'-*di*hydro-2'-keto-5-phenyl-, 1819.
Furans, 2-alkyl-3-halogeno*tetra*hydro-, ring scission of, 1714.
2-1'-halogenoalkyl*tetra*hydro-, ring scission of, 1707.
Furanochromones, 3195, 3202, 3206.
Furano(2':3'-7:8)chromone, 4':5'-*di*hydro-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, 3201.
Furano(3':2'-6:7)chromone, 8-benzyloxy-4':5'-*di*hydro-2-methyl-, 3206.
8-ethoxy-4':5'-*di*hydro-2-methyl-, 3206.
2-ethyl-4':5'-*di*hydro-, 3213.
4':5'-*di*hydro-, 3213.
4':5'-*di*hydro-5-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 3201.
4':5'-*di*hydro-8-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 3206.
4':5'-*di*hydro-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, 3201.
4':5'-*di*hydro-8-methoxy-2-methyl-, 3205.
4':5'-*di*hydro-2-methyl-, 3212.
4':5'-*di*hydro-2-*n*-propyl-, 3213.
8-methoxy-2-methyl-, and its derivatives, 3202, 3206.
2-methyl-, 3206, 3213.
Furano(3':2'-6:7)chromone-2-carboxylic acid, 4':5'-*di*hydro-, 3213.
Furano-compounds, 2381.

G.

D-**Galactal**, and 3:4:6-*tri*acetyl, 674.
Gases, inert, molecular compounds of, 298.
Gentisic acid, preparation of, 4.
Gentisic acid, *di*acetyl-, 2-acetyl-3-amino-, and 2-acetyl-3-nitro-, ethyl esters, 6.
Geranyl chloride and cyanide, 930.
Geranylmagnesium chloride, reactions of, 932.
Germanium :—
Germanous oxide and sulphide, 2282.
Germanyl ferrocyanide, 949.
D-**Glucofuranose**, 1:2-*iso*propylidene, 3:5:6-*tristri*fluoroacetyl derivative, 1369.
Gluconic acid, 3:4-*di*methyl, phenylhydrazide, 1906.
Gluconolactone, 3:4-*di*methyl, 1906.
D-**Glucopyranoside**, 4:6-benzylidene α-methyl-, 2:3-*bistri*fluoroacetyl derivative, 1369.
α- and β-ethyl-, and their tetra-*p*-nitrobenzoates, 1438.
α-methyl-, 2:3:4:6-*tetrakistri*fluoroacetyl derivative, 1368.
D-**Glucose**, 3:4-*di*methyl, characterisation of, and its derivatives, 1902.
Glutaconic acid, benzylidene-β-methyl-, and its anhydride, 1315.
Glutamic acid, methyl ester, picrolonate, 3595.
Glutamic acid, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-carboxymethyl-, triethyl ester, 3596.
LL-**Glutamic acid**, γ-ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, 3162.
DL-**Glutamic acid**, carbobenzyloxy-, anhydride and ethyl esters, 1959.
N-*p*-nitrobenzoyl-, esters, 3161, 3162.
L-**Glutamic acid**, γ-benzyl ester, 3245.
methyl ester, 3244.
L-**Glutamic acid**, *N*-acetyl-*N*-carboxymethyl-, triethyl ester, 3595.
N-*p*-aminobenzoyl-, γ-ethyl ester, 3162.
N-carbobenzyloxy-, anhydride, use of, in synthesis of glutamylpeptides, 1954.
α-benzyl ester, 1959.
γ-benzyl ester, 3245.
esters, 3244.
α-ethyl ester, and its hydrate, 1958.
N-carbobenzyloxy-γ-L-glutamyl-, diethyl ester, 1963.
N-carboxy-, anhydride, γ-benzyl ester, 3245.
γ-ethyl ester, 3243.
γ-methyl ester, 3244.
γ-L-glutamyl-, 1962.
(+)-*di*methyl-, 1345.
N-*p*-nitrobenzoyl-, γ-ethyl ester, 3162.
DL-*N*-[(*p*-tolylthio)formyl]alanyl-, ethyl ester, 654.

DL-**Glutamine,** *N*-*p*-aminobenzoyl-, synthesis of, 3159, 3161.
N-*p*-nitrobenzoyl-, 3162.
α-benzyl ester, 3161.
L-**Glutamine,** *N*-*p*-aminobenzoyl-, synthesis of, 3159, 3162.
N-*p*-nitrobenzoyl-, 3162.
DL-*iso***Glutamine,** *N*-*p*-aminobenzoyl-, synthesis of, and its salts, 3159, 3161.
N-*p*-nitrobenzoyl-, 3161.
α-L-**Glutamylhydrazide,** 1961.
α-L-**Glutamylhydrazide,** carbobenzyloxy-, 1960.
γ-L-**Glutamylhydrazide,** carbobenzyloxy-, and its benzylidene derivative, 1961.
Glutaric acid, anhydride, preparation of, 1632.
silver salt, action of bromine on, 107.
Glutaric acid, α-*n*-amyl-, 2844.
γ-*iso*amyl-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 107.
α-*n*-butyl, 1684.
and its anhydride, 2844.
α-*n*-decyl-, and its anhydride, 2844.
α-*n*-dodecyl-, and its anhydride, 2844.
α-ethyl-, di-(*S*-benzylthiuronium) salt, 3401.
α-*n*-heptyl-, and its anhydride, 2844.
α-*n*-hexadecyl-, and its anhydride, 2844.
α-*n*-hexyl-, and its anhydride, 2844.
α-methyl-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 107.
ββ-dimethyl-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 107.
α-1- and -2-naphthyl-, 1685.
α-(2-1′- and -2′-naphthylethyl)-, 1685.
α-(1- and 2-naphthylmethyl)-, 1685.
α-*n*-octyl-, and its anhydride, 2844.
α-2-phenylethyl-, 1684.
α-*n*-tetradecyl-, and its anhydride, 2844.
Glutaric acids, α-alkyl-, and their derivatives, 2842.
α-substituted, preparation of, 1683.
ring closure of, 2874.
Glutarodihydrazide, β-methyl-, 2989.
Glycerides, mixed, configuration of, 1337.
Glycine, deamination of, by nitrous acid, 149.
dimethylamide of, and its picrate, 3012.
reaction of, with sodium carbonate, 3213.
Glycine, *O*-acetylcarbomethoxy-L-tyrosyl-, ethyl ester, 3465.
L-alanyl-L-alanyl-, 3465.
L-alanyl-L-tyrosyl-, 3465.
1-amino-2-mercapto-2-phenylpropionyl-, ethyl ester, hydrochloride, 1901.
N-benzyl-*N*-(2-formylvinyl-2-hydroxy)-, 2058.
N-benzyl-*N*-nitroso-, benzylamide, 1549.
N-*iso*butyl-, 1348.
NN-di-*iso*butyl-, 1348.
N-*n*-butyl-D-leucyl-, 1351.
carbobenzyloxy-γ-L-glutamyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1961.
carbobenzyloxy-γ-L-glutamylglycyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1962.
N-carbomethoxyglycyl-, ethyl ester, 3466.
N-carboxy-. See Methylamine-1:*N*-dicarboxylic acid.
NN-dimethylglycylglycyl-, 1351.
N-3:7-dimethyloctyl-, 1348.
NN-di-3:7-dimethyloctyl-, 1348.
N-dithiocarbethoxy-, anilide, 1950.
N-dithiocarbobenzyloxyglycyl-, amide, 650.
N-dithiocarboxyalanyl-, barium salt, 404.
N-(2-formylvinyl-2-hydroxy)-, 2057.
N-(2-formylvinyl-2-hydroxy)-*N*-phenyl-, 2058.
NN-difurfuryl-, 1347.
γ-L-glutamyl-, 1962.
α-L-glutamylglycyl-, 1958.
γ-L-glutamylglycyl-, 1962.
N-*cyclo*hexyl-*N*-nitroso-, benzylamide, 1549.
NN-dimethyl-, and its ethyl ester hydrochloride, 1344.
(+)-*NN*-dimethyl-L-leucylglycyl-, 1351.
N-nitroso-*N*-phenyl-, anilide, 1550.
benzylamide, 1549.
N-phenyl-, benzylamide, and its toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative, 1549.
DL-phenylglycylglycyl-, ethyl ester hydrochloride, 650.
N-thiocarbomethoxy-, and its ethyl ester, 3466.
Glycinemorpholide, hydrochloride of, 640.
Glycinemorpholide, *N*-dithiocarboxy-, morpholinium salt, 640.
Glycols, alicyclic, 2103, 2108.
Glycosides, detection of, on paper chromatograms, 3162.
Glycyl peptides, 646.
Glycyrrhinic acid, structure of, 1983.
trimethyl ester, pentamethyl ether, 1988.
Glyoxal, phenyl-, *bis*-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2874.
Glyoxaline, 5-amino-2-*m*- and -*p*-aminobenzyl-4-phenyl-, *di*-hydrochlorides, 2781.
5-amino-2-*p*-aminophenyl-4-phenyl-, *di*hydrochloride, 2781.
5-amino-2-benzyl-4-carbethoxy-, hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-2-benzyl-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-4-carbethoxy-2-diethylaminomethyl-, *di*hydrochloride, 2781.
5-amino-4-carbethoxy-2-(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl)-, hydrochloride, 2783.
5-amino-4-carbethoxy-2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 2780.
hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-4-carbethoxy-2-α-naphthylmethyl-, hydrochloride, 2783.
5-amino-4-carbethoxy-2-*p*-nitrobenzyl-, hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-4-carbethoxy-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2781.
hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-4-carbethoxy-2-phenyl-, 2781.
5-amino-2-*p*-chlorobenzyl-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-4-phenyl-, 2780.
hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-2-(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2783.
5-amino-2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-2-*n*-heptyl-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2783.
5-amino-2-*m*-hydroxybenzyl-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2783.
5-amino-2-*p*-hydroxybenzyl-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-4-methyl-2-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-2-β-naphthylmethyl-, hydrochloride, 2784.
5-amino-2-α- and -β-naphthylmethyl-4-phenyl-, hydrochlorides, 2783.
5-amino-2-*m*-nitrobenzyl-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2783.
5-amino-2-*p*-nitrobenzyl-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, hydrochloride, 2784.
5-amino-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-2:4-*di*phenyl-, 2780.
hydrochloride, 2782.
5-amino-4-phenyl-2-3:4-piperonyl-, hydrochloride, 2783.
5-amino-4-phenyl-2-3:4:5-trimethoxybenzyl-, hydrochloride, 2783.
2-benzhydryl-4:5-*di*hydro-, 190.
2-benzyl-, chloride, 864.
2-benzyl-4-carbethoxy-5-phenylureido-, 2781.
2-benzyl-1-ethyl-4:5-*di*hydro-, 863.
2-benzyl-4:5-*di*hydro-1-methyl-, 863.
2-benzyl-4:5-*di*hydro-1:3-*di*methyl-, 863.
4-carbethoxy-5-methylureido-2-*p*-nitrobenzyl-, 2781.
5-(β-carboxypropionamido)-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-4-phenyl-, 2781.
5-(β-carboxypropionamido)-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-4-phenyl-, 2781.
2-*o*-chlorophenyl-4:5-*di*hydro-, toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 862.
2-(3-diethylamino-1-phenylpropyl)-4:5-*di*hydro-, ditoluene-*p*-sulphonate, 2176.
2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4:5-*di*hydro-, benzenesulphonate, 863.
2-(3-dimethylamino-1-phenylpropyl)-4:5-*di*hydro-, ditoluene-*p*-sulphonate, 2176.
2-(2:2-diphenylethyl)-4:5-*di*hydro-, and its derivatives, 189.
2-4′-diphenylyl-4:5-*di*hydro-, and its toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 2080.
2-ethyl*tetra*hydro-1:3-*di*phenyl-, 981.
2-*cyclo*hexyl-4:5-*di*hydro-, toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 862.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-*p*-hydroxybenzyl-, salts, 864.
4:5-*di*hydro-4-keto-3-methyl-2-methylthio-5:5-pentamethylene-, 363.
2:5-*di*hydro-2-keto-1-methyl-4-methylthio-5:5-*di*phenyl-, 362.
4:5-*di*hydro-4-keto-1-methyl-2-methylthio-5:5-*di*phenyl-, 363.
2:5-*di*hydro-2-keto-4-methylthio-5:5-pentamethylene-, 363.
4:5-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methylthio-5:5-pentamethylene-, 363.
2:5-*di*hydro-2-keto-4-methylthio-5:5-*di*phenyl-, 365.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-mercapto-1-piperidinomethyl-, and its dihydrochloride, 1519.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, and its salts, 864.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-*p*-methoxybenzyl-1-methyl-, 863.

Glyoxaline, 2:5-*di*hydro-1-methyl-4-methylthio-5:5-pentamethylene-2-thio-, 363.
4:5-*di*hydro-3-methyl-2-methylthio-5:5-pentamethylene-4-thio-, 363.
2:5-*di*hydro-1-methyl-4-methylthio-5:5-*di*phenyl-2-thio-, 362.
4:5-*di*hydro-3-methyl-2-methylthio-5:5-*di*phenyl-4-thio-, 362.
4:5-*di*hydro-1-methyl-2-1′-naphthylmethyl-, and its derivatives, 863.
2:5-*di*hydro-4-methylthio-5:5-pentamethylene-2-thio-, 364.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-methylthio-5:5-pentamethylene-4-thio-, 364.
2:5-*di*hydro-4-methylthio-5:5-*di*phenyl-2-thio-, 362.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-methylthio-5:5-*di*phenyl-4-thio-, 364.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-2′-naphthyl-, benzenesulphonate, 863.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-phenyl-, benzoate, 862.
1:3-*di*methyl-5:5-*di*phenyl-4-thio-, 362.
2:4-*di*methylthio-5:5-pentamethylene-, 364.
2:4-*di*methylthio-5:5-*di*phenyl-, 363.
Glyoxalines, amino-, as potential adrenergic agents, 2775.
4:5-*di*hydro-, 2173.
2-substituted, preparation of, 859.
*di*hydromercapto-, antimalarial activity of, 1515.
Glyoxaline-1-acetamide, 4-benzylidene-4:5-*di*hydro-5-keto-2-methylthio-, 1902.
Glyoxaline-1-acetic acid, 4-benzylidene-4:5-*di*hydro-5-keto-2-mercapto-, ethyl ester, 1900.
4-benzylidene-4:5-*di*hydro-5-keto-2-methylthio-, ethyl ester, 1900.
Glyoxaline-5-carboxylic acid, 4-*N*′-acetylthioureido-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 1888.
4-amino-2-benzyl-1-methyl-, ethyl ester, 1887.
4-amino-1-methyl-, ethyl ester, 1886.
4-amino-1-methyl-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, and its picrate, 1887.
2-benzyl-4-*N*′*S*-dimethyl*iso*thioureido-, ethyl ester, 1890.
2-benzyl-1-methyl-4-*N*′-methylthioureido-, ethyl ester, 1887.
4-(2′-hydroxynaphthalene-1′-azo)-1-methyl-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 1887.
1-methyl-4-*N*′-methylthioureido-, 1886.
1-methyl-4-*N*′-methylthioureido-2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 1887.
4-*N*′-methylureido-, methyl ester, 1886.
2-phenyl-4-thioureido-, ethyl ester, 1888.
Glyoxalino(4′:5′-5:6)benziminazole, 2-hydroxy-, 1518.
Glyoxalino(4′:5′-2:3)inden-1-one, 2′-(2-carboxy-5:4-methylenedioxybenzoyl)-5:6-methylenedioxy-, and its derivatives, 2244.
Glyoxalino(1′:2′-1:2)quinoline, 4-(2-chloroethylamino)-4′:5′-*di*hydro-, 1856.
Glyoxalino(1′:2′-1:2)quinolines, synthesis of, 1853.
Glyoxalino(3′:2′-1:2)quinoline, 4′:5′-*di*hydro-4-(2-morpholinoethylamino)-, chloride hydrochloride, 1856.
Glyoxalino(3′:2′-1:2)quinolinium bromide and chloride, 4-(2-chloroethylamino)-4′:5′-*di*hydro-, 1856.
bromide hydrobromide, and chloride hydrochloride, 4′:5′-*di*-hydro-4-(2-piperidinoethylamino)-, 1857.
iodide, 4-(2-chloroethylamino)-4′:5′-*di*hydro-1′-methyl-, 1857.
Glyoxylic acid, 2:4:5-trihydroxyphenyl-, and its derivatives, 3382, 3383.
2:4:5-trimethoxyphenyl-, and its derivatives, 3382.
Gold chloride ions, spectrum of, Raman, 1635.
Grapefruit gum, 1696.
Grass, esparto. See *Stipa tenacissima.*
Grignard reagents, action of, on anhydro-sugars of ethylene oxide type, 2356.
Guanidine, *p*-anisamido-, 614.
benzamido-, 614.
p-chlorobenzamido-, 614.
Guanine, 8-benzyl-1:N^3-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 1890.
1:N^3-*di*methyl-, 1891.
1:N^3-*di*methyl-8-phenyl-, 1891.

H.

Halides, heats of solution of, in ethyl alcohol–water mixtures, 3612.
Halogens, exchange of, with cinnolines, 384.
kinetics of addition of, to unsaturated compounds, 1624, 1628, 2191, 2834, 2836, 2838.
kinetics of substitution by, 808, 812.
reactions of, with phenols, 1686.
Halogenation, liquid-phase, with chlorine trifluoride, 3608.
Heat of adsorption of organic bases on silica gel, 1521.
Heat of solution in ethyl alcohol–water mixtures, 3612.
Herculin, isomer, synthesis of, 115.
cis-cis-**Herculin,** 118.
Heptadecane, 7:11-*di*amino-, derivatives of, 1845.
7:11-*di*amino-5:13-*di*ethyl-, salts of, 1845.
1-bromo-8-methyl-, and its thiuronium picrate, 2729.
1-*o*-methoxyphenoxy-8-methyl-, 2729.
Heptadecane-1-carboxylic acid, 9-bromo-11-keto-, 11.
trans-8:9-epoxy-11-keto-, and its oxime, 2897, 2899.
8-methyl-, 2729.
Heptadecane-7:11-dicarboxylic acid, 1844.
Heptadecane-7:7:11:11-tetracarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, 1843.
Heptadecane-7:7:11:11-tetracarboxylic acid, 5:13-*di*ethyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1843.
Heptadecane-1:3:3-tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, 2843.
Heptadecan-8-one, and its derived hydantoin, 328.
Heptadec-8-ene-1-carboxylic acid, *cis*-10:11-*di*keto-, and its derivatives, 2897.
Heptadec-8-en-6-yne, 1-*o*-methoxyphenoxy-8-methyl-, 2729.
Heptadec-8-yn-8-ol, 1-*o*-methoxyphenoxy-8-methyl-, 2729.
Hepta-2:5-dien-4-ol, 2-methyl-, 2010.
Hepta-3:5-dien-2-ol, 2-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2011.
Hepta-3:5-dien-2-one, 6-methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2011.
Hepta-8:11-diyne-1-carboxylic acid, 2102.
Heptalene, 743.
Heptalene, *decah*ydro-, 746.
***n*-Heptane,** 1-4′-diphenylylamidino-, and its salts, 1828.
1:2-6:7-*di*epoxy-, 3133.
4:6:6-*tri*methyl-1-phenyl-, 1977.
Heptane-1-carboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, and its derivatives, 2900, 2901.
***n*-Heptane-1(or 3)-carboxylic acid,** 3(or 1)-(2-thiazolylcarbamyl)-, 2845.
Heptane-3-carboxylic acid, 1:2-6:7-*di*epoxy-. See Acetic acid, *di*-(2:3-epoxypropyl)-, methyl ester.
Heptane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, 2900.
Heptane-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, 6-keto-5-methyl-, ethyl ester, 330.
Heptane-1:3:3-tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, 2843.
Heptanoic acid, 7-bromo-, and its ethyl ester, preparation of, 176.
Heptan-4-ol, 2-methyl-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, 2011.
***n*-Heptan-2-one,** 4-methyl-, and its derivatives, 1309.
5-methyl-, and its derivatives, 1309.
6-methyl-, and its derivatives, 1308.
Heptan-3-one, 6-diethylamino-4:4-*di*phenyl-, and its hydrobromide, 2165.
4:4-*di*phenyl-6-piperidino-, and its derivatives, 2163.
4:4-*di*phenyl-7-piperidino-, and its derivatives, 2164.
Heptan-4-one, 2-methyl-3:3-*di*phenyl-1-piperidino-, and its derivatives, 2162.
Hepta-2:4:6-trienoic acid, 7-(3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-, and its derivatives, 1180.
Heptan-5-one, 2-dimethylamino-4:4-*di*phenyl-, 1479.
Hepta-1:3:5-triene-1-carboxylic acid, 2-methoxy-, 3633.
Hept-1-ene, 4-ethyl-5-keto-1:1-*di*-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 3401.
bicyclo[3:2:0]**Hept-2-ene,** 7:7-*di*methyl-, 3525.
Hept-3-ene, 7-chloro-3-methyl, 330.
***n*-Hept-5-ene-1-carboxylic acid,** *cis*-2-keto-, methyl ester, 1158.
Hept-2-ene-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, 6-keto-5-methyl-, ethyl ester, 330.
Hept-2-en-4-ol, 2-methyl-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, 2010.
Hept-5-en-1-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, 3633.
Hept-2-yn-1-al, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3365.
Hept-6-yne, 1-*o*-methoxyphenoxy-, 2729.
Heterocyclic compounds, 1104.
polarographic reduction of, 783, 1575.
Heteropoly-tungstic acids. See under Tungsten.
Hexadeca-6:9-diyne, 16-iodo-, 2102.
***n*-Hexadecane,** 6:11-*di*amino-, *di*picrate, 1845.
1-4′-diphenylylamidino-, and its salts, 1828.
Hexadecane-1-carboxyamide, *N*-4′-diphenylyl-, 1828.
***n*-Hexadecane-1(or 3)-carboxylic acid,** 3(or 1)-(2-thiazolylcarbamyl)-, 2845.
Hexadecane-8:11-dicarboxylic acid, 1844.

Hexadecane-8:8:11:11-tetracarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, 1843.
Hexadeca-2:6:10:14-tetraene, 2:6:11:15-*tetra*methyl-. See Digeranyl.
Hexa-1:5-diene, reaction of, with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 936.
Hexa-2:4-diene, 1-ethoxy-, 941.
*cyclo***Hexa-3:5-dienealdehyde,** 6-*n*-butyl-2:2:4-*tri*methyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 3367.
2:2:4:6-*tetra*methyl-, and its derivatives, 3366.
*cyclo***Hexa-4:6-dienealdehyde,** 2:2:4:6-*tetra*methyl-. See Safranal, 4-methyl-.
Hexa-1:5-diene-3-carboxylic acid, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 940.
Hexa-3:5-diene-2-carboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, and its amide, 1556.
Hexa-1:4-dien-3-ol, 5-methyl-, 2010.
Hexa-1:5-diyne. See Dipropargyl.
Hexafluoroarsenates. See under Arsenic.
Hexafluoroantimonates. See under Antimony.
Hexafluorobismuthates. See under Bismuth.
Hexafluoroniobates. See under Niobium.
Hexafluorophosphates. See under Phosphorus.
Hexafluorotantalates. See under Tantalum.
Hexamethylenediamine, *NN'-di*-(2-chloroethyl)-*NN'-di*phenyl-, 981.
NN'-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*NN'-di*phenyl-, 981.
Hexamine *di*nitrate, reaction of, with nitric acid at low temperatures, 2020.
Hexamine, 1:5-*di*methyl-, 1:5-*di*picrate, 1695.
Hexane, 1-chloro-6-iodo-, 2102.
1:2-5:6-*di*epoxy-, ring scission of, 1566.
1:2-5:6-*di*epoxy-2:5-*di*methyl-, 3133.
2:5-*di*hydroxy-1:6-*di*iodo-, 1574.
*cyclo***Hexane,** 1-acetoxy-2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-phenyl-, 1512.
1-benzoyloxy-2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-phenyl-, 1512.
cis- and *trans*-1-cyano-2-2′-cyanoethyl-, 1388.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-phenyl-, 1512.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-phenyl-1-propionoxy-, 1512.
1-4′-diphenylylamidino-, and its salts, 1828.
3:4-epoxy-1-(1:2-epoxyethyl)-, 3133.
*per*fluoroethyl-, 2693.
*per*fluoro-1:2:4-*tri*methyl-, 2694.
*per*fluoro-1-methyl-4-*iso*propyl-, 3622.
*per*fluoro-*n*-propyl-, 3622.
cis-1:2-(5-formyl-1:2-pentylidenedioxy)-, 1912.
1:3-*di*iodo-, 2108.
methyl-, oxidation of, 2798.
1:3-*endo*methyleneoxy-, 2114.
*cyclo***Hexanealdehyde,** 1-bromo-2:6-*di*methyl-, 2960.
1-bromo-2:2:4:6-*tetra*methyl-, 2961.
2:6-*di*methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2960.
2:2:4:6-*tetra*methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2961.
Hexane-1-carboxylic acid, 3-carbethoxy-3-ethyl-4-keto-, *S*-benzylthiuronium salt, 3401.
3-ethyl-4-keto-, *S*-benzylthiuronium salt, 3401.
ethyl ester, and its phenylsemicarbazone, 3401.
Hexane-1(or 3)-carboxylic acid, 3(or 1)-(2-thiazolylcarbamyl)-, 2845.
*cyclo***Hexanecarboxylic acid,** silver salt, action of bromine on, 105.
*cyclo***Hexane-1-carboxylic acid,** *cis-* and *trans*-4-acetoxy-, and methyl ester of the *cis*-form, 1381, 1382.
4-hydroxy-, and its *cis-* and *trans*-forms, 1379.
Hexane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, 3-ethyl-4-keto-, ethyl ester, 3401.
2-methyl-6-phenyl-, 1314.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid,** 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-6-keto-4-methyl-2-2′-thienyl-, ethyl ester, 2133.
4-hydroxy-2-keto-4-methyl-2:2′-thienyl-, ethyl ester, 2133.
Hexane-2:5-diol *di*toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 1574.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:2-diol,** 1-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-, and its bromo-derivative, 1371.
cis- and *trans-cyclo***Hexane-1.3-diols,** derivatives of, 2103.
Hexane-1:6-dione, 1:3:4:6-*tetra*phenyl-, *di*oxime, 3368.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:2-dione,** *bis*arylhydrazones of, 1330.
5-bromo-o-4-xylylhydrazone, 2857.
2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 2873.
xylylhydrazones, 2856.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:3-dione,** 2-2′-phenylethyl-, 1555.
dispiro(*cyclo***Hexane-1:2′-furan-5′-1″-***cyclo***hexane**), 2-dimethylaminomethyl-2′:5′-*di*hydro-, hydrochloride, 3186.
Hexane-1:3:5-trione, 1-(4:5-dimethoxyphenyl-2-hydroxy)-, and its derivatives, 1036.
*cyclo***Hexano***cyclo***heptane,** 2′-aminomethyl-, and its benzoyl derivative, 746.
*cyclo***Hexano***cyclo***heptane-2′-acetic acid,** and its ethyl ester, 745.
Hexanoic acid, silver salt, action of bromine on, 104.
Hexanoic acid, 2-dimethylamino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
4-hydroxy-4-(2-methoxy-4:5-*di*methylphenyl)-, lactone, 1790.
4-(2-methoxy-4:5-*di*methylphenyl)-, 1790.
2-piperidino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
Hexan-1-ol, 6-anilino-, 980.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its oxalate, 888.
*cyclo***Hexanol,** 2-allylidene-, 2019.
2-benzhydrylidene-, 2018.
2-benzylidene-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2018.
2-benzylmethylaminomethyl-1-phenyl-, 1512.
2-chloro-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 2873.
3-chloromethyl-, and its α-naphthylurethane, 2114.
1- and 2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 1370.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-6-methyl-1-phenyl-, 1512.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-phenyl-, 1512.
3-hydroxymethyl-, and its derivatives, 2111.
3-methoxymethyl-, 2115.
2-methylaminomethyl-1-phenyl-, 1512.
1-phenyl-2-piperidinomethyl-, 1512.
Hexan-2-one, 6-chloro-3-phenyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1477.
3-ethyl-, and its derivatives, 1309.
3:4-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 1308.
3:5-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 1308.
4:4-*di*methyl-, derivatives of, 1307.
4:5-*di*methyl-, derivatives of, 1307.
6-hydroxy-, phenylurethane, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2802.
3:3-*di*phenyl-5-piperidino-, and its hydrochloride, 2163.
3:3-*di*phenyl-6-piperidino-, and its derivatives, 2164.
Hexan-3-one, 6-(benzylmethylamino)-4:4-*di*phenyl-, and its methiodide, 2165.
6-diallylamino-4:4-*di*phenyl-, 1479.
6-diethylamino-5-methyl-4:4-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 2165.
6-di*cyclo*hexylamino-4:4-*di*phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 2165.
5-methyl-4:4-*di*phenyl-6-piperidino-, and its derivatives, 2162.
6-methylallylamino-4:4-*di*phenyl-, and its methiodide, 1479.
*cyclo***Hexanone,** 3-benzoyloxymethyl-, and its derivatives, 2113.
2-benzylmethylaminomethyl-, hydrochloride, 1512.
2-*o-* and *-p*-bromoanilino-, 2873.
2-chloro-, tetrahydrocarbazoles from, 2870.
2-*o-* and *-p*-chloroanilino-, 2873.
2-(2:4-dichloroanilino)-, 2873.
2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 1369.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-, condensation of, with acetylenic compounds, 3185.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-6-methyl-, hydrochloride, 1512.
2-hydroxy-, reaction of, with arylhydrazines, 1328.
2-hydroxymethyl-, 1541.
2-hydroxy-2-nitromethyl-, 1542.
2-*n*-propyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2019.
*cyclo***Hexanones,** 2-substituted, phenylhydrazones, cyclisation of, 621.
Hexa-1:3:5-triene-1:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, 1314.
Hexa-1:3:5-triene-*cis*-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, 1314.
Hexa-1:3:5-triene-*trans*-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, and its bis-*n*-butylamine salt, 1313.
Hex-1-ene, 4:6-*di*bromo-, 940.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
1:1-*di*-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 3402.
Hex-3-ene, 3:4-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:2:5:5-*tetra*methyl-, 2721.
*cyclo***Hex-1-ene,** 3-benzhydrylidene-, 2018.
3-benzylidene-, 2018.
3- or 4-chloromethyl-, 2114.
3-cyano-4-2′-cyanoethylidene-, 1387.
cis-3-cyano-4-*cis-* and *-trans*-2′-cyanovinyl-, 1387.
1-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-, and its dibromide, 1371.
1-4′-diphenylylamidino-, and its salts, 1828.

*cyclo*Hex-1-ene, 3- or 4-ethoxymethyl-,2113.
3:6-*endo*keto-1:2:4-*tri*phenyl-, 70.
*cyclo*Hex-1(or -6)-ene, 2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-phenyl-, 1512.
*cyclo*Hex-1-enealdehyde, 2-methyl-, 3365.
2:6-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 2960.
*cyclo*Hex-3-enealdehyde, 2:6-*di*methyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 2960.
2:2:4:6-*tetra*methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2960.
*cyclo*Hex-6-enealdehyde, 2:2:4:6-*tetra*methyl-. See *β-cyclo*-Citral, 4-methyl-.
Hex-1-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 3-acetoxy-, 234.
3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 234.
Hex-4-ene-1-carboxylic acid, 3-ethyl-4-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, ethyl ester, 3401.
*cyclo*Hexene-1-carboxylic acid, 2-acetyl-, methyl ester, 1776.
n-Hex-3-enoic acid, 4-(2-methoxy-4:5-*di*methylphenyl)-, 1790.
cis- and *trans*-*n*-Hex-3-enoic acid, and their derivatives, 1157, 1158.
*iso*Hex-3-enoic acid, *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 1875.
cis-Hex-3-enol. See "Leaf alcohol."
Hex-3-en-1-ols, *cis*- and *trans*-, and their derivatives, 877.
stereochemistry of, and their derivatives, 873.
cis- and *trans*-*n*-Hex-4-en-1-ols, and their derivatives, 1712.
n-Hex-3-en-2-ol, 4:5-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 1307.
*cyclo*Hex-2-enole, 3-methyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 3134.
2:3-*di*methyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 1554.
Hex-2-en-5-yne, 4-1′-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, 3648.
Hex-3-en-1-yne, 5-bromo-, 3648.
Hex-3-en-1-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 5-keto-, methyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 240.
Hex-5-en-1-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-6-phenyl-, and its methyl ester, 3644.
Hex-1-en-5-yn-3-ol, 1-phenyl-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, 3644.
*iso*Hexoic acid, 2-dimethylamino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
2-piperidino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
Hex-1-yne, 3-ethoxy-, 3655.
Hex-3-yne, 1-bromo-, 880.
Hex-1-yn-3-ol, 1209.
toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 3653.
Hex-3-yn-1-ol, synthesis of, and its α-naphthylurethane, 880.
n-Hex-4-yn-1-ol, and its 1-naphthylurethane, 1712.
*cyclo*Hexyl chloride, 3-chloromethyl-, 2114.
hydroperoxide, methyl-, reactions of, 2801, 2804.
iodide, 3-iodomethyl-, 2114.
*cyclo*Hexylamine thiosulphate, 210.
*cyclo*Hexylamine, *o*-chlorobenzylidene-, 138.
*per*fluoro-, 1968.
p-nitrobenzylidene-, 138.
*cyclo*Hexyl-β-D-glucoside, 2:3:4-*tri*acetyl, and its 6-trityl derivative, 1988.
*cyclo*Hexyl-β-D-glucuronoside, 2:3:4-*tri*acetyl, 1989.
*penta*acetyl 4-(α-D-glucuronosyl), 1988.
*cyclo*Hexyl-β-D-maltose, *hepta*acetyl derivative, 1988.
*cyclo*Hexyl-β-D-maltoside, 2:3:2′:3′:4′-*penta*acetyl, 1988.
Hippopotamus, acids of fat of, 3141.
Homoangelicalactones, 2216.
Homocatechol, 6-amino-, derivatives of, 1064.
6-nitro-, dibenzyl ether, 1064.
Homogeranic acid, synthesis of, and its derivatives, 926.
*iso*Homogeranic acid, and its derivatives, 935.
Homophthalic anhydride, 5-methoxy-, 1538.
Homophthalimide, 4-[2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-7:8-*di*methoxy-, and -7:8-*di*methoxy-*N*-methyl-, 1379.
3:4:5:6-*tetra*hydro-*N*-(2-3′-indolylethyl)-, 1541.
Hops, constituents of, 1873.
Hormones, hydroaromatic steroid, 367.
Humulinone, 1873.
Humulus lupulus. See Hops.
Hydantoin, condensation of, with pyrrole-2-aldehyde, 1638.
Hydantoin, 5-[2-(2-benziminazolyl)ethyl]-, 1603.
3-benzyl-1-methyl-5:5-*di*phenyl-, 366.
3-benzyl-5:5-*di*phenyl-, 366.
1-benzyl-4-*iso*propylidene-2-thio-, 1950.
5-*iso*butylidene-3-phenyl-2-thio-, 1897.
5-[4-(3:5-di-iodo-4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3:5-*di*iodobenzyl]-, 842.
4-(2-furfurylidene)-2-methylthio-, 1896.
4-2′-hydroxyethylimino-1-methyl-5:5-pentamethylene-2-thio-, 366.
Hydantoin, 4-2′-hydroxyethylimino-1:3-*di*methyl-5:5-*di*phenyl-2-thio-, 366.
2:4-*di*-2′-hydroxyethylimino-5:5-pentamethylene-, 366.
2-2′-hydroxyethylimino-5:5-pentamethylene-4-thio-, 366.
2- and 4-2′-hydroxyethylimino-5:5-*di*phenyl-, 365.
2-2′-hydroxyethylimino-5:5-*di*phenyl-4-thio-, 365.
4-2′-hydroxyethylimino-5:5-*di*phenyl-2-thio-, 365.
5-(4-*p*-hydroxyphenoxybenzyl)-, 842.
1-methyl-5:5-pentamethylene, 366.
3-methyl-5:5-pentamethylene-, 364.
1:3-*di*methyl-5:5-pentamethylene, 364.
1-methyl-5:5-pentamethylene-2-thio-, 365.
1-methyl-5:5-pentamethylene-4-thio-, 363.
3-methyl-5:5-pentamethylene-2-thio-, 363.
3-methyl-5:5-pentamethylene-4-thio-, 365.
1- and 3-methyl-5:5-pentamethylene-2:4-*di*thio-, 365.
1:3-*di*methyl-5:5-pentamethylene-2-thio-, 363.
1:3-*di*methyl-5:5-pentamethylene-2:4-*di*thio-, 365.
1-methyl-5:5-*di*phenyl-2-thio-, 365.
3-methyl-5:5-*di*phenyl-4-thio-, 365.
1- and 3-methyl-5:5-*di*phenyl-2:4-*di*thio-, 365.
1:3-*di*methyl-5:5-*di*phenyl-2:4-*di*thio-, 365.
5-*p*-nitrobenzylidene-3-phenyl-2-thio-, 1897.
4-*cyclo*pentylidene-2-thio-, 1897.
5-2-pyrrylmethylidene, 1638.
Hydantoins, thio-, 354.
Hydantoin-1-acetamide, 4-benzylidene-2-thio-, 1902.
Hydantoin-1-acetic acid, 4-α-mercaptobenzyl-, ethyl ester, 1901.
Hydrastine-*a* and -*b*, and their derivatives, 1779.
(−)-Hydrastine, synthesis of, 1776.
Hydrazine, *N*-benzoyl-*N*′-carbethoxy-*N*-phenyl-, 1550.
N-benzyl-*N*′-thioformyl-, 3393.
6-bromo-4-cinnolyl-, 394.
N′-carbethoxy-*N*-formyl-*N*-phenyl, 1550.
3- and 6-chloro-4-cinnolyl-, 394.
N-*p*-chlorophenyl-*N*′-formyl-, 3394.
N-*p*-chlorophenyl-*N*′-thioformyl-, 3392.
4-cinnolyl-, and its derivatives, 394.
6-methyl-3-pyridazyl-, 3239.
N-phenyl-*N*′-thioformyl-, 3392.
4-quinolyl-, hydrochloride, 395.
N′-thioformyl-*N*-*p*-tolyl-, 3392.
Hydrazobenzenes, rearrangement of, 950.
Hydrides, pseudo-metallic bonding of, 1143.
Hydrindantin, *di*-(5:6-methylenedioxy)-, 2243.
Hydrocarbons, aromatic, 1823.
catalysed oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, 47.
fluorination of, with gold catalyst, 2689.
aromatic polycyclic, 1112, 1210.
Diels–Alder reaction with, 691.
infra-red spectra of, 218.
reactions of, with polynitro-compounds, 1089.
reactivity of, with bond reagents, 3249.
benzenoid, polycyclic, spectra of, electronic, 379.
fluorination of, with cobalt trifluoride, 3617.
hydroaromatic, fluorination of, with gold catalyst, 2787.
oxidation of, in aldehyde–air mixtures, 723.
n-paraffin, molecular refraction and polarisation of, 2989.
Hydrogen atoms, associating effect of, 2857.
Hydrogen chloride. See Hydrochloric acid, under Chlorine.
cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid, under Cyanogen.
fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid, under Fluorine.
peroxide, catalysed oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons by, 47.
sulphide, reaction of, with methyleneimines, 208.
Hydroxy-compounds, reaction of, with phosphorus and thionyl halides in absence and presence of tertiary bases, 2088.
Hypobromous acid. See under Bromine.
Hypochlorous acid. See under Chlorine.

I.

D-Iditol, 1:6-*di*acetyl 2:4-3:5-*di*methylene, 606.
2:4-3:5-*di*methylene-, 606.
Indane, 4- and 6-acetyl-5-benzoyloxy-, 342.
6-acetyl-5-(*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy)-, 342.
4-benzoylacetyl-5-hydroxy-, 345.

Indane, 6-benzoylacetyl-5-hydroxy-, 343.
5-hydroxy-6-*p*-nitrobenzoylacetyl-, 343.
1:2:3-*tri*hydroxy-1:2:3-*tri*phenyl-, 1999.
*tri*keto-, reactions of, 1998.
Indane-1:3-dione, 2-(3-ketothionaphthan-2-ylidene)-, 2000.
2-2′-thienylidene-, 2132.
Indane-1:2:3-trione, 5:6-methylenedioxy-, 2243.
Indan-1-one, 5:6:7-*tri*methoxy-4-(?-bromo-*m*-methoxyphenyl)-, 145.
5:6:7-*tri*methoxy-4-*m*-methoxyphenyl-, 145.
5-methoxy-2-phenyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1916.
5:6:7-*tri*methoxy-4-phenyl-, and its oxime, 144.
4:5:7-*tri*methyl-, and its oxime, 333.
4:5:6:7-*tetra*methyl-, and its oxime, 333.
4-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 142.
2-phenyl-5-*iso*propoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1916.
Indano(5′:6′-2:3)-4-pyrone, 6-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-, 344.
6-phenyl-, 344.
Indene, derivatives of, 1998, 2243.
Indene, 6-methoxy-3-methyl-2-phenyl-, 1916.
3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-2-phenyl-6-*iso*propoxy-, 1916.
Indenes, œstrogenic, 1913.
Inden-1-one, 2:3-methylenedioxy-, 1999.
Indeno(2′:3′-4:5)oxasoline, 3-hydroxy-1′-keto-, 74.
3-hydroxy-1′-keto-2-methyl-, 75.
3-hydroxy-2-methyl-1′:1′-*di*phenyl-, 75.
3-hydroxy-1′:1′-*di*phenyl-, 74.
Indicators, triarylcarbinol, ionisation of, in sulphuric acid–water mixtures, 3322.
Indigo, synthesis of, 2907.
Indigo, 5:6:5′:6′-*tetra*acetoxy-1:1′-*di*methyl-, 1281.
2′:5′-*di*-*tert*.-butyl-3′(or 4′)-chloro-2:7′-thionaphthenacenaphthenyl-, 735.
2′(or 5′)-ethyl-1:7′-thionaphthenacenaphthenyl-, 2391.
3′(or 4′)-ethyl-1:7′-thionaphthenacenaphthenyl-, 2391.
5:6:5′:6′-*tetra*hydroxy-1:1′-*di*methyl-, 1280.
Indole, synthesis of, Fischer, 621, 1814.
Indole, 5:6-*di*acetoxy-2-bromo-1-methyl-, 1282.
6(or 5)-acetoxy-5-(or 6)-hydroxy-, 1064.
3:5:6-*tri*acetoxy-1-methyl-, 1280.
2-bromo-5:6-*di*hydroxy-1-methyl-, 1282.
3-2′-cyanoacetamido-, 1541.
3-2′-diethylaminoethyl-2-methyl-, 1135.
3-ethyl-2-methyl-4-, -5-, -6-, and -7-nitro-, 1507.
5:6-*di*hydroxy-, derivatives, synthesis of, 1062.
5:6-*di*hydroxy-1-methyl-, 1280.
5:6-*di*hydroxy-2-methyl-, 1064.
3:5:6-*tri*hydroxy-1-methyl-, and its hydrate, 1280.
2-methyl-3:5:7-*tri*nitro-, 1137.
2-methyl-4- and -7-nitro-3-phenyl-, 1509.
Indoles, 1505.
Indole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, 1637.
Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-methoxy-, ethyl ester, 1637.
5-methyl-, ethyl ester, 1637.
*iso*Indolinone-3-acetamide, zinc salt, 2977.
Indolo(3′:2′-3:4)chrom-3-en, 1′-methyl-, 2277.
Inhibitors, musculo- and neuro-tropic, 2887.
*scyllo*Inosose, esters, dimorphism of, 3349.
*scyllo*Inosose, *penta*acetyl, and its phenylhydrazone, and *penta*propionyl, 3349.
Insecticidal activity and constitution, 2718.
Insecticides, phosphorus organic compounds, 1769.
Inulin from dahlia tubers, 1297.
Iodination of aromatic compounds, 3694.
Iodine, addition of, to unsaturated compounds, kinetics of, 2191.
Iodine *mono*- and *tri*-chlorides, electrical conductivity of, 987.
cyanide, dielectric polarisation of, 180.
*penta*fluoride, formation of complex fluorides in, 3678.
preparation of, 3040.
*mono*halides, reactions of, in various solvents, 1383.
Iodine organic compounds of higher valencies, dipole moments of, 3373.
Iodinin, structure of, 1481.
Iodoform reaction, 3190.
Iron, corrosion of, by sodium hydroxide solution, inhibition of, 3229.
Iron, reductive dissolution of oxide films on, 1259.
Ferric chloride, reaction of, with *o*- and *p*-cresols, 2249.
oxide, reduction and solution of, in acid, 1259, 1266, 1274.
phosphate, radioactive, 1770.
Ferrous hydroxide, solubility product of, 882.
Ferrosic hydroxide, solubility product of, 882.
Iron organic compounds, complex, with ditertiary arsines, 851.
Isatidine, structure of, 702.
Isatin, reaction of, with benzylamines, 1422.
Isomerisation reactions, 331.
with aluminium chloride and hydrogen chloride, 994.
Isophosphorylase, 3573.
Isoprene *di*epoxide. See Butane, 1:2-3:4-*di*epoxy-2-methyl-.
Isotopes, syntheses with tracer, 3167, 3177.
Itaconic acid, *N*-(1-carbethoxyethyl)amino-, ethyl ester, 3007.
N-(carbethoxymethyl)amino-, ethyl ester, 3008.
N-(1-carbomethoxyethyl)amino-, ethyl ester, 3008.
N-(2-carbomethoxy*iso*propyl)amino-, ethyl ester, 3008.
Itaconodinitrile, *N*-(carbethoxymethyl)amino-, 3009.

J.

Jugione, β-hydro-, structure of, and its derivatives, 1737.

K.

Kæmpferol-3-rhamnoside. See Afzelin.
Kairoline, 3-hydroxy-, derivatives of, 893.
Kaurene, optical rotation of, 407.
(±)-**Kawain**, synthesis of, 3642.
Ketobemidone. See Ketone, ethyl 4-*m*-hydroxyphenyl-1-methyl-4-piperidyl.
Keto-esters, acetylenic, Diels–Alder reaction with, 1772.
γ-Keto-esters, αβ-acetylenic, preparation and properties of, 236.
Ketone, 2-9′-anthrylvinyl methyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 798.
benzyl 2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1354.
2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxystyryl 3:4-dimethoxyphenyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1377.
*iso*butenyl *iso*butyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2014.
*iso*butenyl phenyl, and its derivatives, 2013.
*iso*butenyl propenyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2014.
tert.-butyl *p*-chlorophenyl, and its derivatives, 2722.
2-(9-carbomethoxy-9-fluorenyl)ethyl methyl, 3290.
2-(9-carbomethoxy-9-fluorenyl)ethyl phenyl, 3291.
2-(9-carboxy-9-fluorenyl)ethyl phenyl, 3291.
2-chloroethyl 2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl, 2277.
p-chlorophenyl 2-diethylaminoethyl, and its hydrochloride, 1041.
p chlorophenyl-2-dimethylaminoethyl, and its hydrochloride, 1041.
p-chlorophenyl 2-morpholinoethyl, and its hydrochloride, 1041.
p-chlorophenyl 2-piperidinoethyl, 1041.
p-chlorophenyl 2-pyrrolidinoethyl, and its hydrochloride, 1041.
p-chlorophenyl *p*-tolyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2723.
diazomethyl 2:6-dimethylhepta-1:5-dienyl, 930.
bis-2-diethylaminoethyl, and its di(hydrogen oxalate), 1057.
bis-2-dimethylaminoethyl, *di*hydrochloride, 1057.
2:4-dihydroxyphenyl 3′:4′-dimethoxybenzyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1355.
3′:4′-dimethoxybenzyl 2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1355.
2-dimethylaminoethyl o-hydroxyphenyl, hydrochloride, 2277.
ethyl 2-hydroxy-4:5-dimethylstyryl, 1789.
ethyl 4-*m*-hydroxyphenyl-1-methyl-4-piperidyl, 1470.
ethyl 4-*m*-methoxyphenyl-1-methyl-4-piperidyl, 1470.
ethyl 1-methyl-3-phenyl-3-piperidyl, 1473.
ethyl 3-quinolyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 782.
2-9′-fluorenylethyl methyl, 3290.
2-9′-fluorenylethyl phenyl, 3291.

Ketone, *dicyclo*hex-1-enyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2017.
2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl vinyl, 2277.
2-hydroxy-3-methoxystyryl 4-methoxyphenyl, oxime, 1880.
methyl 2-1′- and -2′-naphthylvinyl, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, 798.
methyl 2-9′-phenanthrylvinyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 799.
methyl 3-quinolyl, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 783.
phenyl 2-pyrrolidinoethyl, hydrochloride, 1041.
Ketones, aliphatic, oxidation of, by ceric sulphate, 3425.
aromatic, photo-addition and -reduction of, 374.
condensation of, with *cyclo*hexenyl-lithium, 2014.
saturated, synthesis of, 325.
unsaturated, synthesis of, 2012.
Ketones, hexyl methyl, isomeric, synthesis of, 1302.
Knudsen's base, structure of, and its derivatives, 624, 1691.
Kolbe reaction, retention of optical activity during, 3333.
Krypton, compound of, with quinol, 300.

L.

Lactam-lactim tautomerides, methylation of, 767.
Lactones, unsaturated, 2213, 2219, 2223, 2228.
γ-Lactones, unsaturated, from keto-acids, 2213.
Lævulic acid, ethyl ester, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 3511.
6-methyl-3-pyridazinylhydrazone, 3739.
Laminaria cloustoni, laminarin from, 3494.
Laminaribiose, 3499.
Laminarin, constitution of, 3494.
Lanosterol, 1249.
Lanosterol, *di*hydro-, chloroacetate and iodoacetate, 1017, 1018.
*di*hydroketo-, 1249.
Lanthanon sulphates, polynuclear complexes of, 1101.
Lanthanons, separation of, by amino-acid complexes, 2058.
with ethylenediamine-*NN′N′*-tetra-acetic acid, 1819.
Lanthanum ferricyanide, ionisation of, in mixed solvents, 1094.
(+)-*iso*Lariciresinol dimethyl ether, 71[illegible].
Lauric acid, aluminium salt, without gelling properties, 2082.
Lead alunite, 1460.
Lead organic compounds, 684.
Lead *tetra*ethyl, polymorphism of, 2290.
"Leaf alcohol," 873.
Lectures, delivered before the Chemical Society, 409, 420, 754, 1210, 3352.
Lemon gum, 1696.
Lepidine trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
Lepidine, 2-2′-, -3′-, and -4′-pyridyl-, and their picrates, 1680.
Lepidines, 3-nitro-, preparation of, 395.
D-Leucine, (−)-*N*-*n*-butyl-, 1351.
(−)-*NN*-*di*methyl-, 1344.
L-Leucine, anhydro-*N*-carboxy-, 3464.
(+)-*N*-*n*-butyl-, 1351.
carbobenzyloxy-α-L-glutamyl-, ethyl ester, 1958.
α-L-glutamyl-, 1958.
DL-*iso*Leucine, *n*-carboxy-, anhydride, 3012.
Lewisite-I. See Arsine, *di*chloro-2-chlorovinyl-.
Light, absorption of, 379.
Lignans, lactonic, reduction of, with lithium aluminium hydride, 71.
Linoleic acid, synthesis of, 2100.
Liquids, entropy of vaporisation and internal order in, 3597.
Lithium aluminium hydride, preparation of unsaturated alcohols by means of, 3187.
reduction by, of cholest-5-en-3-one, 687.
of lactonic lignans, 71.
of *o*-quinones, 1188.
hexafluoroantimonate, 1051.
hexafluoroniobate, 1048.
percarbonate, 1938.
Lithium organic compounds:—
Lithium alkenyls, alkenylation with, 2000, 2007, 2012, 2014.
benzyl aminophosphonate, 2033.
benzyl phosphite, 2033.
dibenzyl phosphate, 2032.
Lithium organic compounds:—
Lithium, *iso*butenyl-, condensation of, with acetophenone and benzaldehyde, 2000.
with acraldehyde and crotonaldehyde, 2007.
*cyclo*hexenyl-, condensation of, with aldehydes and ketones, 2014.
Lutecium, purification of, 577.
Lutecium iodide, *hexa*antipyrine-, fractionation of, 577.
2:6-Lutidine, 3-acetamido-, and its picrate, 2954.
3-benzamido-, and its picrate, 2955.
3-cinnamamido-, and its picrate, 2957.
3-formamido-, and its picrate, 2954.
3-β-phenylpropionamido-, and its picrate, 2957.
DL-Lysine, *NNN′N′-tetra*methyl-, hydrochloride, 1344.

M.

Macadamia ternifolia, seed fat of, 2396.
Magnesium, reaction of, with acids, organic inhibitors of, 158.
Magnesium sulphate, equilibrium of, with aluminium sulphate acid water, 1408.
Magnetic susceptibility of organic compounds, 308.
Magnetochemistry of the heaviest elements, 2177, 2181.
Malonamide, *NN′-di*(fluorenon-1-yl)-, 1165.
Malonic acid, acyl derivatives, esters, acidolysis of, 322.
benzyl ester, sodium salt, preparation of, 327.
Malonic acid, acetamido-2-benziminazolylmethyl-, ethyl ester, 1602.
acetamido-(1-methylbenziminazol-2-ylmethyl)-, ethyl ester, 1602.
p-anisidinomethylene-, ethyl ester, 610.
benzyl-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 108.
1-carbethoxymethyl-2-pyrrolidylmethyl-, ethyl ester, 1141.
N-2-carboxyethylamino-, triethyl ester, and its picrolonate, 3594.
cinnamyl-, ethyl ester, 931.
2-cyanoethylmethyl-, ethyl ester, 1684.
2′-cyanoethyl-1-naphthyl-, ethyl ester, 1685.
2-cyanoethylphenyl-, ethyl ester, 1684.
2-cyanoethyl-*n*-propyl-, ethyl ester, 1684.
(2-diphenylylmethyl)-, 142.
β-durylmethyl-, and its ethyl ester, 333.
ethoxymagnesio-, ethyl ester, 324.
ethyl-(5-methoxy-2:4-*di*methylbenzyl)-, ethyl ester, 1793.
2-hydroxybenzyl-, and its dihydrazide, 898.
α-1-methylallyl-, ethyl ester, 932.
α-3-methylallyl-, ethyl ester, 931.
2-naphthyl-, ethyl ester, 1685.
2-2′-naphthylethyl-, ethyl ester, 1686.
nitro-, ethyl ester, reductive acetylation of, 2392.
4′:5-*di*nitro-2-phenylanilinomethylene-, ethyl ester, 468.
pentamethylbenzyl-, and its ethyl ester, 334.
2-5′-*iso*propyl-1′-naphthylethyl-, 993.
2-pyrrolidylmethyl-, ethyl ester, 1141.
2-pyrrylmethylene-, ethyl ester, 1141.
Mandelic acid, allyl ester, 2888.
Manganese oxides, reaction of fluorine with, 1622.
Manganous oxid., equilibrium of, with phosphoric oxide and water, 2813.
Mannich bases, *tert.*-carbinols from, 1510.
Mannich reaction, 3288.
Mannitol, conversion of, into dulcitol, 3000.
*cyclo*hexylidene derivatives of, 786.
Mannitol, *penta*acetyl 1-, 2-, and 3-allyl, and *penta*acetyl 1- and 3-(2:3-dibromopropyl), 595, 596.
*hepta*acetyl 1-(2:3-dimercaptopropyl), 595.
1-allyl, 595.
3-allyl 1:2-5:6-di*iso*propylidene, 595.
6-allyl 1:2-3:4-di*iso*propylidene, 595.
3:4-*di*methanesulphonyl 1:2-5:6-*di*-*iso*propylidene, 603.
5:6-*di*methanesulphonyl 1:2-3:4-*di*-*iso*propylidene, 602.
1:2-5:6-*di*-*iso*propylidene 3-tosyl, 605.
1:2-3:4-*di*-*iso*propylidene 5:6-*di*tosyl, 602.
D-Mannitol *hexakis*trifluoroacetate, 1368.
D-Mannitol, 3:4-*cyclo*hexylidene, and its derivatives, 788, 789.
1:2-3:4-*dicyclo*hexylidene, and its derivatives, 789.
1:2-3:4-5:6-*tricyclo*hexylidene, and its derivatives, 788.
1:2-Mannitoleen as intermediate in preparation of dithiols, 598.

1:2-Mannitolcen, *tetra*acetyl, and its dibromides, 603.
5:6-Mannitolcen, 1:2-3:4-*di-iso*propylidene, 602.
Mannonic acid, 2:3:4-*tri*methyl, phenylhydrazide, 3295.
Mass-action law applied to univalent ion-exchange, 1845.
Meconine-α-carboxyamide, *N*-(2-3′:4′-dimethoxyphenylethyl)-*N*-methyl-, 1780.
N-methyl-*N*-(2-3′:4′-methylenedioxyphenylethyl)-, 1779.
Melicope species, New Zealand, chemistry of, 2376, 2379.
Melicope ternata, bark, flavonols from, 864.
Melisimplexin, 2377, 2380.
Melisimplin, and its acetate, 2377, 2380.
Memorial Lecture, Brönsted, 409.
(±)-Menthol, resolution of, 3388.
Mercury organic compounds:—
Mercuric hydroxide, pentafluoroethyl-, and its halides, 3045.
Mercury, *bis*pentafluoroethyl-, 3044.
Mesitylene, nitration of, 2649.
Mesitylene, *s-tri*nitro-, spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, 1812.
Meso-ionic compounds, cyclic, 1542.
Metadine. See Piperidine-3-carboxylic acid, 1-methyl-3-phenyl-, ethyl ester.
Metals, detection and separation of, by chromatography, 516.
dissolving, reduction by, 1551.
noble, complex and simple fluorides of, 3444.
Metallic fluorides, 3444.
halides, heats of solution of, in ethyl alcohol–water mixtures, 3612.
oxides, exchange of oxygen isotopes between water vapour and, 1170, 1175.
salts, complexes of, with long-chain aliphatic amines, 122, 127, 132.
dissociation of, in water, 301.
Methane, photochlorination of, 3583.
Methane, *bis-p*-acetamidomethylphenyl-sulphonyl- and -thio-, 662.
bis-p-aminomethylphenylsulphonyl-, *di*hydrochloride, 662.
bis-p-aminophenylthio-, 661.
p-anisoyl-*o*-hydroxybenzoyl-, 2761.
p-anisoyl-2-hydroxy-5-methoxybenzoyl-, 1256.
p-anisoyl-1-hydroxy-2-naphthoyl-, 1256.
*di*azo-, and its derivatives, experiments with, 72.
reaction of, with *o*-quinone monoximes, 72.
*bis*benzamido-, 1497.
bis-p-benzamidomethylphenyl-sulphonyl- and -thio-, 662.
benzoyl-2-hydroxy-2-naphthoyl, 343.
4-benzoyloxy-2-hydroxybenzoyl-*p*-nitrobenzoyl-, 1927.
chloro-derivatives, dipole moments of, 556.
p-chlorobenzoyl-2′-hydroxy-4′-(*p*-chlorobenzoyloxy)benzoyl-, 1256.
p-chlorobenzoyl-2′-hydroxy-5′-methoxybenzoyl-, 1256.
p-chlorobenzoyl-1′-hydroxy-2′-naphthoyl-, 1256.
cinnamoyl-2-hydroxy-3-naphthoyl-, 343.
4:6-dimethoxy-2-hydroxybenzoylcinnamoyl-, 1256.
*tri*fluoroiodo-, reaction of, with acetylene, 3037.
*cyclo*hexylphenyl-, and its *p*-sulphonamyl derivative, 1977.
o-hydroxybenzoyl-3′:4′:5′-trimethoxybenzoyl-, 2761.
o-hydroxybenzoylveratroyl-, 2761.
2-hydroxy-2′-methoxy-3:3′-*di*naphthoyl-, 343.
di-(2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-, and its polymers, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 441.
*bis*phenylacetamido-, 1497.
bis-o-succinimidomethylphenyl-sulphonyl-, and -thio-, 663.
di-(*N*-triethylplumbisulphonanilide), 687.
Methanes, *o*-hydroxydiaroyl-, formation of, from *o*-aroyloxyacetoarones, 340.
hydroxynaphthoylnitrobenzoyl-, 343.
Methanesulphonamide, *N*-triethylplumbi-, 686.
N-tri-*n*-propylplumbi-, 686.
Methanesulphonanilide, *N*-triethylplumbi-, 686.
Methanesulphonic acid, 2-methoxyethyl and *iso*propyl esters, 583.
Methasonic acid, reactions of, 395.
Methyl alcohol, *C*-labelled, preparation of, 3167.
Methyl nitrate vapour, spontaneous ignition of, 3180.
radicals, reaction of, with olefins, 1596.
Methylamine, *NN-di*-2-acetoxyethyl-, and its methiodide, 3060.
NN-di-2-benzoyloxyethyl-, and its methiodide, 3060.
3-chloropropyl-, hydrochloride, 1477.
*per*fluoro-, 1968.
Methylamine-1:*N*-dicarboxylic acid, *di*sodium salt, 3217.
Methyldihexuronoside dimethyl ester pentamethyl ether, 1989.
3:3′-Methylenedi-(5:8-dihydro-4-hydroxy-6-phenyl-2-pyrone), 3632.
Methylenesimines, reaction of, with hydrogen sulphide, 208.
α-Methylenic reactivity in olefinic systems, 1302.
β-Methylglucoside, 2-benzoyl 4:6-ethylidene 3-methyl, 1905.
2-benzoyl 3:4-*di*methyl 6-trityl, 1905.
4:6-ethylidene 3-methyl, 1904.
Methylhexuronoside dimethyl ether, and its amide, 1989.
Micranthine, and its derivatives, 1606.
Micranthine, *OO-di*ethyl-*N*-methyl-, *di*methiodide, 1612.
*OON-tri*methyl-, *di*methiodide, 1611.
Micranthinemethine, *OO-di*ethyl-*N*-methyl-, 1612.
*OO-tri*methyl-, and its dimethiodide, 1611.
Mirene, and its hydrochloride, 957.
Mirene, *di*hydro-, 957.
Mitotic poisoning, constitution and, 2086.
Mitragyne alkaloids, 867.
Mitragynol, and its salts, 871.
Mitraphylline, and its salts, 871.
Mixtures, separation of, by continuous extraction, 1743.
Molecular complexes, infra-red spectroscopy of, 1316.
compounds, structure of, 298, 300, 468.
polarisation and molecular interaction, 3532.
rearrangements, 793, 2000, 2007, 2012, 2014.
Molecules, relation between dimensions of, and absorption intensity, 379.
Morpholine trifluoromethylpicrate, 2704.
Morpholine, 4-formyl-, 1030.
3-keto-4-methyl-2:2-*di*phenyl-, 2890.
4-2′-phenylethyl-, picrate, 3693.
*allo***Mucic acid**, and its *O*-tetra-acetyl derivative, methyl esters, 52.
Mucilage, seed, 528.
Mucin, frog spawn, 2136.
Muconic acid, lactonic products from, 2228.
***cis-cis*-Muconic acid**, and its esters, 2239.
***cis-trans*-Muconic acid**, and its derivatives, 2235.
***trans-cis*-Muconic acid**, methyl hydrogen ester, 2239.
***trans-trans*-Muconic acid**, and its esters, 2239.
Muscle, synthesis of inhibitors and stimulators for, 1439, 2887.
" Mustards," action of, on deoxyribonucleic acid, 3411, 3421.
Myrcene, acetoxy*di*hydro-, 3056.
amino*di*hydro-, 3055.
bromo*di*hydro-, debromination of, 3051.
isomeric composition of, 3045.
*di*bromo*di*hydro-, 3049.
ethoxy*di*hydro-, 3055.
*di*hydro-, *di*epoxide. See Octane, 2:3-6:7-*di*epoxy-2:6-*di*methyl-.
*di*hydrohydroxy-, 3055.
*di*hydromethoxy-, 3049.
*di*hydromethyl-, 3049.
dihydromyrcenyl*di*hydro-, 3050.
Myristic acid, synthesis of, 174, 3326.

N.

Naphthalene, catalysed hydrogen peroxide oxidation of, 52.
determination in, of thionaphthen, 3359.
stereochemistry of metabolic diols from, 911.
α-Naphthaflavone, 4′-chloro-, 1256.
Naphthalene, 2-acetamido-1:4-*di*acetyl-, 1067.
1-acetoxymethyl-5-nitro-, 902.
2-(*N*-acetyl-*N*-benzoylamino)-1-benzoyl-4-bromo-, 1067.
1-acetyl-2-diacetylamino-, 1066.
1:4-*di*acetyl-2-diacetylamino-, 1067.
2-acetyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7-methoxy-5:6-*di*methyl-, 1790.
(−)-α-(6-amino-2:4-dinitrophenyl)-, 3691.
1-(2-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)-, 3287.
2-benzamido-1-benzoyl-4-bromo-, 1067.
1-benzoyl-4-bromo-, 1818.
1:7-*di*bromo-, 819.
2-(2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-formamido-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 1378.

Naphthalene, 2-(2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-6:7-*di*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1377.
1:8-*bis*bromomethyl-, 1922.
1-bromo-7-nitro-, 819.
2-bromo-5-nitro-, 821.
2-bromo-1:7-*di*nitro-, 819.
1:3-*di*bromo-7-nitro-, 822.
1:2:4-*tri*bromo-6-nitro-, 822.
1-bromo-5-*iso*propenyl-, 993.
1-bromo-6-*iso*propenyl-, 991.
2:7-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-, and its picrate, 736.
1-(2-carbomethoxy-6-nitrophenyl)-, 3287.
2-chloro-1:7-*di*nitro-, 819.
1-chloromethyl-5-nitro-, 991.
1-dichloromethyl-1:2-*di*hydro-2-keto-1-methyl-, 2903.
2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 2280.
2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3:4-*di*hydro-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 2280.
2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 2281.
2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6:7-*di*methoxy-, 2281.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-propionoxy-, 1513.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-*cyclo*hexyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-propionoxy-, hydrochloride, 1513.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-3:4-*di*hydro-1-phenyl-, and its picrate, 1513.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-phenyl-, 1513.
1-(2:6-dinitrophenyl)-, 3287.
2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7-hydroxy-1-keto-5:8-*di*methyl-, 1793.
2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-8-hydroxy-1-keto-5:7-*di*methyl-, 1792.
4-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxy-1-keto-7:8-*di*methyl-, and its methyl ether, 1790.
2:2-*di*ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7-hydroxy-1-keto-5:6-*di*methyl-, 1791.
1-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxy-7:8-*di*methyl-, 2252.
2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxy-7:8-*di*methyl-, 1789.
2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7-hydroxy-5:6-*di*methyl-, 1791, 1793.
2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-8-hydroxy-5:7-*di*methyl-, 1792.
3-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7-hydroxy-5:8-*di*methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 1794.
4-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxy-7:8-*di*methyl-, and its methyl ether, 1790.
2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-5-methoxy-7:8-*di*methyl-, 1789.
2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-7-methoxy-5:6-*di*methyl-, 1791.
3-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-5-methoxy-6:8-*di*methyl-, semicarbazone, 1792.
2:2-*di*ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-7-methoxy-5:6-*di*methyl-, 1791.
7-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-4-methyl-, semicarbazone, 1794.
7-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-2:4-*di*methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 1793.
4-ethyl-1:2-*di*hydro-5-methoxy-6:8-*di*methyl-, 1791.
5-ethyl-7:8-*di*hydro-3-methoxy-1:2-*di*methyl-, 1790.
8-ethyl-5:6-*di*hydro-4-methoxy-1:2-*di*methyl-, 1789.
2:2-*di*ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7-methoxy-5:6-*di*methyl-, 1791.
6-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1:3-*di*methyl-, 2252.
6-ethyl-1:3-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 2252.
8-ethyl-1:2-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 1789.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1:2-*di*hydroxy-, stereoisomeric forms of, 913.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxy-1:4-*di*keto-. See Juglone, β-hydro-.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxy-1-keto-7:8-*di*methyl-, 1788.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxy-6:8-*di*methyl-, 1519.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxy-7:8-*di*methyl-, and its carbanilate, 1788.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1:4-*di*keto-, and its nitrophenylhydrazones, 1741.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-5-methoxy-7:8-*di*methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 1788.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-8-methoxy-5:7-*di*methyl-, 1519.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1:4-*di*keto-2-methyl-, and its nitrophenylhydrazones, 1741.
Naphthalene, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5-methoxy-7:8-*di*methyl-, 1788.
3:4-*di*hydro-1-phenyl-2-piperidinomethyl-, and its salts, 1513.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-phenyl-2-piperidinomethyl-, hydrochloride, 1513.
1:4-*di*hydroxy-, *bis*phenylurethane, 1742.
1:4:5-*tri*hydroxy-, *tris*phenylurethane, 1742.
1:4-*di*hydroxy-2-methyl-, *bis*phenylurethane, 1742.
1:8-*bis*hydroxymethyl-, 1922.
2-iodo-1:7-*di*nitro-, 819.
1-(2-methoxy-6-nitrophenyl)-, 3288.
1-(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-, 3287.
7-nitro-, 2:1-diazo-oxide, 820.
Naphthalenes, *di*hydroxy-, 1-naphthyl- and phenyl-urethanes, 1972.
Naphthalene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, 3:4-*di*hydro-6:7:8-*tri*methoxy-3-methyl-, and its anhydride, 541.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6:7:8-*tri*methoxy-3-methyl-, and its anhydride, 540.
6:7:8-*tri*methoxy-3-methyl-, anhydride, 541.
Naphthalene-2-glyoxylic acid, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-5-methoxy-7:8-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 1789.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-7-methoxy-5:6-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 1791.
Naphthalene-2-β-propionic acid, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-hydroxy-, lactone, 2878.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-, and its ethyl ester 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2878.
Naphthalene-1:4:5:8-tetracarboxylic acid, *di*anhydride and methyl ester, 53.
Naphthalic acid, 4-bromo-, 2786.
x-*di*bromo-3-*tert.*-butyl-, anhydride, 734.
3:6-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-, anhydride, 734.
3:6-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-4-chloro-, derivatives of, 735.
3-*tert.*-butyl-*x*-nitro-, anhydride, 734.
3-carboxy-, anhydride, and its methyl ester, 2391.
3-ethyl-, imide and *N*-methylimide, 2391.
4-ethyl-, anhydride, imide, and *N*-methylimide, 2391.
Naphthalimide, *x*-*di*bromo-3-*tert.*-butyl-, 734.
3-*tert.*-butyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, 732.
3:6-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, 734.
1:4-Naphthaquinone, 2-*p*-dimethylaminoanilino-, 1742.
α′β′-Naphthindole derivatives, *C*-acetylation of, 1065.
α′β′-Naphthindole, 7-acetyl-5-bromo-8:9-*di*methyl-, 1066.
7-acetyl-5-bromo-8:9-*di*phenyl-, 1067.
5-acetyl-8:9-*di*methyl-, 1066.
5:7-*di*acetyl-8:9-*di*methyl-, 1066.
5-acetyl-8:9-*di*phenyl-, 1067.
7-acetyl-8:9-*di*phenyl-, 1067.
5:7-*di*acetyl-8:9-*di*phenyl-, 1067.
8:9-*di*phenyl-, 1067.
2-Naphthoamide, 3:4:7-*tri*bromo-, 965.
Naphtho(2′:1′-2:3)coumarone, 2′-hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2388.
4′-hydroxy-6:6′-*di*methoxy-, 2386, 2387,
3′-hydroxy-6:6′:7′-*tri*methoxy-. See Brazilone, α-anhydro-*O*-*tri*methyl-.
4′-hydroxy-6:6′:7′-*tri*methoxy-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2384.
Naphtho(2′:3′-3:4)fluoranthene, 3469.
Naphtho(2′:3′-10:11)fluoranthene, 3468.
Naphtho(2′:3′-10:11)fluoranthene-1′:4′-quinone, 3469.
Naphthofluoranthenes, preparation of, and their quinones, 3466.
Naphthoic acids, aminohydroxy-, 961.
1-Naphthoic acid, 5-amino-, and its hydrochloride, 992.
5-bromo-, and its methyl ester, 992.
tert.-butyl-, 733.
3:6-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-, and its derivatives, 735.
1:4-*di*hydro-1-methyl-, 1555.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-, 2877.
2-Naphthoic acid, 3-acetamido-7-bromo-4-chloro-3:4-*di*hydro-4-nitro-, 966.
3-acetamido-4:7-*di*bromo-3:4-*dih* dro-4-nitro-, 966.
3-acetamido-7-bromo-4-nitro-, 965.
3-acetamido-4-nitro-, 964.
3-acetamido-4:7-*di*nitro-, 965.
3-amino-4-*mono*-, -4:7-*di*-, and 4:5:7-*tri*-bromo-, 966.
3-amino-7-bromo-4-diethylamino-, 966.
3-amino-7-ethoxy-4-nitro-, 966.

2-Naphthoic acid, 7-amino-4-hydroxy-, attempted synthesis of, 961.
3-amino-4-nitro-, 964.
4:7-*di*bromo-, 966.
3:4:7-*tri*bromo-, 965.
4:7-*di*bromo-3-chloro-, 966.
3:7-*di*bromo-4-nitro-, 966.
4-bromo-3-toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-, 966.
3-*o*-carboxyphenyl-, and its methyl ester, 54.
3-(*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-chloroanilino)-, 1325.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-5-methoxy-7:8-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 1789.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-7-methoxy-7:8-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 1791.
3:4-*di*hydro-7-methoxy-5:6-*di*methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1790.
3:4-*di*hydro-8-methoxy-5:7-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 1791.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7-methoxy-5:6-*di*methyl-, and its amide, 1790.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-8-methoxy-, 5:7-*di*methyl-, and its amide, 1791.
3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, constitution and ultra-violet spectrum of, 2351.
3-hydroxy-4-nitro-, 966.
4:7-*di*nitro-, 964.
4-nitro-3-toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-, 964.
4:7-*di*nitro-3-toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-, 964.
3-toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-, 964.
Naphthols, acetyl-, spectra of, absorption, 2354.
1-Naphthol, 2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, hydrochloride, 1513.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-1-*cyclo*hexyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, hydrochloride, 1513.
2-dimethylaminomethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-phenyl-, and its 1-acetate, 1512.
7-ethyl-4-methyl-, and its picrate, 1794.
6-ethyl-3:4-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 1789.
7-ethyl-2:4-*di*methyl-, and its salts, 1792.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-phenyl-2-piperidinomethyl-, hydrochloride, 1513.
3:4-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 1788.
2-Naphthol, coupling of, with tetrazotised 2:2′-diaminodiphenyl disulphide, 469.
2-Naphthol, 1-aminomethyl-, and its ditoluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative, 1496.
1-aminomethyl-6-bromo-, and its derivatives, 1497.
1-aminomethyl-2:6-*di*bromo-, and its ditoluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative, 1497.
1-benzamidomethyl-6-bromo-, 1496.
1-benzamidomethyl-3:6-*di*bromo-, 1496.
6-bromo-1-phenylacetamidomethyl-, 1496.
3:6-*di*bromo-1-phenylacetamidomethyl-, 1496.
6-ethyl-1:4-*di*methyl-, 1794.
7-ethyl-1:4-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 1793.
7-ethyl-3:4-*di*methyl-, 1791.
8-ethyl-3:4-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 1790.
1-(*o*-mercaptobenzeneazo)-, and its sodium salt, 475.
1-(*o*-methylthiobenzeneazo)-, 475.
1-phenylacetamidomethyl-, 1496.
2-Naphthols, reactivity of, 2903.
1-Naphthonitrile, 4-benzoyl-, 1818.
4-methyl-, 1818.
Naphtho(2′:3′-4:5)oxazol-5-one, 2-methyl-1′-nitro-, 964.
2-methyl-1′:6-*di*nitro-, 965.
Naphthothiazoles, 680.
Naphtho(2′:1′-4:5)thiazole-2-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, 682.
Naphtho(2′:3′-4:5)thiazole-1′:4′-quinone, 682.
Naphtho(2′:1′-4:5)thiazole-2-thiocarboxylic acid, ethyl ester 682.
1- and 2-Naphthyl groups, electronic properties of, 800.
Naphthylamines, substituted, salts and quaternary salts of, 3531.
1-Naphthylamine trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
1-Naphthylamine, 7-bromo-, and its hydrochloride, 819.
2:4-*di*bromo-6-nitro-, 822.
N-3-chloro-2-methylphenyl-, 1150.
NN-di-2′-chloroethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, hydrochloride, 1332.
NN-di-2′-chloroethyl-5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-, and its picrate, 1332.
1-Naphthylamine, *NN-di*-2′-chloroethyl-2-methyl-, 1332.
N-4-diphenylyl-, 1151.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-*NN-di*-2′-hydroxyethyl-, and its picrate, 1332.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-*NN-di*-2′-hydroxyethyl-, picrate, 1332.
N-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-8-nitrobenzenesulphonyl-, and its acetate, 1757.
6-nitro-, bromination of, 822.
1-Naphthylamines, *N*-2′-diethylaminoethyl-, and their salts, 449.
2-Naphthylamine, 1:2-*di*acetyl-, 1067.
8-acetyl-*NN-di*-2′-bromoethyl-, 1332.
8-acetyl-*NN-di*-2′-chloroethyl-, 1332.
8-acetyl-*NN-di*-2′-hydroxyethyl-, 1332.
N-p-sec.- and *-tert.*-amylphenyl-, 1152.
8-bromo-, 819.
3:4:7-*tri*bromo-, 965.
1-bromo-2-*N*-methyl-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative, 2903.
1-bromo-2-*N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-, 2903.
NN-di-2′-bromoethyl-8-ethyl-, 1332.
NN-di-2′-bromoethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, hydrobromide, 1332.
NN-di-2′-bromoethyl-6-methyl-, 1332.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*chloro-*N*-2′-chloroethyl-, hydrochloride and picrate, 1332.
N-3-chloro-2-methylphenyl-, 1150.
N-2-chloro-*n*-propyl-*N*-methyl-, 1332.
NN-di-2′-chloroethyl-8-ethyl-, 1332.
NN-di-2′-chloroethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, hydrochloride, 1332.
NN-di-2′-chloroethyl-5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-, 1332.
N-2-chloroethyl-*N*-methyl-, 1332.
NN-di-2′-chloroethyl-6- and -8-methyl-, 1332.
N-2- and -4-diphenylyl-, 1151.
8-ethyl-, 1336.
8-ethyl-*NN-di*-2′-iodoethyl-, 1332.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-*NN-di*-2′-hydroxyethyl-, 1332.
N-2′-hydroxy-*n*-propyl-*N*-methyl-, picrate, 1332.
N-2′-hydroxyethyl-*N*-methyl-, picrate, 1332.
NN-di-2′-hydroxyethyl-6-methyl-, 1332.
NN-di-2-hydroxypropyl-, esters of, 3061.
NN-di-2′-iodoethyl-6-methyl-, 1332.
N-2-methyl-5-*iso*propylphenyl-, 1150.
5-nitro-, preparation and derivatives of, 820.
1:5:7-*tri*nitro-, 820.
2-Naphthylamines, reactivity of, 2903.
2-Naphthylamines, *N*-2′-diethylaminoethyl-, and their salts, 449.
" Necic " acids, structure of, 700.
Neisseria perflava, polysaccharide synthesised from sugar by, 2884.
Nerves, synthesis of inhibitors and stimulators for, 1439, 2887.
Nickel organic compounds, complex, with diarsines, 2061.
Nickel carbonyl, reaction of, with ethynyldimethylcarbinol and with *iso*propenylacetylene, 3455.
with monosubstituted acetylenic compounds, 230.
*di*carbonyl*di*(triphenylphosphino)-, 70.
Nicotinamide, *N*-L-arabopyranosidyl-1:2(or 6)-*di*hydro-, 308.
1:2(or 6)-*di*hydro-*N*-(2′:3′:4′:6′-tetra-acetyl D-galactopyranosidyl)-, 307.
1:2(or 6)-*di*hydro-*N*-(2′:3′:4′:6′-tetra-acetyl D-glucopyranosidyl)-, 306.
1:2(or 6)-*di*hydro-*N*-[2′:3′:4′:6′-tetra-acetyl (α)- and (β)-D-glucopyranosidyl]-, 306.
1:2(or 6)-*di*hydro-*N*-(2′:3′:4′:6′-tetra-acetyl D-mannopyranosidyl)-, 307.
1:2(or 6)-*di*hydro-*N*-(2′:3′:4′-triacetyl L-arabopyranosidyl)-, 307.
1:2(or 6)-*di*hydro-*N*-(2′:3′:5′-triacetyl D-ribofuranosidyl)-, 308.
1:2(or 6)-*di*hydro-*N*-D-galactopyranosidyl-, 308.
1:2(or 6)-*di*hydro-*N*-mannopyranosidyl-, 306.
1:2(or 6)-*di*hydro-*N*-D-ribofuranosidyl-, 308.
iso Nicotinic acid, 2-3′-quinolyl-, 1682.
Niobium fluorides, 2115.
Hexafluoroniobates, preparation of, 1046.
Nitramines, aromatic, rearrangement of, 2678.
Nitramines, methylene-, 2920, 2925, 2928.

Nitration, aromatic, kinetics and mechanism of, 2400, 2441, 2452, 2467, 2628, 2657, 2678.
in sulphuric acid, 3312, 3318.
Nitriles, $\alpha\beta$-ethylenic, halogen addition to, 2834.
Nitro-compounds, aliphatic, reductive acetylation of, 2392.
aliphatic and aromatic, magnetic susceptibility of, 308.
basicity of, in sulphuric acid, 2542.
*poly***Nitro-compounds,** reactions of, with aromatic compounds, 1089.
Nitrogen isotopes, use of, in study of diazo-compounds, 2310.
Nitrogen oxides, ionic forms, vibrational spectra of, 2576, 2589, 2600, 2606, 2612, 2620.
ionisation of, in sulphuric acid, 2600.
*di***Nitrogen** *tetr*oxide, ionisation of, in nitric acid, 2620.
oxidation of acetaldehyde by, 1462.
*pent*oxide, ionisation of, in nitric acid, 2612.
nitration by, 2452.
solid, constitution of, 2606.
Nitrogen oxyacids, ionic forms, vibrational spectra of, 2576, 2589, 2600, 2606, 2612, 2620.
Nitric acid, aqueous, nitration in, 2441.
constitution of, 2612.
cryoscopy in, 2552.
ionisation of, by perchloric, selenic, and sulphuric acids, 2576.
in oleum, 2532, 2589.
Nitrous acid, deamination of amino-acids by, 149.
determination of, 2439.
" Nitrogen mustards," aromatic, derivatives of, 978.
Nitrogen organic compounds, carcinogenic, 2096.
fluorination of, 1966.
Nitronium ions as nitrating agent, 3318.
cryoscopy of formation of, 2504.
detection of, spectroscopically, 2576.
nitration by, 2400.
fluoro-salts, 1050.
hexafluoroantimonate and hexafluoroarsenate, 1052.
hexafluorophosphate, 1052.
hexafluorostannate, 1052.
salts, chemistry of, 2559.
spectra of, Raman, 2606.
tetrafluoroaurate, 1052.
tetrafluoroborate, 1052.
Nitrosonium ions, 2620.
Nitrosonium–nitrogen dioxide ions, 2620.
Nitrosyl fluorides, complex, 1053.
fluoroaurate, 1055.
fluorogermanate, 1055.
fluorophosphate, 1055.
fluorosilicate, 1055.
fluorostannate, 1055.
fluorosulphonate, 1055.
fluorotitanate, 1055.
Nitrous acid. See under Nitrogen.
Nitroxyl, determination of, 2439.
Nonadecane, 7:13-*di*amino-, *di*picrate, 1845.
Nonadecane-7:13-dicarboxylic acid, 1844.
Nonadecane-7:7:13:13-tetracarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, 1844.
Nonadecane-1:3:3-tricarboxylic acid, 2843.
Nona-1:8-diene, 3135.
Nona-1(*cis*):5(*cis*)-diene-1-carboxyamide. See *cis-cis*-Pellitorine.
Nona-3:7-dienoic acid, 4:8-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 3549, 3550.
Nona-1:8-dien-4-yne-3:7-diol, 1:9-*di*phenyl-, 3644.
Nona-1:5-diyne, 121.
Nona-1:8-diyne, 3135.
Nona-1:5-diyne-1-carboxyamide, *N-iso*butyl-, 122.
Nona-1:5-diyne-1-carboxylic acid, and its chloride, 121.
Nonane, 1-chloro-7-methyl-, and its thiuronium picrate, 2729.
1:2-8:9-*di*epoxy-, 3133.
Nonane-1-carboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, and its derivatives, 2900, 2901.
Nonane-1-carboxylic acid, 7-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2729.
Nonane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, 2900.
Nonane-1:3:3-tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, 2843.
Non-5-(*cis*)-ene, 1-chloro-, 119.
Non-8-ene, 1:2-epoxy-, 3133.
Non-3-ene-1-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, ethyl ester, 2728.
Non-7-ene-3-carboxylic acid, *cis*-2:4-*di*keto-, ethyl ester, 1158.
Non-3-en-1-yne, 3-methyl-, 2727.
Non-2-en-4-yne, 9-chloro-3-methyl-, 2729.
Non-3-en-1-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, and its *S*-benzylthiuronium salt, 2727.
Non-4-yne, 9-chloro-, 118.
Non-1-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy- 3-methyl-, and its *S*-benzylthiuronium salt, 2727.
10-Norandrosta-8(9):16-diene, 3:6-*di*acetoxy-17-cyano-5-methyl-, 1187.
10-Norandrosta-8(9):16-diene-3:6-diol, 17-cyano-5-methyl-, 1188.
10-Norandrost-8(9)-ene-3:6:17β-triol, 17α-ethynyl-5-methyl-, and its dibenzoyl derivative, 1187.
5:17α-*di*methyl-, and its diacetyl derivative, 1187.
10-Norandrost-8(9)-en-17-ol, 3:6-*di*acetoxy-17-cyano-5-methyl-, 1187.
10-Norandrost-8(9)-en-17β-ol, 3:6-*di*acetoxy-17α-ethynyl-5-methyl-, 1187.
10-Norandrost-8(9)-en-3-one, 17α-ethynyl-6:17β-*di*hydroxy-5-methyl-, and its 6-acetyl derivative, 1187.
6:17β-*di*hydroxy-5:17α-*di*methyl-, and its 6-acetyl derivative, 1187.
10-Norandrost-8(9)-en-17-one, 3:6-*di*hydroxy-5-methyl-, transformation products of, 1185.
Norkhellin, 2-benzyl-, 3345.
DL-Norleucine, *N*-carbomethoxy-, 3011.
N-carboxy-, anhydride, 3011.
Norpregna-5:13(12)-dien-21-oic acid, 3β-acetoxy-, methyl ester, 2396.
10-Norpregn-8(9)-en-20-one, 3:6-*di*acetoxy-5-methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 1188.
Norquassin, 3437.
***bis*Norquassin,** and its dioxime, 3437, 3438.
***Neo*norquassin,** 3438.
10-Nortestosterone, 367.
Nucleic acid in *Bacterium lactis aerogenes,* 1415.
Nucleic acid, pentose-, preparation of, 1405.
Nucleic acids of normal and tumour tissues, 1397.
Nucleosides, benzylidene, nucleotides prepared from, 3299.
Nucleotides, 3295, 3299.

O.

Obituary notices :—
John Gerald Frederick Druce, 3358.
Sir Wyndham Rowland Dunstan, 1022.
Ronald Victor George Ewens, 2909.
Francis William Gray, 3696.
Erich Heymann, 2910.
Gustav Komppa, 2912.
Arthur Pillans Laurie, 429.
John Scott Lumsden, 3697.
Sir Henry Miers, 430.
Roland Victor Norris, 2913.
Sir Robert Pickard, 2253.
Thomas Slater Price, 1640.
Sir Robert Robertson, 424.
Alexander Scott, 762.
Arnold Stevenson, 1220.
Frank Edward Whitmore, 440.
Octacosane-10:19-dione, and its dioxime, 328.
Octadecane, 7:12-*di*amino-, *di*picrate, 1845.
7:12-*di*amino-5:14-*di*ethyl-, salts of, 1845.
Octadecane-7:12-dicarboxylic acid, 1844.
Octadecane-7:7:12:12-tetracarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, 1844.
Octadecane-7:7:12:12-tetracarboxylic acid, 5:14-*di*ethyl-, and its silver salt and ethyl ester, 1844.
Octadecanoic acid, 14-ethyl-13-keto-, and its esters, 328.
10-keto-, 176.
Octa-1:7-diene, 3135.
Octa-1:6-diene-3-carboxylic acid, 3:7-*di*methyl-. See *iso*Homogeranic acid.
Octa-2:6-dienyl cyanide, 3:7-*di*methyl-, 3549.
Octa-3:5-dien-7-yn-2-ol, 8-*cyclo*hept-1′-enyl-6-methyl-, 636.
6-methyl-8-*cyclo*pent-1′-enyl-, 635.

Octa-4:6-dien-1-yn-3-ol, 1-*cyclo*hept-1′-enyl-3-methyl-, 636.
3-methyl-1-*cyclo*pent-1′-enyl-, 635.
Octa-3:5-dien-7-yn-2-one, 8-*cyclo*hept-1′-enyl-6-methyl-, and its derivatives, 636.
6-methyl-8-*cyclo*pent-1′-enyl-, and its derivatives, 635.
n-Octane, 2-amino-, optical properties of, 3384.
1:8-*di*-(5-amino-4-carbethoxyglyoxalinyl)-, hydrochloride, 2783.
1:8-*di*-(2-benzyl-4:5-*di*hydro-1-glyoxalinyl)-, metho-salts, 864.
1:8-*di*-(4:5-dihydro-1-methyl-2-glyoxalinyl)-, 861.
2-dimethylamino-, and its hydrochloride, optical properties of, 3384.
2:3-6:7-*die*poxy-2:6-*di*methyl-, 3133.
and its toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 863.
n-Octane-1(or 2)-carboxylic acid, 3(or 1)-(*p*-sulphamylphenylcarbamyl)-, 2845.
Octane-4:5-dione, 3:6-*di*ethyl-, 2744.
3:6-*di*methyl-, 2744.
Octane-1:1:8-tricarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, 177.
Octane-1:3:3-tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, 2843.
Octanoic acid, 7-keto-5-methyl-, and its derivatives, 330.
(±)-5-methyl-, and its derivatives, 330.
(±)-6-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2688.
(+)-6-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2689.
synthesis and configuration of, 2685.
Octan-1-ol, (±)-6-methyl-, and its 4-diphenylylurethane, 2688.
(+)-6-methyl-, and its 4-diphenylylurethane, 2689.
Octan-4-one, 4:6-*di*ethyl-5-hydroxy-, 2744.
5-hydroxy-3:6-*di*methyl-, 2744.
5:5-*di*phenyl-7-piperidino-, and its nitrate, 2163.
5:5-*di*phenyl-8-piperidino-, and its derivatives, 2164.
Octa-1:3:5-trien-7-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 8-*cyclo*hept-1′-enyl-2:6-*di*methyl-, 636.
2:6-*di*methyl-8-*cyclo*pent-1′-enyl-, 635.
Oct-1-ene, reaction of, with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 941.
Oct-1-ene-3-carboxylic acid, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 945.
Oct-3-en-1-ol, " active " *cis-trans*-6-methyl-, 2689.
Oct-4-en-1-ol, (±)-*trans*-6-methyl-, and its 4-diphenylylurethane, 2688.
Oct-1-yne, 8-chloro-, 2102.
Oct-2-yne, 1-chloro-, 2101.
1-iodo-, 2102.
Oct-2-yn-1-ol, and its methanesulphonate, 2101.
Olefins, *α*-methylenic reactivity in, 783.
polymerisation of, with Friedel–Crafts catalysts, 3656.
reaction of methyl radicals with, 1596.
synthesis of, 177.
Olefinic compounds, stereochemistry of, 1707, 1714.
Oleic acid, λ-keto-, 11.
*κλ-di*keto-. See Heptadec-8-ene-1-carboxylic acid, *cis*-10:11-*di*keto-.
Oleum. See Sulphuric acid, fuming, under Sulphur.
Optical activation by asymmetric solvent action, 500.
inversion in steroids, 687.
resolution, methods of, 3386, 3538.
Organic compounds, containing oxygen, molecular orbitals of, 2335.
magnetic susceptibility of, 308.
oxidation of, by ceric sulphate, 3276, 3425.
Organometallic halides, reactions of, with ethylenediamine, 619.
Orthoformic acid, ethyl ester, reaction of, with diacetyl, 2247.
Osazones, formation of, 1328.
Osmium compounds, complex, optical activity of, 953.
Osmium *tetr*oxide, addition of, to aromatic double bonds, 1809.
to dinaphthylethylenes, 2252.
to substituted 1:2-benzanthracenes, 1726.
Osmium (II) hydroxide and salts, *tris*-2:2′-*di*pyridyl-, hydrates, 954, 955.
Osmium (III) chloride, *di*chloro*bis*-2:2′-*di*pyridyl-, *tri*hydrate, 954.
1-Oxa-3-aza*cyclo*heptane, 3-phenyl-. See Pentoxazolidine, 3-phenyl-.
1:3:4-Oxadiazole, 2-N^4-acetylsulphanilamido-5-amyl-, 453.
2-amino-5-amyl-, 453.
2-amino-5-heptadecyl, 453.
1:3:4-Oxadiazole, 2-amino-5-undecyl-, 453.
5-amyl-2-sulphanilamido-, 453.
2-benzamido-5-phenyl, 1580.
2-(3:5-di-iodosulphanilamido)-5-methyl-, 453.
2-N^4-dodecoyl-sulphanilamido-5-methyl-, 453.
5-heptadecyl-2-sulphanilamido-, 453.
2-N^4-hexoylsulphanilamido-5-methyl-, 453.
5-methyl-2-N^4-stearoylsulphanilamido-, 453.
5-methyl-2-toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-, 453.
2-sulphanilamido-5-undecyl-, 453.
Oxalic acid, heat of solution of, in ethyl alcohol–water mixtures, 3612.
separation of from succinic acid, 1078.
Oxamic acid, 1-bromo-2-naphthyl-, ethyl ester, 681.
1-bromo-2-naphthylthio-, and its ethyl ester, 682.
1-naphthylthio-, 681.
Oxamide, *NN′-di*nitro-, *NN′-bis*-(2-ethyl nitrate), hydrolysis of, 748.
1:3-Oxazine, 2:4:5:6-*tetra*hydro-3-methyl-6:6-*di*phenyl-, 1511.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-*p*-methylsulphonylphenyl-, and its picrate, 1101.
3-phenyl-, 981.
1:3-Oxazines, 4:5-*di*hydro-, 1100.
1:4-Oxazine, 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 911.
3-hydroxy-2:6-*di*methyl-, 911.
1:4-Oxazines, 909.
1:4-Oxazines, hydroxy-, synthesis of, 909.
1:4-Oxazine-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 911.
ethyl ester, 910.
5-hydroxy-2:6-*di*methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 910.
***iso*Oxazole-3-carboxylic acid,** 5-phenyl-, methyl ester, 241.
Oxazolidine, 3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and 5-methyl-3-phenyl-, 981.
3-phenyl-, 981.
2:3-*di*phenyl-, 981.
Oxazolid-2:4-dione, derivatives of, 30, 34, 36.
Oxazolid-2:4-dione, 3-acetonyl-5-methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 35.
3-*n*-amyl-, 35.
3-*n*-amyl-5-methyl-, 35.
3-benzyl-, 35.
5-benzyl-3-ethyl-5-methyl-, 35.
3-butenyl-, 35.
3-*n*-butyl-, 35.
3-*n*-butyl-5-ethyl-5-methyl-, 35.
3-*n*-butyl-5-methyl-, 35.
3:5-*di*ethyl-5-methyl-, 35.
5-ethyl-5-methyl-3-propenyl-, 35.
3-ethyl-5:5-*di*phenyl-, 35.
5:5-*di*methyl-, alkylation of, 30.
5-methyl-3-(2-methylallyl)-, 35.
3-5-*di*methyl-5-phenyl-, 35.
5-methyl-3-*n*-propyl-, 35.
3-propenyl-, 35.
Oxazolid-2:4-diones, 5-substituted, *N*-alkylation of, 34.
Oxazolid-2:5-dione, L-4-*iso*butyl-, 3217.
L-4-2′-carbethoxyethyl-, 3225.
Oxazolid-2:5-diones, co-polymerisation of, initiators for, 3222.
properties of, 3218.
synthesis of, 3213.
Oxazolid-4-one, 3-benzyl-5:5-*di*methyl-2-thio-, 41.
5-ethyl-5-methyl-2-thio-, 38.
3-ethyl-5:5-*di*methyl-2-thio-, 39.
5-ethyl-3:5-*di*methyl-2-thio-, 39.
3:5-*di*ethyl-5-methyl-2-thio-, 39.
2-ethylthio-5:5-*di*methyl-, 39.
5-methyl-2-thio-, 38.
3:5-*di*methyl-2-thio-, 39.
5:5-*di*methyl-2-thio-, 38.
3:5:5-*tri*methyl-2-thio-, 40.
2-thio-, 38.
Oxazolid-4-ones, 2-thio-, alkylation of, 36.
Oxazolid-5-one, 2-thio-, 3466.
Δ²-Oxazoline, 2-benzyl-, 1101.
2-3′:4′-dimethoxyphenyl-, and its picrate, 1101.
4:4-*di*methyl-2-*p*-methylsulphonylphenyl-, 1101.
2-*p*-methylsulphonylphenyl-, and its picrate, 1101.
2-phenyl-, 1101.
Δ²-Oxazolines, 2-substituted, 1100.
Δ²-Oxazoline-4-carboxylic acids, 5-methyl-2-phenyl-, stereoisomeric, and their derivatives, 66, 67, 68.

*iso*Oxazolone, 4-anilinomethyl-3-methyl-, and its salts, 722.
3-methyl-4-*o*- and -*p*-toluidinomethyl-, and their salts, 722.
*iso*Oxazolones, hydrogenation of, 720.
Oxazol-2-one, 5-benzyl-4-ethoxy-5-methyl-, 36.
4-ethoxy-5:5-*di*phenyl-, 36.
4-imino-, 36.
Oxazol-5-one, 4-2′-carboxyethyl-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 3160.
Oxidation, by ceric sulphate, 3276, 3425.
by molecular oxygen, 723.
by sodium bismuthate, 1907.
Oxides, reaction of, with bromine trifluoride, 164.
solid, exchange reactions of, 1170, 1175.
N-Oxides, heterocyclic, 703.
Oximes, isomerism of, 1221, 1227, 1232, 1234, 1243.
Oxy-acids, dissociation constants of, 2541.
salts, reaction of, with bromine trifluoride, 164.
Oxygen isotopes, exchange of, between metallic oxides and gaseous oxygen, 1170.
between metallic oxides and water vapour, 1175.
molecular, oxidation by, 723.

P.

P-enzyme. See P-Enzyme (under E).
Palladium fluorides, 3449.
hydride, amalgams of, 1143.
Palladium organic compounds, complex, with arsines, 848, 1922.
Arsaperinaphthanepalladium, *di*chloro*di*-2-phenyl-, 1922.
Palmitoanilide, 2-amino-4-chloro-, 1516.
Paraffins, high-mol. wt., from diazo-compounds, 2714.
n-Paraffins, molecular refraction and polarisation of, 2989.
Paraldehyde, dielectric polarisation of, in dissolved, gaseous, and liquid forms, 290.
in non-polar solvents, 295.
Parinarium laurinum, seed fat of, 12.
Peas, wrinkled, Q-enzyme of, 3566.
Peach gum, structure of, 534.
Pedler Lecture, 1210.
Pellitorine, isomer, synthesis of, 120.
cis-cis-Pellitorine, 122.
Penicillin field, syntheses in, 1947.
1:2:4:7:9-Penta-azaindene, 3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-5:6-*di*methyl-, 1581.
3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-5:6-*di*phenyl-, 1581.
5:6-*di*methyl-3-phenyl-, 616.
5:6-*di*methyl-3:5:6-*tri*phenyl-, 616.
Pentadecane, 5:11-*di*amino-, *di*picrate, 1845.
6:10-*di*amino-, derivatives of, 1844.
8-iodo-, 2997.
Pentadecane-5:11-dicarboxylic acid, 1844.
Pentadecane-6:10-dicarboxylic acid, 1844.
Pentadecane-5:5:11:11-tetracarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, 1844.
Pentadecane-6:6:10:10-tetracarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, 1843.
Pentadecane-1:3:3-tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, 2843.
Pentadecan-2-one, 1-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 329.
Pentadecan-5-one, 2-methyl-, 328.
Penta-1:3-diene, 5:5:5-*tri*fluoro-1-iodo-, 3039.
*cyclo*Pentadiene, reaction of, with chloranil, kinetics of, 2205.
Penta-1:3-diene-1-carboxylic acid, 2-methoxy-4-methyl-, 3633.
Penta-1:4-dien-3-one, 1:5-*di*-9′-anthryl-, 798.
*cyclo*Penta-2:4-dien-1-one, 2-*n*-amyl-3-methyl-, semicarbazone, 977.
Pentaerythritol, dimethanesulphonyl *iso*propylidene, and ditosyl *iso*propylidene, 588.
Pentaglycine, ethyl ester hydrochloride, 649.
Pentamethylene-1:5-bisdimethylsulphonium *di*iodide, 195.
Pentamethylenediamine, *NN′-di*-(2-chloroethyl)-, and *NN′-di*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 981.
NN′-di-(2-chloroethyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 981.
Pentamethylenetetramine, 1-methyl-4-nitro-3-nitroso-, 1-picrate, 1695.
3:7-*di*nitro-, salts, 1695.
Pentane, 3-acetoxy-1:5-*bis*dimethylamino-3-phenyl-, *di*hydrochloride, 1062.
1:2-*bis*acetylthio-3:4:5-*tri*methoxy-, 2938.
1-bromo-5-*o*-methoxyphenoxy-, 2729.
1-4′-diphenylylamidino-, and its hydrochloride, 1828.
Pentane, 1:2:3-*tri*methoxy-, 2937.
1:5-*di*methylthio-, 195.
1:5-*di*piperidino-, and its derivatives, 1396.
*cyclo*Pentane, 2-acetyl-1-methyl-, derivatives of, 3135.
methyl-, oxidation of, 2798.
*neo*Pentane, phenyl-, and its *p*-sulphonamyl derivative, 1977.
Pentane-1-carboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, and its derivatives, 2900, 2901.
4-hydroxy-4-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, lactone, 3402.
3- and 4-keto-, ethyl esters, and their derivatives, 3402.
Pentane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, 2900.
*trans-cyclo*Pentane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, and its diamide and dinitrile, 747.
n-Pentane-3:4-dione, and its derivatives, 1308.
Pentane-1:2-dithiol, 3:4:5-*tri*methoxy-, 2938.
*cyclo*Pentane-*spiro*-2-*ϕ*-indoxyl, derivatives of, 2126.
*cyclo*Pentane-*spiro*-2-(4:5:6:7-tetrahydro-*ϕ*-indoxyl), 9-hydroxy-, 3286.
Pentan-1-ol, 5-anilino-, 980.
5-chloro-2-cyano-2-phenyl-, 1476.
4-diethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its methiodide, 338.
3-dimethylamino-5-methyl-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its oxalate, 888.
4-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its methiodide, 338.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, and its oxalate, 888.
Pentan-2-ol, 2-methyl-4-phenyl-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, 2006.
Pentan-3-ol, 1:5-*bis*dimethylamino-3-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 1061.
*cyclo*Pentanol, 1-methyl-, 1-naphthyl- and phenyl-urethanes, 2806.
2-methyl-, 1-naphthylurethane, 2806.
Pentan-2-one, 3-ethyl-4-methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 1309.
3:3:4-*tri*methyl-, and its derivatives, 1308.
4-methyl-3:3-*di*phenyl-5-piperidino-, and its nitrate, 2162.
Pentan-3-one, 1:5-*bis*(dimethylamino-2-methyl)-, di(hydrogen oxalate), 1058.
5-dimethylamino-1-methylthio-, hydrogen oxalate, 1058.
*cyclo*Pentanone-2-carboxyanilide 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 3286.
Pent-1-ene, 3-dimethylamino-5-methyl-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*-2′-thienyl-, hydrochloride, 889.
3:3:4:4:5:5:5-*hepta*fluoro-1-iodo-, 2791.
3:4:5-*tri*methoxy-, 2937.
3:3-*di*-*p*-methoxyphenyl-5-methylthio-, 1061.
Pent-2-ene, bromo-2-methyl-, 3050.
*cyclo*Pent-1-ene, 1-benzoyl-2:3:5-*tri*phenyl-, bromide, 3369.
1-benzoyl-2:4:5-*tri*phenyl-, 3369.
1-4′-diphenylylamidino-, and its salts, 1828.
Pent-1-ene-3-carboxylic acid, 4- and 5-hydroxy-, lactones, 235.
trans-Pent-2-enoic acid, 5-carboxy-, methyl ester, 2234.
Pent-3-enoic acid, 3-carbethoxy-4-(*p*-ethylphenyl)-2-methyl-, 1792.
3-carboxy-4-(*p*-ethylphenyl)-2-methyl-, 1792.
4-*p*-ethylphenyl-, 1794.
Pent-2-en-1-ol, 3-chloro-4-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 339.
3-chloro-4-morpholino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 339.
4-diethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 338.
4-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 338.
4-morpholino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 338.
Pent-3-en-1-ol, 2-ethynyl-1-phenyl-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, 3648.
n-Pent-3-en-1-ols, stereochemistry of, and their derivatives, 873.
cis- and *trans-n*-Pent-3-en-1-ols, and their *p*-nitrophenylurethanes, 1720.
Pent-1-en-3-one, 4-diethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 339.
4-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 339.
4-morpholino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 339.
*cyclo*Pent-2-en-1-one, 2-allyl-3-methyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 3562.
2-(4′:5′-*di*bromo-*n*-amyl)-3-methyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 978.
2-*n*-butyl-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 3560.

*cyclo*Pent-3-en-1-one, 3-methyl-2-2′-methylallyl-, and its derivatives, 3563.
1:2-*cyclo*Pentenophenanthrene, 3:4-*di*hydro-1′-keto-, 2880.
2:3-*cyclo*Pentenoquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, derivatives of, 3285, 3286.
cis-n-Pent-3-enyl bromide, 1157.
Pent-1-en-4-yne, 3-*a*-hydroxybenzyl-, 3649.
Pent-2-en-4-yne, 3655.
Pent-3-en-4-yne, 1-bromo-, 3649.
Pent-3-en-4-yn-1-al, 5-*cyclo*hept-1′-enyl-3-methyl-, and its derivatives, 636.
3-methyl-5-*cyclo*pent-1′-enyl-, and its derivatives, 635.
Pent-1-en-4-yn-3-ol, 1-chloro-5-*cyclo*hept-1-enyl-3-methyl-, 636.
1-chloro-3-methyl-5-*cyclo*pent-1-enyl-, 635.
Pent-4-en-1-yn-3-ol, 5-phenyl-, 1209.
Pent-4-en-2-yn-1-ol, phenylurethane, 3655.
Pentose nucleic acids, determination in, of carbohydrates, 1636.
Pentoxazolidine, 3-phenyl-, 981.
*cyclo*Pentyl hydroperoxide, 1-methyl-, reactions of, 2801, 2804.
1-naphthylurethane, 3-methyl-, 2805.
Pent-1-yne, 5-bromo-, 3654.
5-ethoxy-, 3655.
5-iodo-, 3655.
3:4:5-*tri*methoxy-, 2937.
Pent-2-yne-1:5-diol, 1:5-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 3641.
Pent-2-yn-1-ol, 4-diethylamino-1-*p*-methoxy-1-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 337.
4-diethylamino-1:1-*di*-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its derivatives, 337.
4-diethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 337.
4-diethylamino-1-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, and its derivatives, 337.
4-diethylamino-1:1-*di*-*p*-tolyl-, and its derivatives, 337.
4-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 336.
4-morpholino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 337.
1:1-*di*phenyl-4-*iso*propylamino-, and its derivatives, 337.
Pent-4-yn-2-yl toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 3653.
Peptides, amino-acids and, 1954, 1959.
removal of terminal groups from, 404.
synthesis of, 646, 651, 3461.
Peptides, alanyl-, 651.
glutamyl-, synthesis of, 1954, 1959.
Per-acids, inorganic, 1934.
Percarbonates. See under Carbon.
Perchloric acid. See under Chlorine.
Perchromates. See under Chromium.
Perfluoroalkyl radicals, reactions of, 3041.
Perfumes, natural, compounds related to, 877, 2957, 3361.
Perinaphthano(2′,3′-1:2)benziminazole, 2′-aza-7′(6′?)-bromo-1′-keto-, 2786.
Perinaphthan-1-one, 4:5-tetramethylene-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1117.
Perinaphthindane-1:3-dione, 2-anilino-2-hydroxy-5-nitro-, 1422.
Perinaphthindane-1:2:3-trione, 5-nitro-, 1422.
Perinaphthinden-1-one, 2:3-methylenedioxy-, 1999.
4:5-tetramethylene-, 1117.
Peroxidase, action of, 3519.
Peroxides, organic, reactions of, 2169, 2798, 2801, 2804.
Persulphates. See under Sulphur.
Pethidine, compounds related to, 1467.
Phenanthrazine, 10-methyl-12-*o*-tolyl-, 837.
Phenanthrene, catalysed hydrogen peroxide oxidation of, 53.
Phenanthrene, (+)- and (−)-9:10-*di*acetoxy-9:10-*di*hydro-, 2809.
4:5-*bis*bromomethyl-, 2328.
*trans-as-octa*hydro-, catalytic hydrogenation of, 1428.
(±)-*trans*-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*hydroxy-, resolution of, and its salts, 2808.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-8-*iso*propyl-, 994.
3:4-*di*hydro-1-methyl-8-*iso*propyl-, 994.
cis-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*iso*propylidenedioxy-, 1190.
4:5-*bis*hydroxymethyl-, and its derivatives, 2328.
4:5-*di*methyl-, synthesis of, 2326.
1-methyl-8-*iso*propyl-, and its derivatives, 991, 994.
Phenanthrene-1-carboxylic acid, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, and its methyl ester, 2880.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-, 2880.
Phenanthrene-3-carboxylic acid, 2-*o*-carboxyphenyl-, methyl ester, 54.
Phenanthrene-4-carboxylic acid, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, and its methyl ester, 2879.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-, 2879.
Phenanthrene-5-carboxylic acid, 4-formyl-, and its derivatives, 2327, 2328.
Phenanthrene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, 5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-octahydro-3:4-*di*methoxy-, 1371.
Phenanthrene-3-β-propionic acid, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 2880.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-hydroxy-, lactone, 2880.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-, 2880.
Phenanthrene-3-β-propionic acid, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 2881.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-, 2881.
Phenanthrenes, spectra of, infra-red, 220.
Phenanthrenes, 9:10-*di*hydro-, 711.
*per*hydro-9-keto-, 1431, 1432.
Phenanthrene series, 991.
Phenanthridine, chemistry of, 3516.
Phenanthridine, 2:7-*di*acetamido-9-*p*-acetamidophenyl-, 46.
7-acetamido-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-dimethyl-, 2702.
2:7-*di*acetamido-9:10-*di*hydro-10-methyl-9-phenyl-, 2702.
9-*p*-acetamidobenzoyl-7-carbethoxyamino-9:10-*di*hydro-10-methyl-, 2703.
7-acetoxy-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*methyl-, 2702.
3- and 7-amino-9-*m*-amihophenyl-, 707.
2:7-*di*amino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-, 46.
7-amino-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-dimethyl-, 2702.
3-amino-9-methyl-, 10-oxide, 709.
7-amino-2-nitro-9-phenyl-, 3513.
7-amino-9-*p*-nitrobenzoyl-, 2701.
3-amino-9-phenyl-, 10-oxide, 709.
5- and 7-amino-9-phenyl-, 707.
3-amino-9-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-, *di*methiodide, 709.
2:7-*di*amino-9-3′-pyridyl-, and its 1′:10-dimethiodide, 3516, 3517.
9-*p*-aminobenzyl-7-carbethoxyamino-, and its bisurethane, 2703.
9-*m*- and -*p*-aminophenyl-, 10-oxides, 709.
9-*p*-aminophenyl-3-nitro-, 3514.
9-(5:6-benz-4-quinolyl)-2-*o*-chlorophenyl-, 708.
2[7-*di*benzamido-9-phenyl-, 708.
9-benzoyl-2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-, 2703.
9-benzoyl-2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-9:10-*di*hydro-10-methyl-, 2703.
7-benzoyloxy-9-methyl-, 315.
9-benzyl-2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-, 44.
9-benzyl-9:10-*di*hydro-10-methyl-, hydrochloride, 2702.
7-benzyloxy-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 315.
9-(5-bromo-2-methoxyphenyl)-, 708.
7-*n*-butoxy-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 315.
7-carbethoxy-9-*p*-nitrobenzoyl-, and its oxime, 2701.
7-carbethoxyamino-9-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzoyl-, 2703.
3-carbethoxyamino-9-*p*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-9:10-*di*hydro-10-methyl-, 2702.
2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-9-*cyclo*hexyl-, and its hydrogen sulphate, 44.
7-carbethoxyamino-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*methyl-, hydrochloride, 2702.
2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*methyl-, 2702.
2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-9-(5:6-*di*hydro-3-pyranyl)-, and its methochloride, 45.
2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-9-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its methosulphate, 47.
3-carbethoxyamino-9-methyl-, 707.
2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-9-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-, 45.
7-carbethoxyamino-2-nitro-9-phenyl-, 3513.
2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 45.
2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-9-3′-pyridyl-, and its 1′-methonaphthalene-β-sulphonates, 45.
and its 1′:10-methosulphate, 3518.
2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-9-2′-thienyl-, 44.
9-*p*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-7-methoxy-, 315.
9-*p*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-7-methoxy-2-nitro-, and its quaternary chloride, 3513.
9-*m*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-3-nitro-, and its methochloride, 3515.
9-*p*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-3-nitro-, 3514.
9-*p*-carbobutoxyaminophenyl-3-nitro-, and its quaternary methosulphate, 3515.
9-*p*-carbomethoxyaminophenyl-3-nitro-, 3514.
9-*p*-carbopropoxyaminophenyl-3-nitro-, 3515.

Phenanthridine, 9-*p*-carboxy*iso*propoxyaminophenyl-3-nitro-, and its quaternary methosulphate, 3515.
(? 3-)chloro-9-methyl-, 711.
3-chloro-9-phenyl-, 707.
7-chloro-9-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 708, 710.
3:7-*di*chloro-9-phenyl-, and its picrate, 838.
9-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-chlorophenyl-, and their derivatives, 708, 710.
9-*p*-chlorophenyl-7-methoxy-, 315.
3- and 7-diacetylamino-9-*p*-diacetylaminophenyl-, 707.
3-diacetylamino-9-*p*-diacetylaminophenyl-, 10-oxide, 709.
9-*p*-diacetylaminophenyl-, 707.
9-*p*-diguanidophenyl-, 707.
9-(2:5- and 3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 708.
9-(3:5-dinitrophenyl)-7-methoxy-, 315.
9-*p*-ethanesulphonamidophenyl-3-nitro-, and its methochloride, 3515.
9-ethoxy-, 711.
9-(4-ethoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-, 708.
7-ethoxy-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 315.
9-*p*-ethoxyphenyl-, 708.
9-ethyl-, 10-oxide, 709.
7-(ethylcarbonato)-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*methyl-, 2702.
7-(ethylcarbonato)-9-methyl-, and its hydrochloride, 315.
9-(2-furyl-5-nitro)-, 707.
methosulphate, 710.
7-*di*guanido-9-phenyl-, 707.
9:10-*di*hydro-7-hydroxy-9:10-*di*methyl-, 2702.
9-(1:6-*di*hydro-6-keto-1-methyl-3-pyridyl)-7-nitro-, 3518.
9-(1:6-*di*hydro-6-keto-1-methyl-3-pyridyl)-2:7-*di*nitro-, 3518.
9:10-*di*hydro-7-methoxy-9-*p*-methoxyphenyl-10-methyl-, 2702.
9:10-*di*hydro-9-*p*-methoxybenzyl-10-methyl-, hydrochloride, 2702.
9:10-*di*hydro-10-methyl-9-phenyl-, 2702.
7-hydroxy-9-methyl-, and its hydrochloride, 315.
7-hydroxy-9-*m*- and -*p*-nitrophenyl-, 315.
9-*m*- and -*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, 707.
9-*p*-methanesulphon-*N*-methylamidophenyl-3-nitro-, and its methochloride, 3515.
9-*p*-methanesulphonamidophenyl-3-nitro-, and its quaternary methosulphate, 3515.
7-methoxy-9-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 315.
7-methoxy-9-methyl-, 315.
7-methoxy-9-*p*-nitrobenzyl-, 315.
2-methoxy-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 315.
7-methoxy-9-*m*- and -*p*-nitrophenyl-, 315.
7-methoxy-9-phenyl-, and its picrate, 315.
9-(3-methoxy-4-*n*- and -*iso*-propoxyphenyl)-, 708.
9-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, 315.
9-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and their derivatives, 708, 710.
9-methyl-, 10-oxide, 709.
3:7:9-*tri*methyl-, 838.
9-methyl-3-nitro-, 10-oxide, 710.
9-3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl-, 708.
9-morpholinomethyl-, 707.
metho-salts, 710.
3-nitro-9-*m*-nitrophenyl-, 10-oxide, 710.
2:7-*di*nitro-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 46.
3-nitro-9-phenyl-, and its 10-oxide, 708, 710.
3- and 7-nitro-9-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-, and their dimethosulphates, 708, 710.
2:7-*di*nitro-9-3'-pyridyl-, and its 1'-methosulphate, 3517, 3518.
9-*m*- and -*p*-nitrophenyl-7-*n*-propoxy-, 315.
9-*p*-nitrophenyl-7-*iso*propoxy-, 315.
9-phenyl-, 10-oxide, 709.
2:7-*bis*trimethylammonium iodide, 47.
9-*m*- and -*p*-phenyl-, 10-oxides, 709.
9-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-, and its dimethosulphate, 708.
9-*p*-*n*- and -*iso*-propoxyphenyl-, 708.
9-4'-pyridyl-, and its derivatives, 707, 708, 709, 710.
9-*m*- and -*p*-tolyl-, and their quaternary salts and oxides, 708, 710.
Phenanthridine series, activity against *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, 3511.
Phenanthridine-8-carboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy-, lactone, 1164.
Phenanthridinium bromide, 7-amino-9-*p*-aminobenzoyl-10-methyl-, 2701.
2:7-*di*amino-9-benzoyl-10-methyl-, 2703.
Phenanthridinium bromide, 2:7-*di*amino-9-benzyl-10-methyl-, 44.
2:7-*di*amino-10-methyl-9-2'-thienyl-, 45.
7-ethylcarbonato-9:10-*di*methyl-, 2704.
7-methoxy-9:10-*di*methyl-, 316.
chloride, 2:7-*di*acetamido-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methyl-, 46.
7-acetamido-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10:10-*tri*methyl-, 2702.
7-acetamido-10-methyl-2-nitro-9-phenyl-, 3514.
2:7-*di*acetamido-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 46.
9-*p*-acetamidophenyl-7-methoxy-10-methyl-, 316.
2:7-*di*amino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methyl-, 46.
3-amino-9-*p*-carbamidophenyl-10-methyl-, 3515.
2-amino-7-carbethoxyamino-10-methyl-9-phenyl-, 3514.
2-amino-9-*p*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-7-methoxy-10-methyl-, 3513.
3-amino-9-*m*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-10-methyl-, 3515.
3-amino-9-*p*-carbomethoxyaminophenyl-10-methyl-, 3514.
3-amino-9-*p*-ethanesulphonamidophenyl-10-methyl-, 3515.
7-amino-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10:10-*tri*methyl-, hydrochloride, 2702.
3-amino-9-*p*-methanesulphonamidophenyl-10-methyl-, 3515.
3-amino-9-*p*-methanesulphon-*N*-methylamidophenyl-10-methyl, 3516.
7-amino-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitro-, 2701.
7-amino-10-methyl-2-nitro-9-phenyl-, 3513.
2:7-*di*amino-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 46.
9-*p*-aminobenzoyl-7-carbethoxyamino-10-methyl-, and its acetyl derivative, 2701.
9-*p*-aminobenzyl-7-hydroxy-10-methyl-, and 9-*p*-aminobenzyl-7-methoxy-10-methyl-, 317.
9-*p*-aminophenyl-7-benzyloxy-10-methyl-, 316.
9-*p*-aminophenyl-7-*n*-butoxy-10-methyl-, 316.
9-*p*-aminophenyl-7-ethoxy-10-methyl-, 316.
9-*m*-aminophenyl-7-hydroxy-10-methyl-, and 9-*p*-aminophenyl-2- and -7-hydroxy-10-methyl-, 317.
9-*m*-aminophenyl-7-methoxy-10-methyl-, 316.
9-*p*-aminophenyl-2- and -7-methoxy-10-methyl-, 316.
9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methyl-3-nitro-, 3514.
9-*m*- and -*p*-aminophenyl-10-methyl-7-*n*-propoxy-, 316.
9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methyl-7-*iso*propoxy-, 316.
9-benzoyl-2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-10-methyl-, 2703.
7-benzoyloxy-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 316.
9-benzyl-9:10-*di*hydro-10:10-*di*methyl-, 2702.
9-benzyl-10-methyl-, 317.
7-*n*-butoxy-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 316.
9-*p*-carbamidophenyl-10-methyl-3-nitro-, 3515.
9-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzyl-7-hydroxy-10-methyl-, 317.
9-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzyl-7-methoxy-10-methyl-, 317.
7-carbethoxyamino-9-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzoyl-10-methyl-, 2703.
7-carbethoxyamino-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrobenzoyl, 2701.
2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-10-methyl-9-2'-thienyl-, 45.
9-*m*- and -*p*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-7-hydroxy-10-methyl-, 317.
9-*m*- and -*p*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-7-methoxy-10-methyl-, 316.
9-*m*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-10-methyl-7-*n*-propoxy-, 316.
9-*p*-chlorophenyl-7-hydroxy-10-methyl-, 317.
9-*p*-chlorophenyl-7-methoxy-10-methyl-, 316.
9-(3:5-diaminophenyl)-7-methoxy-10-methyl-, 316.
9-(3:5-dinitrophenyl)-7-methoxy-10-methyl-, 316.
7-ethoxy-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 316.
9:10-*di*hydro-9-*p*-methoxybenzyl-10:10-*di*methyl-, 2702.
7-hydroxy-9-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-10-methyl-, 317.
7-hydroxy-9-methyl-10-methyl-, and 2- and 7-hydroxy-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 317.
7-hydroxy-10-methyl-9-phenyl-, 317.
7-methoxy-9-*p*-methoxyphenyl-10-methyl-, 316.
7-methoxy-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrobenzyl-, 317.
2-methoxy-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 316.
7-methoxy-10-methyl-9-*m*- and -*p*-nitrophenyl-, 316.
7-methoxy-10-methyl-9-phenyl-, 316.
7-methoxy-10-methyl-9-*p*-propionamidobenzyl-, 317.
9-*p*-methoxybenzyl-10-methyl-, 317.
10-methyl-9-*m*-nitrophenyl-7-*n*-propoxy-, 316.
10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-7-*n*- and -*iso*-propoxy-, 316.
10-methyl-9-phenyl-, 2703.
ethanesulphonate, 7-acetamido-2-amino-10-methyl-9-phenyl-, 3514.

Phenanthridinium iodide, 7-acetamido-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10:10-*tri*methyl-, 2702.
7-acetoxy-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10:10-*tri*methyl-, 2702.
9-benzyl-9:10-*di*hydro-10:10-*di*methyl-, 2702.
7-carbethoxyamino-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10:10-*tri*methyl-, 2702.
2:7-*bis*dimethylamino-10-methyl-9-phenyl-, 47.
7-ethylcarbonato-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10:10-*tri*methyl-, 2702.
9:10-*di*hydro-7-hydroxy-9:10:10-*tri*methyl-, 2702.
9:10-*di*hydro-7-methoxy-9-*p*-methoxyphenyl-10:10-*di*methyl, 2702.
9:10-*di*hydro-9-*p*-methoxybenzyl-10:10-*di*methyl-, 2702.
9:10-*di*hydro-10:10-*di*methyl-9-phenyl-, 2702.
methosulphate, 7-acetamido-9:10-*di*methyl-, 2704.
2:7-*bis*carbethoxyamino-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitro-, 46.
7-carbethoxyamino-10-methyl-2-nitro-9-phenyl-, 3513.
9-*p*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-10-methyl-3-nitro-, 3514.
9-*p*-carbomethoxyaminophenyl-10-methyl-3-nitro-, 3514.
salts, alkoxy-, and hydroxy-, 311.
3-amino-9-*p*-carbethoxyaminophenyl-10-methyl-, 3514.
3-amino-9-*p*-carbo-*n*- and 4-*iso*-propoxyaminophenyl-10-methyl-, 3515.
9-*p*-carbopropoxyaminophenyl-10-methyl-3-nitro-, 3515.
sulphate, 2:7:4′-*tri*acetamido-10-methyl-9-phenyl-, 46.
Phenanthraquinone, photo-addition products of, 377.
Phenanthre-9:10-quinone, 2:7-*di*methyl-, stilbene adduct with, 377.
1-methyl-8-*iso*propyl-, 994.
9-Phenanthridone-1(or 8)-carboxylic acid, 1164.
9-Phenanthrols, *per*hydro-, 1431, 1432.
Phenanthro-oxazole, 2-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 378.
9-Phenanthryl group, electronic properties of, 800.
2-Phenanthrylamine, *NN-di*-2′-bromoethyl, 1332.
NN-di-2′-chloroethyl-, 1332.
NN-di-2′-hydroxyethyl-, 1332.
NN-di-2′-iodoethyl-, 1332.
3-Phenanthrylamine, *NN′-di*-2′-bromoethyl-, 1332.
NN-di-2′-chloroethyl-, 1332.
NN-di-2′-hydroxyethyl-, 1332.
NN-di-2′-iodoethyl-, 1332.
Phenazine, 5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-1-hydroxy-2-methoxy-, 1483.
1:2-, 1:5-, and 1:8-*di*methoxy-, 1484.
Phenazine series, 1481.
Phenodioxin, 4:9-*di*formyl-1:6-*di*methoxy-3:8-*di*vinyl-, 1611.
Phenol, reaction of, with ethylene oxide, 3623.
with succinic anhydride in presence of aluminium chloride, 3606.
Phenol, 2-(*p*-acetamidobenzylideneamino)-4-carbomethoxy-, 1724.
2-(*p*-acetamidobenzylideneamino)-4-nitro-, 1724.
2-(*p*-acetamidobenzylideneamino)-4-sulphonamido-, 1724.
2-allyl-3:5-dimethoxy, 2810.
2-benzamido-3-chloro-, 1485.
p-benzamidomethylthio-, 662.
2-*β*-benzylaminocinnamoyl-, 2763.
2-(*β*-benzylamino-3:4-dimethoxycinnamoyl)-, 2763.
2-(*β*-benzylamino-2- and -4-methoxycinnamoyl)-, 2763.
2-(*β*-benzylamino-3:4:5-trimethoxycinnamoyl)-, 2764.
2-benzylideneamino-4-nitro-, 1724.
4-carbomethoxy-2-(*p*-nitrobenzylideneamino)-, 1724.
4-carbomethoxy-2-(*p*-nitrosalicylideneamino)-, 1724.
5-chloro-2-(*p*-cyanobenzylideneamino)-, 1724.
4-cyano-2-(*p*-cyanobenzylideneamino-), 1724.
4-cyano-2-(*p*-nitrobenzylideneamino)-, 1724.
2-(*p*-cyanobenzylideneamino)-5-nitro-, 1724.
2-dimethylamino-5-nitro-, 3531.
o-2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, and its phenylurethane, 1841.
4- and 5-nitro-2-(*p*-nitrobenzylideneamino)-, 1724.
4:6-*di*nitro-2-(*p*-nitrobenzylideneamino)-, 1724.
2-(*p*-nitrobenzylideneamino)-4-sulphonamido-, 1724.
p-succinimidomethyl-, 663.
2-(2:2:2-trichloroethylideneamino)-, 1725.
Phenols, and their ethers, nitration of, 2628.
o-hydroxylation of, 55.
oxidation of, with persulphates, 2340.
reactions of, with halogens, 1686.
with 1-naphthyl and phenyl *iso*cyanates, 1971.
Phenols, 2:6-*di*iodo-, diphenyl ethers from, 2824.
Phenoxide, 2:4:6-*tri*chloro-, diethylammonium salt, 450.
Phenoxides, reaction of, with alkyl sulphates, 1589.
Phenyl cyanide, 3-amino-4-methylamino-, 3342.
Phenyl cyanide, 4-amino-3-methylamino-, 3343.
p-(2-amyloxyethoxy)-, 463.
p-(2-butoxyethoxy)-, 463.
p-(2-dodecyloxyethoxy)-, 463.
p-(3-ethoxypropoxy)-, 463.
p-(2-heptyloxyethoxy)-, 463.
p-(2-hexyloxyethoxy)-, 463.
p-(2-methoxyethoxy)-, 463.
3-methylamino-4-nitro-, 3343.
p-(2-octyloxyethoxy)-, 463.
p-(2-phenoxyethoxy)-, 463.
p-(3-phenoxypropoxy)-, 463.
p-(2-propoxyethoxy)-, 463.
group, electronic properties of, 800.
toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 4-methoxy-2:6-*di*nitro-, 2830.
DL-Phenylalanine dimethylamide and its picrate, 3012.
DL-Phenylalanine, *N*-acetyl-4-allyloxy-3:5-*di*iodo-, 2831.
N-acetyl-4-(*cyclo*hex-2-enyloxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, 2831.
N-carboxy-*N*-methyl-, anhydride, 3011.
N-acetyl-4-(2′:4′-dinitrophenoxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, ethyl ester, 2829.
L-Phenylalanine, *N*-acetyl-4-(2′:4′-dinitrophenoxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, and its ethyl ester, 2829.
4-(2′:4′-dinitrophenoxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, hydrochloride, 2829.
***p*-Phenylenebis-2′-benzoxazole**, 1725.
***p*-Phenylenebis-2-(1-methylbenziminazole)**, 1725.
***o*-Phenylenediamine**, *N-p′*-acetamidobenzylidene-4-methoxy-, 1724.
NN′-di-(6-chloro-4-quinolyl)-, 611.
N-D-glucopyranosyl-4:5-*di*methyl-, hydrate, 2853.
4-methyl-*N-p′*-nitrobenzylidene-, 1724.
***p*-Phenylenediamine**, *NN-di*-2-chloroethyl-*N′*-propionyl-, 1333.
Phenylhydrazones, autoxidation of, 3478.
Phenylsulphenyl bromide, *o*-(2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-azo)-, 476.
Phenylthiosulphuric acid, 2-(*p*-acetamidobenzylideneamino)-5-amino-, 3338.
Phorone, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 2005.
Phosphine, *tri*-*n*-propyl-, complex compounds of, with platinum chlorides, 2301.
Phosphonium, chloro-platinate and -platinite, tri-*n*-propylphosphine, 2308.
*tetra*chloro-*μμ′*-dichlorodiplatinite, tri-*n*-propylhydroxy-, 2307.
Phosphorus halides, reaction of, with hydroxy-compounds, 2088.
*pent*oxide, equilibrium of, with manganous oxide and water, and with zinc oxide and water, 2813.
Phosphoric acids, condensed, and their salts, 3475.
Hexafluorophosphates, 1051.
Tetrametaphosphates, dissociation constants of, 3475.
Phosphorus organic compounds, esters, 1320.
insecticides, 1769.
Phosphorus oxy-acids, alkyl esters, vibrational spectra of, 225.
association of, 3535.
esters of, 2021, 2030.
Phosphoryl chloride, radioactive, 1771.
Phosphorylation, 2023, 2030.
Photochemical reactions, 374.
Photochlorination, 3579, 3583.
n- and *iso*-**Phthalic acids**, silver salts, action of bromine on, 108.
Phthalic anhydride, 3-phenyl-, 143.
Phthalide, benzylidene-, photopolymerisation of, 377.
Phthalide-*iso*quinoline bases, 1776.
Phthalocyanines, 2975, 2981.
Phyllocladene from *Podocarpus spicatus*, 958.
Pickeringite, 1408.
Picric acid, reactions of, with alkylated benzenes, 1080.
Pimelic acid, silver salt, action of bromine on, 106.
α-Pipecoline, *N*-benzenesulphonyl-, 680.
L-Pipecolinic acid. See Baikiain, *di*hydro-.
Piper nigrum, piperettine from, 1177.
Piperazine, 3:6-*di*-(4-acetoxy-3-methylbenzylidene)-2:5-*di*keto-, 1798.
1:4-*bis*-[4′:5′-dihydroglyoxalino(1′:2′-1:2)quinol-4-yl]-, 1856.
*di*phenyl-, *di*oxides, geometrical isomerism of, and their salts, 211.
Piperettic acid, and its methyl ester, 1180.

Piperettine, 1177.
Piperidine derivatives, synthesis of, 197.
Piperidine, 4-acetoxy-2:2:6-*tri*methyl-4-phenyl-, and its salts, 198.
1-acetyl-4-hydroxy-2:2:6-*tri*methyl-4-phenyl-, 199.
N-benzenesulphonyl-2-methyl. See α-Pipecoline.
1-benzyl-4-cyano-4-phenyl-, and its benzenesulphonate, 2175.
1-benzyl-4-(4:5-dihydroglyoxalin-2-yl)-4-phenyl-, and its dihydrochloride, 2176.
4-(4:5-dihydroglyoxalin-2-yl)-1-methyl-4-phenyl-, and its salts, 2176.
1-ethyl-4:4-*di*-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, and its derivatives, 1061.
*per*fluoro-, 1968.
*per*fluoro-2:6-*di*methyl-, 1638.
5-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethyl-, and its derivatives, 1573.
4-hydroxy-2:2:6-*tri*methyl-4-phenyl-, and its salts, 198.
4-hydroxy-1:2:2:6-*tetra*methyl-4-phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 199.
1-methyl-3-phenyl-3-propionoxy-, 1474.
1-*cyclo*pentyl-, and its derivatives, 1396.
1-phenylacetamidomethyl-, 1497.
Piperidine-1-acetic-2-α-propionic acid, 4-methyl-, diethyl ester, 1143.
Piperidine-4-carboxyamide, 1-benzyl-4-phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 2175.
Piperidine-2-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, hydrochloride, 3596.
5-keto-, and its dinitrophenylhydrazone, hydrochlorides, 3596.
Piperidine-3-carboxylic acid, 1-methyl-3-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 1473.
3-phenyl-, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, 1473.
Piperidine-1:2-diacetic acid, 5-ethyl-, diethyl ester, and its picrate, 1142.
Piperidine-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, 1-acetyl-5-keto-, diethyl ester, 3595.
1-benzoyl-5-hydroxy-, diethyl ester, 3596.
1-benzoyl-5-keto-, diethyl ester, 3596.
Piperidinium iodide, 1-ethyl-4:4-*di*methoxy-1-methyl-, 1060.
4:4-*di*methoxy-1:1-*di*methyl-, 1060.
Piperidols, 4-phenyl-, 197.
2-Piperidone, 3-cyano-1-methyl-3-phenyl-, 1476.
Plantago ovata, polysaccharide from, 528.
Platinum chlorides, complex compounds of, with tri-*n*-propylphosphine, 2301.
fluorides, 3448.
Platinum organic compounds, complex, with tertiary arsines, 843, 848.
Podocarpus ferrugineus, diterpenes from, 955.
Podocarpus spicatus, diterpene from, 958.
Polarisation, molecular, and molecular interaction, 3533.
of atoms, 2989.
Polarity, induction of, by polar solvents in non-polar solutes, 2166.
Polyenes, cyclic conjugated, 1352.
Diels–Alder reaction with, 2730.
spectra of, electronic, 379.
Polyene series, 633.
Polyglutamic acid, 3239.
Polypeptides, determination of " end amino-acid " in, 1348.
synthetic, 3009, 3213, 3218, 3222, 3239.
Polyporus tumulosus, 2:4:5-trihydroxyphenylglyoxylic acid from, 3380.
Polypropylidene, 2717.
Polysaccharides, bacterial, 2884.
synthesis of, 3022, 3027.
Polystyrene, nitration of, 982.
Polysulphuric acids. See under Sulphur.
Polytomella cæca, polysaccharide synthesised by, 2694.
Porphyra umbilicalis, mannan from, 3292.
Potassium ferrocyanide, reaction of, with diazo-compounds, 833.
hexafluorotantalate, 1049.
hexafluoroniobate, 1048.
hydrogen percarbonate, 1942.
Potential measured with glass electrode, effect of time and temperature on, 2890.
Pregna-5:17-diene-3β:21-diol, preparation of, 2393.
Pregna-5:17-dien-21-oic acid, 3β-acetoxy-, ethyl ester, 2395.
*allo***Pregnan-20-one,** 3β:5α:6β-*tri*acetoxy-, oxime, 1188.
3β:6β-*di*acetoxy-5α-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, 1188.
5α:6α-epoxy-3β-hydroxy-, 1188.
Pregn-5-ene-3β:20β-diol, and its diacetate, 1972.
17-*iso*Pregn-5-ene-3β:17β:21-triol, 2395.
17-*iso*Pregn-5-en-21-oic acid, 3β-acetoxy-17β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, 2395.
Pregn-4-en-20-one, 3β:6β-*di*hydroxy-, 1188.
Pregn-5-en-20-one, 3β-hydroxy-, action of *X*-rays on, 2709.
DL-**Proline,** 2:4-dinitrophenyl-, 2952.
Propaldehyde, β-cyano-β:β-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 1480.
β-hydroxy-, from hydration of acraldehyde, and its derivatives, 490.
α:β-*di*methoxy-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 2937.
α-(4:6-*di*methoxy-*o*-tolyl)-, and its oxime, 2973.
Propane, 2:2-*bis*-*p*-acetamidophenylthio-, 662.
1-acetoxy-3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its acetate, 1511.
1:2-*bis*acetylthio-, 584.
*tris*acetylthio-, 2945.
2-acetylthio-1:3-*bis*-(2:3:4:6-*tetra*acetyl β-thioglucosidyl)-, 2945.
1-chloro-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:2-*di*methyl-, 2721.
2-chloro-1:1-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-methyl-, 2723.
1-chloro-1:1-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:2-*di*methyl-, 2721.
1:2-*di*chloro-1:1-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-methyl-, 2723.
1-*p*-chloro-3-dimethylamino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1041.
2-chloro-2-methyl-1:1-*di*-*p*-tolyl-, 2722.
2-chloro-1-picrylthio-, 321.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-diethylamino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1041.
1:1-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-methyl-, 2723.
1:1-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:2-*di*methyl-, 2721.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-3-pyrrolidino-, and its oxalate, 1041.
1-cyano-3-diethylamino-1-phenyl-, and its toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 2175.
1-cyano-3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-, and its toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 2175.
1-cyano-3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, 2175.
3-diethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its hydrobromide, 2164.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, picrate, 1511.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-1-propionoxy-, propionate, 1511.
3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-1-propionoxy-1-*o*-tolyl-, propionate, 1511.
3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1041.
2:2-*di*methyl-1:1-*di*-*p*-tolyl-, 2721.
2:2-*di*-(1-methyl*cyclo*pentylperoxido)-, 2804.
1-phenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-3-pyrrolidino-, and its oxalate, 1041.
Propane series, 1:1-*di*phenyl-, amidines and dihydroglyoxalines of, 188.
Propane-1-carboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, and its derivatives, 2900, 2901.
Propane-2-carboxylic acid, 2-1′-naphthyl-, 1555.
Propane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, 2900.
Propane-1:2-diol, *di*methane- and *di*toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 583.
Propane-1:3-diol, (±)-*threo*-2-acetamido-1-*p*-fluorophenyl-, 2768.
(±)-*threo*-2-acetamido-1-*p*-iodophenyl-, 2768.
(±)-*threo*-2-amino-1-*p*-fluorophenyl-, 2768.
(±)-*threo*-2-amino-1-*p*-iodophenyl-, 2769.
(±)-*threo*-2-dichloroacetamido-1-*p*-fluorophenyl-, 2768.
(±)-*threo*-2-dichloroacetamido-1-*p*-iodophenyl-, 2769.
Propane-1:3-diones, hydroxynaphthoyl-nitrobenzoyl, 343.
Propane-1-sulphonic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-*N*-methylanilino-, sodium salt, 894.
Propanethiol, 2:3-benzylidenedithio-, 2946.
Propan-1-ol, 3-*tert.*-amino-1-aryl-1-(2-pyridyl)-, 1039.
1-benzyl-3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-, 1512.
3-benzylmethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 1511.
2:3-benzylidenedithio-, 2941.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-diethylamino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1042.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-dimethylamino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1042.

Propan-1-ol, 1-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:2-*di*methyl-, and its phenylurethane, 2721.
1:1-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-methyl-, 2723.
1:1-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:2-*di*methyl-, 2721.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:2-*di*methyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, 2722.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-morpholino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1042.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-piperidino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1042.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-3-pyrrolidino-, and its oxalate, 1042.
1-(4:5-diacetoxyphenyl)-2-nitro-, acetate, 1063.
3-diethylamino-1-phenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1042.
3-dimethylamino-1-*p*-methoxyphenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its dihydrochloride, 1042.
3-dimethylamino-2-methyl-1:1-*di*phenyl-, 1512.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its 1-nicotinate, 1511.
3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its salts, 1042.
3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-1-*o*-tolyl-, 1511.
3-dimethylamino-1-(2-pyridyl)-1-(2-thienyl)-, and its oxalate, 1042.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*-(2-thienyl)-, and its derivatives, 888.
2-(2:4-dinitrophenylthio)-, 321.
1-*cyclo*hexyl-, 2018.
2-mercapto-, 321.
2:3-*di*mercapto-, mannitol and sorbitol ethers of, 591.
3-mercapto-2-*iso*propylthio-, and its derivatives, 2941.
2:2-*di*methyl-1:1-*di*-*p*-tolyl-, 2721.
3-methylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, 1511.
1-phenyl-3-piperidino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1042.
1-phenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-3-pyrrolidino-, and its oxalate, 1042.
3-piperidino-1:1-*di*-(2-thienyl)-, and its derivatives, 888.
3-pyrrolidino-1:1-*di*-(2-thienyl)-, and its derivatives, 888.
Propan-2-ol, 1-chloro-3-*N*-methylanilino-, 892.
(−)-1-chloro-3-phenoxy-, rotatory dispersion of, and of its phthalate, 1861.
1:1-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:2-*di*methyl-, 2722.
1-(2:4-dinitrophenylthio)-, 320.
2:2-*di*methyl-1:1-*di*-*p*-tolyl-, 2722.
1-picrylthio-, 320.
1-piperidino-, picrate, 2162.
Propargyl bromides, Reformatsky reaction with, 3646.
Prop-1-ene, 2:3-benzylidenedithio-, 2942.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-diethylamino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1043.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-dimethylamino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its salts, 1043.
1:1-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-methyl-, 2723.
3:3-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-methyl-, 2723.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-morpholino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1043.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-3-pyrrolidino-, and its oxalate, 1043.
1-*p*-chloropiperidino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its salts, 1043.
3-diethylamino-1-phenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its oxalate, 1043.
3-diethylamino-1:1-*di*-(2-thienyl)-, hydrochloride, 889.
3-dimethylamino-1-*p*-methoxyphenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its dihydrochloride, 1043.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its picrate, 1511.
3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its hydrochloride, 1043.
3-dimethylamino-1-(2-pyridyl)-1-(2-thienyl)-, and its oxalate, 1043.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*-(2-thienyl)-, hydrochloride, 889.
3:3:3-*tri*fluoro-1-iodo-, 3039.
3-*N*-methylanilino-, *tri*thiocarbonate, and its picrate, 894.
1-phenyl-3-piperidino-1-(2-pyridyl)-, and its salts, 1043.
1-phenyl-1-(2-pyridyl)-3-pyrrolidino-, and its oxalate, 1043.
3-piperidino-1:1-*di*-(2-thienyl)-, hydrochloride, 889.
3-pyrrolidino-1:1-*di*-(2-thienyl)-, hydrochlorides, 889.
Prop-1-enes, 3-*tert.*-amino-1-aryl-1-(2-pyridyl)-, 1039.
Prop-1-ene-1-carboxylic acid, 3-*cyclo*hexylidene-2-methoxy-, 3633.
Prop-1-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 3-acetoxy-, 234.
3-acetoxy-3-phenyl-, 234.
3-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, 234.
3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, 234.
Prop-2-enal, 3-anilino-2-hydroxy-, 2036.
2:3-*di*benzoyloxy-, 2057.
3-benzoyloxy-3-*N*-methylanilino-, 2057.
3-benzylamino-2-hydroxy-, 2057.
3-*p*-chloroanilino-2-hydroxy-, 2036.
2-hydroxy-3-*N*-methylanilino-, 2057.
2-hydroxy-3-(2-naphthylamino)-, 2056.
2-hydroxy-3-(*p*-sulphoanilino)-, 2056.
Prop-1-en-2-ol, 3-anilo-1-anilino-, salts, 2057.
3-anilo-1-benzoyloxy-, 2057.
3-anilo-1-*p*-chloroanilino-, hydrochloride, 2057.
3-*p*-chloroanilo-1-*p*-chloroanilino-, hydrochloride, 2057.
1-*p*-toluidino-3-*p*-tolylimino-, hydrochloride, 2057.
Propiolic acid, β-acetyl-, methyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 240.
β-butyryl-, methyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 240.
Propionamide, 1-amino-2-mercapto-2-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 1895.
α-(4:6-*di*methoxy-*o*-tolyl)-, 2973.
Propionamidine, *NN*-*di*methyl-ββ-*di*phenyl-, hydrochloride, 190.
NN-pentamethylene-ββ-*di*phenyl-, hydrochloride, 190.
ββ-*di*phenyl-, and its picrate, 190.
Propionhydroxamic acid, α-carboxy-β-phenyl-, and its *O*-benzoate, 3012.
Propionic acid, calcium salt, viscosity of, 1359.
Propionic acid, α-acetamido-β-2-benziminazolyl-, ethyl ester, 1602.
α-acetamido-β-(4- and 5-methyl-2-benziminazolyl)-, ethyl esters, 1602.
α-acetamido-β-(5:6-*di*methyl-2-benziminazolyl)-, ethyl ester, 1603.
β-acetoxymethylduryl-, 335.
α-amino-β-benzoyl-, and its derivatives, 2245.
β-*o*-anisoyl-, 3608.
β-9-anthryl-, 1117.
β-*m*-benzoyloxyphenyl-α-phenyl-, 1916.
α-(2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-β-(3:4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, and its amide, 1377.
β-(5-bromo-2:3:4:3′-tetramethoxy-6-diphenylyl)-, 145.
β-(5-bromo-2:3:4-trimethoxy-6-diphenylyl)-, and its methyl ester, 144.
β-carbethoxy-β-(7-hydroxybenzanthren-7-yl)-, 1514.
α-(2-carboxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-β-(3:4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, and its derivatives, 1378.
β-(2′-carboxy-2-diphenylyl)-, 146.
trans-β-(2-carboxy*cyclo*hexyl)-, and its derivatives, 1388.
β-(*N*-carboxymethyl)amino-, dimethyl ester, and its salts, 3594.
α-chloro-β-*p*-methoxyphenylimino-, ethyl ester, 1638.
α-chloro-β-phenylimino-, ethyl ester, 1637.
α-chloro-β-*p*-tolylimino-, ethyl ester, 1637.
β-(5-chlorobenziminazol-2-yl)-, and its hydrochloride, 1516, 1517.
β-chloromethylduryl-, 334.
β-2:6-dimethoxyphenyl-α-thio-, 3551.
β-[4-(2′:4′-dinitrophenoxy)-3:5-*di*iodophenyl]-, ethyl ester, 2829.
β-2-diphenylyl-, and its methyl ester, 142.
β-duryl-, and its amide, 333.
α-ethyl-β-(5-hydroxy-2:4-*di*methylbenzoyl)-, 1792.
α-(6-ethyl-1-keto-3-methyl-2-indanylidene)-, 1792.
α-(6-ethyl-1-keto-3-methyl-2-indenyl)-, and its semicarbazone, 1792.
α-ethyl-β-(2-methoxy-4:5-*di*methylbenzoyl)-, 1789.
α-ethyl-β-(4-methoxy-2:3-*di*methylbenzoyl)-, 1791.
α-ethyl-β-(4-methoxy-2:5-*di*methylbenzoyl)-, and its semicarbazone, 1793.
α-ethyl-β-(5-methoxy-2:4-*di*methylbenzoyl)-, and its semicarbazone, 1792.
β-*p*-ethylbenzoyl-, methyl ester, 1794.
β-formyl-, methyl ester, semicarbazone, 2221.
β-formyl-α-*cyclo*hexyl-, and its methyl ester, and their derivatives, 2222.
α-*N*-(2-formyl-2-hydroxyvinyl)amino-β-phenyl-, 2058.
β-(9:10-dihydro-9-anthryl)-, and its derivatives, 1118.
β-(hexahydro-9-anthryl)-, and its methyl ester, 1117.
β-(*s*-octahydro-9-anthryl)-, methyl ester, 1117.
β-(4-hydroxy-3:5-*di*iodophenyl)-, and its ethyl ester, 2828.

Propionic acid, *β-p*-hydroxybenzoyl-, 3607.
β-hydroxymethylduryl-, 335.
β-(2-methoxy-4:5-*di*methylbenzoyl)-, and its esters, 1788.
β-(2:6-*di*methoxy-4-methylphenyl)-α-thio-, 3550.
α-*p*-methoxyphenyl-*β*-*m*-methoxyphenyl-, synthesis of, 1913.
β-*m*-methoxyphenyl-α-oximino-, 1470.
β-*m*-methoxyphenyl-α-phenyl-, 1916.
m-methoxyphenyl-α-thio-, 1470.
α-(4-methyl-2-piperidyl)-, ethyl ester, and its salts, 1142.
α-(4-methyl-2-pyridyl)-, ethyl ester, and its salts, 1142.
N-nitroso-*β*-anilino-, 1549.
β-pentamethylphenyl-, 334.
α-phenyl-*β*-*m*-*iso*propoxyphenyl-, 1916.
β-2-pyrrolidyl-, ethyl ester, and its picrolonate, 1141.
β-(2:3:4:3′-tetramethoxy-6-diphenylyl)-, 145.
β-(2:3:4-trimethoxy-6-diphenylyl)-, and its methyl esters, 144.
Propionic acids, *β*-aroyl-, 3606.
Propionitrile, α-(2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-*β*-(3:4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 1377.
α-(2-carboxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-*β*-(3:4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-, 1378.
β-(3:4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-α-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 2280.
β-(*o*-hydroxybenzylideneamino)-, 2725.
α-(4:6-*di*methoxy-*o*-tolyl)-, 2973.
β-(*p*-methylphenoxy)-, 2275.
Propiophenone oxime acetate, 722.
Propiophenone, α-acetamido-*p*-fluoro-*β*-hydroxy-, 2768.
α-acetamido-*β*-hydroxy-*p*-iodo-, 2768.
2-amino-3-, -4-, -5-, and -6-nitro-, 1508.
o-benzoyloxy-, 1255.
ω-benzylmethylamino-, hydrochloride, 1511.
1-dimethylaminomethyl-, hydrochloride, 1512.
Propiono-2-aminoethylamide, *ββ*-*di*phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 190.
2-Propyl, 2-carbomethoxy-, reactions of, with quinones, 1764.
2-cyano-, reactions of, with quinones, 1764.
n-Propyl alcohol. See Propan-1-ol.
Propyl bromide, 2:3-benzylidenedithio-, 2941.
cyanide, 3-benzhydrylmethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, 1480.
3-(benzylmethylamino)-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its methiodide, 2165.
3-diallylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, 1479.
3-diethylamino-2-methyl-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 2164.
3-diethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 2164.
3-di*cyclo*hexylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 2165.
2-methyl-1:1-*di*phenyl-3-piperidino-, and its derivatives, 2161.
3-methylallylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, 1479.
Propylamine, 3-9′-fluorenyl-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 3291.
***iso*Propylamine** trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
Propylene glycol, benzoate–toluene-*p*-sulphonates of, 2250.
di(hydrogen phthalate), 3541.
1-phenylcarbamate 2-phenylthiolcarbamate, 321.
2-phenylcarbamate 1-phenylthiolcarbamate, 320.
Propylene glycol, 3-*N*-methylanilino-, 894.
Propylene oxide, 3-*N*-methylanilino-, and its picrate, 893.
***β*-Propylglucoside,** *β-bis*acetylthio-, 2:3:4:6-*tetra*methyl-, 2936.
β-2:3-*di*bromo-, 2:3:4:6-*tetra*methyl, 2935.
β-2:3-*di*mercapto-, 2:3:4:6-*tetra*methyl, 2936.
β-(2:3-*iso*propylidenedithio)-, 2:3:4:6-*tetra*acetate, 2941.
***β*-Propylthioglucoside,** *β*-(2:3-benzylidenedithio)-, and its 2:3:4:6-tetra-acetyl derivative, 2946.
β-(2:3-*di*mercapto)-, *hexa*acetate, 2945, 2946.
Prop-1-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo-, methyl ester, 3650.
3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, preparation of, 239.
3-1′-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, and its methyl ester, 3633.
Prop-2-yn-1-ol, 1-(2-furyl)-, 1209.
1-phenyl-, 1209.
1:1-*di*phenyl-, acetate, 337.
Proteins, action of formaldehyde on, 1493.
Protoaphin-*fb*, 481.
Protoaphin-*ph*, 3308.
Protoaphin-*sl*, 487.
Prototropic systems, triad, 136.
Pteridine, 2:4-*di*amino-6:7-*di*-*n*- and -*sec*.-amyl-, 2745.
2:4-*di*amino-6:7-*di*benzyl-, 2745.
Pteridine, 2:4-*di*amino-6:7-*di*-*n*-, -*iso*-, and -*sec*.-butyl-, 2745.
2:4-*di*amino-6:7-*di*ethyl-, 2745.
2:4-*di*amino-6:7-*di*-(1-ethyl-*n*-propyl)-, 2745.
2:4-*di*amino-6:7-*di*cyclohexyl-, 2745.
2:4-*di*amino-6:7-*di*(*cyclo*hexylmethyl)-, 2745.
2:4-*di*amino-6:7-*di*-*n*- and -*iso*-propyl-, 2745.
Pteridines, antibacterial, 2743.
Puberulic acid, 1, 6.
Puberulonic acid, and its derivatives, 1, 6.
Purine, 2:6-*di*hydroxy-8-methylamino-, hemihydrate, 1891.
Purines, preparation of, 1884.
Purines, 2- and 8-amino-, synthesis of, 1888.
Purine base, determination of, in pentosenucleic acid, 1407.
Purine nucleosides, synthesis of, 1992.
Purpurogallin, 1631.
Pyran, (+)-2-*sec*.-butyl-3-chloro*tetra*hydro-, 2688.
4-(4:5-dihydroglyoxalin-2-yl)*tetra*hydro-4-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 2176.
3-formyl-Δ³-*di*hydro-, 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 496.
*tetra*hydro-2-prop-2′-yn-1′-yloxy-, 3649.
*tetra*hydrotetrahydrofurfuryloxy-, 3171.
Pyrans, 2-alkyl-3-halogeno*tetra*hydro-, ring scission of, 1707.
Pyranol bases, reagent for, 2793.
Pyrazine derivatives, 3409.
Pyrazine, 2-*N*⁴-acetylsulphanilamido-3:6-*di*-*sec*.-butyl-, 2906.
3:6-*di*-*sec*.-butyl-2-*N*⁴-(hydrogen phthaloyl)sulphanilamido-, 2906.
3:6-*di*-*sec*.-butyl-2-*N*⁴-(hydrogen succinoyl) sulphanilamido-, 2906.
3:6-*di*-*sec*.-butyl-2-*p*-succinimidobenzenesulphonamido-, 2906.
3:6-*di*-*sec*.-butyl-2-sulphanilamido-, 2906.
3:6-*di*ethyl-1:2-*di*hydro-1-hydroxy-2-keto-, and its copper salt, 3411.
1:2-*di*hydro-1-hydroxy-2-keto-3:6-*di*methyl-, and its hydrate, 3410.
Pyrazole-4(3?)-carboxylic acid, 3(4?)-benzoyl-, methyl ester, 241.
Pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-phenyl-, methyl ester, 241.
Δ²-Pyrazoline, 3-methyl-1:4-*di*phenyl-, 1477.
Pyrazoline-3-*β*-propionic acid, 4-carbethoxy-5-keto-1-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 2226.
Pyrazolone, 4-*iso*amyl-1-carbamyl-3-methyl-, 1308.
1-carbamyl-3-methyl-4-(2-methyl-*n*-butyl)-, 1309.
3-methyl-4-(2-methyl-*n*-butyl)-, 1309.
Pyrene, catalysed hydrogen peroxide oxidation of, 53.
Pyrethrins, synthesis of, 971, 1152, 3552.
Pyrethrin-*I*, *tetra*hydro-, synthesis of, 971.
Pyrethrone, *tetra*hydro-, 3563.
Pyridazine derivatives, formation of, from sucrose, 3500, 3505, 3508.
nitration of, 3236.
Pyridazine, 3-benzylamino-, and its picrate, 3239.
3-benzylamino-6-methyl-, and its picrate, 3239.
*tetra*hydro-6-keto-, stability of, to acids, 3508.
1:4:5:6-*tetra*hydro-6-keto-1:3-*di*methyl-, 3503.
3-methoxy-6-methyl-, and its hydrochloride, 3503.
3-methyl-, and its hydrochloride, 3504.
6-methyl-3-*N*-methylnitramino-, 3238.
6-methyl-3-nitramino-, and its potassium salt, 3238.
3-*N*-methylnitramino-, 3239.
3-nitramino-, and its potassium salt, 3238.
6-Pyridazone, 1-*p*-bromophenyl-3-methyl-, 3508.
5-ethoxy-3-methyl-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 3507.
5-ethoxy-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3507.
1-ethyl-3-methyl-, and its hydrochloride, 3503.
5-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 3507.
3-methyl-, properties and structure of, 3500.
1:3-*di*methyl-, hydrobromide, 3503.
properties and structure of, 3500.
6-Pyridazones, 1-phenyl-, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, 3505.
Pyridine, hydrogenation of, with Raney nickel, 1392.
manganohalides, 790.
reaction of, with sulphonazides, 2248.
trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
Pyridine, 2-(1:2-dibromo-2-phenylethyl)-5-ethyl-, 1141.
2-(1:2-dibromo-2-phenylethyl)-4-methyl-, and its picrate, 1142.

Pyridine, 5-ethyl-2-phenacyl-, and its oxime, 1141.
5-ethyl-2-(2-phenylacetylenyl)-, and its picrate, 1141.
5-ethyl-2-styryl-, 1141.
1:2:5:6-*tetra*hydro-, isolation of, from piperidine, and its derivatives, 678.
1:4:5:6-*tetra*hydro-1:2-*di*methyl-3-phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 1477.
1:2:5:6(or 1:2:3:6)-*tetra*hydro-2:2:6-*tri*methyl-4-phenyl-, and its salts, 198.
1:2:5:6(or 1:2:3:6)-*tetra*hydro-1:2:2:6-*tetra*methyl-4-phenyl-, picrate, 199.
(+)-2-(2-hydroxy-*n*-propyl)-, rotatory dispersion of, 1868.
4-methyl-2-phenacyl-, and its derivatives, 1142.
4-methyl-2-(2-phenylacetylenyl)-, and its picrate, 1142.
Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid, 3-benzamido-6-methyl-, 2955.
L-1:2:3:6-*tetra*hydro-. See Baikiain.
Pyridine-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, L-1-benzoyl-1:2:3:6-*tetra*hydro-, diethyl ester, 3596.
L-1:2:3:6-*tetra*hydro-, and its hydrochloride, 3597.
Pyridinium bromide, 3-carbamyl-*N*-D-galactopyranosidyl-, 307.
3-carbamyl-2′-hydroxyethyl-, 306.
3-carbamyl-*N*-(2′:3′:4′:6′-tetra-acetyl D-galactopyranosidyl)-, 306.
3-carbamyl-*N*-(2′:3′:4′:6′-tetra-acetyl D-glucopyranosidyl)-, 306.
3-carbamyl-*N*-(2′:3′:4′:6′-tetra-acetyl D-mannopyranosidyl)-, 307.
3-carbamyl-*N*-(2′:3′:4′-triacetyl L-arabopyranosidyl)-, 307.
toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 1-(2:6-dinitro-4-methoxyphenyl)-, 2830.
2:3-*iso*propylidenedithiopropyl-, 2942.
Pyridinomanganic acid, *tri*chlorohydroxo-, 792.
Pyrimidine, 4-amino-2-butylthio-5-methyl-, 456.
6-amino-4-chloro-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 1605.
4-amino-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-6-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-, and its dipicrate, 1605.
4-amino-6-hydroxy-4-methylthio-5-*N*′-methylthioureido-, hemihydrate, 1891.
4-amino-2:6-*di*hydroxy-5-methylthioureido-, and its hemihydrate, 1891.
4-amino-5-methyl-2-methylthio-, 456.
4-amino-5-methyl-2-octylthio-, 456.
2-benzyl-3:4:5:6-*tetra*hydro-, and its chloride, 864.
2-butylthio-4-chloro-5-methyl-, 456.
2-butylthio-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-, 456.
4-chloro-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 1606.
4:6-*di*chloro-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 1605.
4-chloro-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-, and its picrate, 1605.
4-chloro-2-*p*-chlorophenyl-6-methoxy-, 1605.
4-chloro-6-methyl-2-methylthio-, 456.
4-chloro-6-methyl-2-octylthio-, 456.
2-*p*-chlorophenyl-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-, and its dipicrate, 1606.
2-*p*-chlorophenyl-4:6-*di*-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-, and its dipicrate, 1605.
2-*p*-chlorophenyl-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-methoxy-, and its dipicrate, 1605.
2-*p*-chlorophenyl-4-hydroxy-, 1606.
2-*p*-chlorophenyl-4:6-*di*hydroxy-, 1605.
4-hydroxy-5-methyl-2-octylthio-, 456.
6-methyl-2-methylthio-4-phenyl-, 456.
Pyrimidines, substituted, spectra of, absorption, infra-red, 3062.
Pyrogallol, 1-naphthylurethane, 1972.
2-Pyrone, 6-*p*-chlorophenyl-5:6-*di*hydro-4-hydroxy-, 3641.
5:6-*di*hydro-4-hydroxy-6:6-pentamethylene-, 3633.
5:6-*di*hydro-4-hydroxy-6-*cyclo*pent-1′-enyl-, and its derivatives, 3640, 3641.
5:6-*di*hydro-4-hydroxy-6-phenyl-, 3632.
5:6-*di*hydro-4-hydroxy-6-propenyl-, 3633.
5:6-*di*hydro-4-hydroxy-6-styryl-, 3645.
5:6-*di*hydro-4-methoxy-6:6-pentamethylene-, 3633.
5:6-*di*hydro-4-methoxy-6-phenyl-, 3631.
4-Pyrone, 3-*n*-heptanoyl-6-*n*-hexyl-2-hydroxy-, 3558.
6-(2-hydroxy-4:5-*di*methoxyphenyl)-2-methyl-, and its acetate, 1036.
4-Pyrones, 2-methyl-, detection of, colorimetrically, 3344.
α-Pyrono(5′:6′-3:4)coumarin, 6:7-*di*methoxy-4′-methyl-, 908.
Pyrrocoline, 6-ethyl*octa*hydro-, 1142.
6-ethyl*octa*hydro-2-keto-, and its salts, 1142.
*octa*hydro-2-keto-1:7-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 1143.
*octa*hydro-1:7-*di*methyl-, 1143.
Pyrrocoline series, *octa*hydro-, 1140.
Pyrrole, 3-(2-carboxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-hydroxy-, lactone, 1378.
Pyrrole-2-aldehyde, condensation of, with hydantoin, 1638.
Pyrrolidine, (±)-2-imino-1:5-*di*methyl-3:3-*di*phenyl-, 2176.
Pyrrolid-2-one, 1-methyl-3:3-*di*phenyl-, 1480.
Pyrrolid-5-one, 2-carbobenzyloxy-1-*p*-nitrobenzoyl-, 3161.
Δ³-Pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid, 4-[4-carbethoxy-1-(1-carbethoxyethyl)-2-keto-Δ⁴-pyrrolin-3-ylmethylene]-1-(1-carbethoxyethyl)-5-keto-, ethyl ester, 3008.
4-[4-carbethoxy-(1-carbethoxymethyl)-2-keto-5-methyl-Δ⁴-pyrrolin-3-ylmethylene]-1-(carbethoxymethyl)-, ethyl ester, 3008.
4-[4-carbethoxy-1-(carbomethoxymethyl)-2-keto-5-methyl-Δ⁴-pyrrolin-3-ylmethylene]-1-(carbomethoxymethyl)-5-keto-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, 3008.
Pyrrolinones, 3005.
Δ⁴-Pyrrolin-2-one, 4-carbethoxy-1-carbethoxymethyl-, 3008.
4-carbethoxy-1-carbethoxymethyl-5-methyl-, and its benzylidene derivative, 3008.
4-carbethoxy-1-carbomethoxymethyl-5-methyl-, 3008.
Pyrrolo(1′:2′-1:2)glyoxaline-4′-carboxylic acid, 2:3:4:5-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-5-methyl-, ethyl ester, 3009.
Pyruvic acid, 2-acetoxy-4:5-dimethoxybenzoyl-, ethyl ester, 907.
2-hydroxy-4:5-dimethoxybenzoyl-, ethyl ester, 907.
Pyruvohydroxamyl chloride, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3410.

Q.

Q-Enzyme. See Q-Enzyme (under E).
Quassin, and its derivatives, 3431, 3438.
Quassin, *di*hydro-, 3439.
*neo***Quassin,** and its derivatives, 3431, 3439.
*neo***Quassin,** *O*-ethyl-, 3439.
O-methyl-, 3439.
*iso***Quassinic acid,** methyl ester, 3438.
Quercetin, methyl ethers of, 864.
Quinaldic acid, 3-propionyl-, and its ethyl ester, 782.
4-3′-, and -4′-pyridyl-, and their ethyl esters, 1681.
Quinaldine trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
Quinaldine, 4-hydroxy*di*nitro-, 1138.
4-2′-, -3′-, and -4′-pyridyl-, and their picrates, 1680, 1681.
Quinamine, 1130, 1485.
Quinamine, *p*-sulphobenzeneazo-, 1134.
*epi***Quinamine,** 1485.
*epi-iso***Quinamine,** 1491.
Quinasolines, 4-substituted, 1104.
Quinine, absorption of, by ion-exchange resins, 2915.
Quinocoll, and its perchlorate, 632.
Quinocoll, 3:3′-*di*hydro*di*methyl, 632.
3:3′- and 6:6′-*di*methyl-, 633.
*iso***Quinocoll,** *di*hydro-, 633.
Quinocolls, 628.
Quinol, 2-(carbomethoxy-2-propyl) methyl ether of, 1768.
2-carboxy-2-propyl ether of, and its derivatives, 1768.
di-(2-carboxy-2-propyl) ether of, and its *di*-*p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 1768.
compound of, with argon, 298.
with krypton, 300.
with xenon, 468.
2-cyano-2-propyl ether of, and its benzoate, 1768.
di-(2-cyano-2-propyl) ether of, 1768.
Quinol, *tetra*chloro-, *mono-* and *di*-(2-cyano-2-propyl) ethers, 1769.
Quinoline, cyclic meso-ionic compounds from, 628.
trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
Quinoline, 4-acetamido-1-methyl-8-phenyl-, toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 67.
4-acetamido-8-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 67.
4-acetamido-8-phenyl-, 67.
3-acetoxy-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-methyl-, 1135.
4-acetoxy-8-nitro-, 1111.
N-acetyl*tetra*hydro-4-keto-, 1137.

Quinoline, 6-amidino-2-*p*-amidinophenyl-, *di*toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 3343.
6-amidino-1:3-*di*-*p*-aminophenyl-, 3343.
3:4-*di*amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, 395.
6-amino-4-chloro-3-methyl-, 2095.
8-amino-4-chloro-3-methyl-, 2095.
6-amino-4-*p*-chloroanilino-3-methyl-, and its picrate, 2096.
5-amino-4:6-*di*methyl-, and its acetyl derivative, 2209.
5-amino-2:4:6-*tri*methyl-, and its picrate, 2211.
4-amino-1-methyl-8-*p*-nitrophenyl-, bromide, 67.
4:4′-*di*amino-1-methyl-8-phenyl-, bromide hydrobromide, 67.
3-amino-6-nitro-, 1136.
4-amino-8-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 67.
2-(2-amino-5-nitrophenyl)-4-methyl-6-nitro-, 1137.
4-amino-8-phenyl-, 67.
4-*o*-aminoanilino-, 609.
4-*o*-aminoanilino-6-chloro-, 611.
4-*o*-aminoanilino-6-methoxy-, 610.
4-anilino-6-methoxy-, 611.
4-anilino-6-methoxy-3-phenyl-, 3258.
4-anilino-3-phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 3256.
4-(benztriazol-1-yl)-, 609.
4-(benztriazol-1-yl)-6-chloro-, 611.
4-(benztriazol-1-yl)-6-methoxy-, 610.
3-bromo-4:6-*di*chloro-, 391.
6-bromo-3:4-*di*chloro-, 391.
3-bromo-6-chloro-4-hydroxy-, 389.
6-bromo-3-chloro-4-hydroxy-, 389.
3- and 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-, 389.
3:6-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy-, 389.
6-bromo-4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, 3257.
3:4:6-*tri*chloro-, 391.
6- and 7-chloro-4-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-3-phenyl-, picrates, 3258.
6-chloro-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-3-phenyl-, picrate, 3258.
8-chloro-2-hydroxy-, 2210.
3:6-*di*chloro-4-hydroxy-, 389.
5-chloro-2-hydroxy-4:6-*di*methyl-, 2208.
7-chloro-2-hydroxy-4:6-*di*methyl-, 2210.
6-, 7-, and 8-chloro-4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, 3257.
4-chloro-6-methoxy-3-phenyl-, and its picrate, 3257.
4:x-*di*chloro-6-methoxy-3-phenyl-, 3257.
4-chloro-3-methyl-, nitration of, 2092.
5-chloro-6-methyl-, and its salts, 2209.
7-chloro-6-methyl-, and its picrate, 2210.
5-chloro-4:6-*di*methyl-, and its salts, 2209.
7-chloro-4:6-*di*methyl-, and its salts, 2210.
2:5-*di*chloro-4:6-*di*methyl-, 2209.
2:7-*di*chloro-4:6-*di*methyl-, 2210.
5-chloro-2:4:6-*tri*methyl-, and its picrate, 2211.
4-chloro-3-methyl-6- and -8-nitro-, 2094.
4-chloro-6-nitro-3-phenyl-, 3257.
4-chloro-8-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 467.
6-chloro-4-phenoxy-3-phenyl-, 3258.
4-chloro-8-phenyl-, 467.
4:6- and 4:8-*di*chloro-3-phenyl-, 3257.
4-*p*-chloroanilino-3-methyl-6-nitro-, 2096.
2:4-*di*-(2-chloroethylamino)-, hydrochloride, 1856.
6-cyano-2-*p*-cyanophenyl-, 3343.
2-dibromomethyl-6-methyl-, 633.
4-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-6-methoxy-3-phenyl-, picrate, 3258.
4-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-3-phenyl-, picrate, 3258.
4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-methoxy-3-phenyl-, picrate, 3258.
4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-3-phenyl-, picrate, 3258.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-3-hydroxy-, 1135.
1:2-*di*hydro-4-hydroxy-2-keto-1-methyl-8-phenyl-, 467.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-3-hydroxy-1-methyl-, 1135.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-, dehydrogenation of, 1491.
1:2-*di*hydro-1-methyl-, 893.
4-hydroxy-6-methoxy-3-phenyl-, 3257.
4-hydroxy-3-methyl-, nitration of, 2092.
2-hydroxy-4:6-*di*methyl-, nitration of, 2207.
4-hydroxy-3-methyl-6- and -8-nitro-, 2094.
4-hydroxy-3:6-*di*nitro-, 1137.
4-hydroxy-3:6:8-*tri*nitro-, 1138.
Quinoline, 4-hydroxy-6- and -8-nitro-3-phenyl-, 3257.
4-hydroxy-8-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 467.
4-hydroxy-8-phenyl-, 467.
2:4-*di*hydroxy-3-2′-pyridyl-, 1682.
2-hydroxy-3-(2:4:5-trihydroxyphenyl)-, 3382.
2:4-*di*-(2-hydroxyethylamino)-, and its hydrobromide, 1855.
4-methoxy-3-methyl-6-nitro-, 2094.
6-methyl-5-nitro-, and its salts, 2209.
4:6-*di*methyl-5-nitro-, and its salts, 2209.
2:4:6-*tri*methyl-5-nitro-, and its picrate, 2211.
6-methyl-2-tribromomethyl-, 633.
3-methyl-2-(3:3:3-trichloro-2-hydroxypropyl)-, 783.
2-3′- and -4′-pyridyl-, and their picrates, 1680.
3-3′-pyridyl-, and its derivatives, 1682.
4-3′- and -4′-pyridyl-, and their picrates, 1681.
4-3′-pyridyl-2-styryl-, 1681.
2-(3:3:3-trichloro-2-hydroxypropyl)-, action of alkalis on, 780.
Quinolines, amino-, 464.
4-aryl-3-nitro-, preparation of, 395.
4-(dialkylaminoalkylamino)-3-phenyl-, 3254.
***iso*Quinoline,** 7-amino-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-, *di*hydrochloride and methiodide, 1835.
7-amino-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3:4-*di*hydro-, and its dihydrochloride, 1835.
1-*p*-aminophenyl-, methiodide, 1835.
1-*p*-aminophenyl-7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride and methiodide, 1835.
7-chloro-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3:4-*di*hydro-, and its hydrochloride, 1834.
picrate, 1835.
7-chloro-3:4-*di*hydro-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1834.
7-chloro-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-, and its methiodide, 1835.
1-(4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl)-3:4-*di*hydro-, picrate, 1834.
1-(4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl)-3:4-*di*hydro-7-nitro-, and its picrate, 1835.
1-(4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl)-7-nitro-, 1835.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3:4-*di*hydro-, and its hydrochloride, 1834.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3:4-*di*hydro-7-nitro-, and its picrate, 1834.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-7-nitro-, and its methiodide, 1835.
1-*p*-nitrophenyl-, methiodide, 1835.
***iso*Quinolines,** chemistry of, 1833.
Quinoline series, chemotherapeutics of, 1678.
Quinoline-2-aldehyde, 3-methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 632.
6-methyl-, 633.
Quinoline-3-carboxyanilide, 4-hydroxy-, 609.
Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-5(or 7)-nitro-, ethyl ester, 2096.
4-hydroxy-3-methyl-6-nitro-, and its ethyl ester, 2095.
Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, 389.
4-hydroxy-, 389.
4-hydroxy-8-*p*-nitrophenyl-, ethyl ester, 467.
4-hydroxy-8-phenyl-, and its ethyl ester, 466.
Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2:3-*di*methyl-, 1-oxide, 709.
6-methyl-5-nitro-, 2209.
2-phenyl-, 1-oxide, 709.
***iso*Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, and its picrate, 1536.
***iso*Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid,** 2-3′-carbethoxypropyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6-methoxy-, ethyl ester, 1537.
2-3′-cyanopropyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6-methoxy-, ethyl ester, 1537.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6-methoxy-, and its ethyl and methyl esters, and their picrates, 1537.
6-methoxy-, ethyl ester, and its picrate, 1537.
Quinoline-2-phthalone, 5-chloro-4:6-*di*methyl-, 2211.
4-Quinolone, 1:3-*di*methyl-6-nitro-, 2094.
Quinones, reactions of, with 2-carbomethoxy- and 2-cyano-2-propyl radicals, 1764.
***o*-Quinone** oximes, reaction of, with diazoethane and diazomethane, 72.
***o*-Quinones,** reduction of, with lithium aluminium hydride, 1188.
***p*-Quinone.** See Benzoquinone.
Quinoxaline, 2:3-*di*-*p*-acetamidophenyl-6-amidino-, hydrochloride, 3343.
2:3-*di*-*p*-acetamidophenyl-6-cyano-, 3343.

Quinoxaline, 2:3-*di*-*p*-aminophenyl-6-cyano-, 3343.
6-cyano-2:3-*di*phenyl-, 1724.
2:3-*di*-2′-furyl-, 709.
2:3-*di*phenyl-6-trifluoromethyl-, 2794.

R.

Rays, ionising, action of, on solutions, 2704, 2709.
Reactions, isomerisation, 331.
organic, in alkaline media, effect of varying the cation in, 767.
Reactivity, effect of polycyclic aromatic substituents on, 800.
relative, of aromatic double bonds, 1809.
Reagents, fluorescent, 170.
Reduction by dissolving metals, 1551.
Reductone, chemistry of, 2052.
Reformatsky reaction, 3646.
Refractive index of aliphatic compounds, 75.
Reimer–Tiemann reaction, 775.
Report of the Council, 1655.
Resacetophenone, *di*-*p*-chlorobenzoate and *di*cinnamate, 1255.
Resacetophenone, ω-chloro-5-ethyl-, 3211.
Resins, carboxylic acid ion-exchange, absorption of quinone by, 2915.
cation-exchange, 1845.
" dragon's blood," 1876, 1882, 3117.
Euphorbia, 1562.
natural phenolic, constituents of, 71.
strong-base, use of, in amino-acid separations, 2281.
Resinols, triterpene, 3472.
Resonance energy of organic oxygen compounds, 2335.
Resorcinol 1-naphthylurethane, 1972.
Retene, and its hydrogenation products, spectra of, infra-red, 221.
Rethrins, alkenyl- and alkyl-, 3561.
Rethrolones, alkenyl- and alkyl-, 3559.
Rethrones, alkenyl- and alkyl-, 3562.
Retrorsine, structure of, 702.
L-**Rhamnose**, 2- and 3-methyl, 1127.
2:3-*di*methyl, 690.
synthesis of, 1125.
Rhamnoside, α-methyl-, 2:3-*di*methyl and 2:3-*di*methyl 4-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl, 691.
L-**Rhamnoside**, α-methyl-, 4-benzoyl 2:3-*iso*propylidene derivative, 1126.
Rhenium *tri*chloride, preparation and fluorination of, 2118.
fluorides, 2115.
oxides, reaction of fluorine with, 1622.
oxyfluorides, 1624.
Rhodanine, 6-carbomethoxy-2:4-dimethoxybenzylidene-, 3380.
2:6-dimethoxybenzylidene-, 3551.
2:6-*di*methoxy-4-methylbenzylidene-, 3550.
m-methoxybenzylidene-, 1470.
3:7-*di*methyl-2:6-octadienylidene-, 3549.
Rhodium fluorides, 3448.
Rhodium organic compounds, complex, with ditertiary arsines, 857.
Rhyncophylline, 870.
Riboflavin 5′-phosphate, 3295.
4′:5′-phosphate, 3298.
D-**Ribofuranose**, 1:2:3-*tri*acetyl 5-trityl, preparation of, 25.
Ribonucleic acid in *Bact. lactis ærogenes*, 3151.
yeast, cytidine and uridine from, 2084.
Ribonucleoside 2′-phosphates, synthetic, 408.
Ribose, chemistry of, and its derivatives, 23.
Ricinoleic acid, *cis*- and *trans*-forms, oxidation products of, 9.
Rocks, igneous, age of, 3402.
Rotation, optical, and constitution, 1857, 1861, 1866, 1871.
Rotenone, synthesis of, and its derivatives, 1121.
Rotundifoline, and its salts, 870.
Rubidium hexafluorotantalate, 1049.
percarbonates, 1942.

S.

Safranal, 4-methyl-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, 3361, 3366.
Salicylic acid, and its methyl ester, spectra of, absorption, 2353.
ethyl ester, dipole moment of, 562.
Salicylic acid, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, 1139.
5-nitro-, hydrazide, 172.
Salts, dissociation of, in water, 301.
reaction kinetics of, 1979.
α-Santonin, constitution of, 1519, 1781.
Sarcoma, fowl, pentosenucleic acid from, 1397.
Seaweeds. See Algæ, marine.
Sebacic acid, silver salt, action of bromine on, 105.
Seeds, mucilages from, 528.
1:3-Selenazole, 2:4-*di*amino-, salts of, 3494.
Selenide, *bis*chloromethyl, 1374.
*di***Selenide**, *bis*chloromethyl-, 1374.
*tri***Selenide**, trimethylene, 1371.
Selenium:—
Selenates, determination of, 1191.
Selenium organic compounds, esters, 3125.
Selenoaldehydes, 1371.
" **Selenoformaldehyde**." See *tri*Selenide, trimethylene.
Selenyl chloride, chloromethyl-, 1374.
Semidine transformation, stereochemistry of, 2049.
Sempervirine, attempted synthesis of, 1539.
Senecic acid, isomerisation of, 700.
bis-*p*-phenylphenacyl ester, 701.
trans-**Senecic acid**, and its bis-*p*-phenylphenacyl ester, 701.
Senecic acid, *di*hydro-, *bis*-*p*-phenylphenacyl ester, 701.
Senecio alkaloids, 700, 702.
Silane, bromo*di*chloroethyl-, 164.
*di*bromochloroethyl-, 164.
(*iso*)cyano*tri*methyl-, 3084.
*di*iodo*di*methyl-, 3084.
Silica gel, adsorption of organic bases on, 1521.
Silicon chlorobromides, substitution in, 163.
Silicon organic compounds, 3077.
Silicon halides, pseudohalides, and sulphides, " conversion series " for, 3077.
Silver hexafluoroarsenate, 1051.
hexafluorobismuthate, 1049.
hexafluoroniobate, 1049.
hexafluorophosphate, 1051.
hexafluorotantalate, 1049.
Smiles rearrangement, 55.
Sodium bismuthate, oxidation with, 1907.
cobalt sulphate, 1970.
dibenzyl phosphate, 2030.
hexafluoroniobates, 1048.
hydroxide, heat of solution of, in ethyl alcohol–water mixtures, 3612.
magnesium sulphate, 1970.
metaperiodate, action of, on 2:3- and 3:4-dimethyl L-rhamnoses, 1125.
paratungstate, formula of, 3526.
percarbonates, 1939.
Sodium organic compounds:—
Sodium, benzyl-, reaction of, with alkyl halides, 1975.
Solanidine, *di*hydro-, *N*-oxide and hydrogen peroxide compound of, 3019.
Solanum alkaloids, 3013, 3020.
Solasodan, " α " and " β," 3019.
Solasodanol perchlorate, 3018.
Solasodanol, *tri*acetyl*di*hydro-, 3018.
*di*hydro-, hydriodide, 3019.
*di*hydro-*N*-methyl-, and its hydriodide, 3019.
*di*hydro-*N*-nitroso-, 3018.
N-nitroso-, 3018.
Solasodenol, *di*hydro-, and its triacetyl and *N*-nitroso-derivatives, 3021.
Solasodine, and its diacetate, 3013.
reaction of, with lithium aluminium hydride, 3020.
Solutes, mixed, separation of, by solvent distribution, 1068.
Solvents, optically-active, asymmetric transformations in, 500.
separation of solutes by distribution between, 1068.
Sommelet reaction, 2141.

Sorbic acid, ethyl ester, addition of ethyl acetoacetate to, 329.
Sorbitol, conversion of, into dulcitol, 3000.
Sorbitol, *penta*acetyl 6-allyl, 594.
*penta*acetyl 6-(2:3-dibromopropyl), 594.
*hepta*acetyl 6-(2:3-dimercaptopropyl), 594.
6-allyl 1:3-2:4-diethylidene, 594.
5:6-dimethanesulphonyl 1:3-2:4-diethylidene, 601.
5:6-Sorbitoleen, and its derivatives, 601.
as intermediate in preparation of dithiols, 598.
5:6-Sorbitoleen, 1:2-2:4-*di*ethylidene, 601.
Spectra, absorption, infra-red, of acyclic terpenes, 915.
of substituted pyrimidines, 3062.
of terpenoid compounds, 3457.
of compounds containing carbon–iodine bond, 1181.
ultra-violet, of *meso*-substituted 1:2-benzanthracenes, 3072.
of pyridazine derivatives, 3500, 3505.
of substituted aromatic compounds, 2812.
electronic, of polycyclic benzenoid hydrocarbons and polyenes, 379.
infra-red, of carcinogens, 214, 218.
of molecular complexes, 1316.
of retene, and its hydrogenation products, 221.
vibrational, of alkyl esters of phosphorus oxy-acids, 225.
(−)-Stachydrine ethyl ester, and its derivatives, 2866.
Starch, degradation and synthesis of, by enzymes, 84, 93, 3022, 3027, 3566, 3573.
synthesis of, carbohydrate primers in, 3692.
Stearic acid, silver salt, action of bromine on, 105.
synthesis of, 174, 3326.
Stearic acid, epoxy-λ-keto-, and its derivatives, 12.
Sterculia setigera gum, structure of, 1199.
Stereochemistry of olefinic compounds, 1707, 1714.
Stereo-specific reactions, thermodynamics of, 2152.
Steroids, 1185, 2194, 2393.
and Walden inversion, 687.
chemistry of, 3352.
radiation chemistry of, 2709.
Steroids, 6-keto-, model for inversion of, 1428.
Steroid series, 2881.
9-Stibiafluorene, 3-bromo-9-*p*-carbethoxyphenyl-, 3115.
3-bromo-9-*p*-tolyl-, 3115.
2-carbethoxy-9-*p*-tolyl-, 3115.
2-carboxy-9-*p*-tolyl-, resolution of, 3109.
(±)-2-carboxy-9-*p*-tolyl-, -and its (+)- and (−)-forms, 3115.
9-*p*-tolyl-, 3114.
9-Stibiafluorenes, preparation of, 3109.
Stibine, 5-bromo-2-diphenylyl-*p*-carbethoxyphenyl-, *tri*chloride, 3113.
di-(5-bromo-2-diphenylyl)-*p*-carbethoxyphenyl-, *di*chloride, 3113.
5-bromo-2-diphenylyl-*p*-tolyl-, *tri*chloride, 3113.
di-(5-bromo-2-diphenylyl)-*p*-tolyl-, *di*chloride, 3113.
2-4′-carbethoxydiphenylyl-*p*-tolyl-, *tri*chloride, 3114.
di-2-4′-carbethoxydiphenylyl-*p*-tolyl-, *di*chloride, 3114.
2-diphenylyl-*p*-tolyl-, *tri*chloride, 3113.
di-2-diphenylyl-*p*-tolyl-, 3113.
*di*chloride, 3112.
Stibinous chloride, 5-bromo-2-diphenylyl-*p*-carbethoxyphenyl-, 3113.
5-bromo-2-diphenylyl-*p*-carboxyphenyl-, 3115.
5-bromo-2-diphenylyl-*p*-tolyl-, 3113.
2-4′-carbethoxydiphenylyl-, 3114.
2-4′-carbethoxydiphenylyl-*p*-tolyl-, 3114.
di-(4′-carboxy-2-diphenylyl)-, 3114.
2-diphenylyl-*p*-tolyl-, 3113.
2-Stilbazole, 5-ethyl-. See Pyridine, 5-ethyl-2-styryl-.
Stilbene, derivatives, infra-red spectra of, 214.
photo-addition product of, with 2:7-dimethylphenanthraquinone, 377.
Stilbene, 4:4′-*di*amino-, sulphur analogue of, 109.
4-dimethylamino-2′-methyl-, dissociation constant of, 2289.
Stillingia tallow, constituents of, 1337.
Stimulators, musculo- and neuro-tropic, 2887.
Stipa tenacissima, xylan from, 1289.
Stipitatic acid, structure of, 147.
Stobbe condensation, 1513.
Strychnine, 1585.
ψ-Strychnine, *di*hydromethyloxy-, 1587.
methyl-, hydrate, 1587.
oxy-, and its derivatives, 1585, 1587, 1588.
Styrene, polymerisation of, by sulphites, 1498.
Styrene, 4:5-*di*acetoxy-β-:2-dinitro-, 1063.
ω-*o*- and -*p*-anisoyl-ω-*o*-hydroxybenzoyl-, 2762.
ω-benzoyl-ω-*o*-hydroxybenzoyl-, 2761.
ω-benzoyl-ω-*o*-hydroxybenzoyl-2- and -4-methoxy-, 2762.
ω-benzoyl-ω-*o*-hydroxybenzoyl-3:4-*di*methoxy-, 2762.
ω-benzoyl-ω-*o*-hydroxybenzoyl-3:4:5-*tri*methoxy-, 2762.
ω-*o*-hydroxybenzoyl-4-methoxy-ω-veratroyl-, 2762.
ω-*o*-hydroxybenzoyl-ω-3:4:5-trimethoxybenzoyl-, 2761.
ω-*o*-hydroxybenzoyl-ω-veratroyl-, 2762.
β-methylthio-β-morpholino-, and its hydriodide, 3350.
*di*morpholino-, and its picrate, 3350.
Suberic acid, *meso*-ββ′-*di*methyl-, 3335.
(+)-β(*D*):β′(*D*)-dimethyl-, and its methyl ester, 3335.
(−)-β(*L*):β′(*L*)-*di*methyl-, and its methyl ester, 3335.
Substitution, aromatic, bromine cations in, 564, 573.
Succinic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with *meso*benzanthrone, 1513.
separation of, from oxalic acid, 1078.
silver salt, action of bromine on, 108.
Succinic acid, *iso*amyl-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 107.
benzyl-, preparation of, from ethyl α-methylcinnamate, 2906.
α-(1-*N*-carbethoxymethylaminoethylidene)-, ethyl ester, 3008.
*cyclo*hexyl-, and its derivatives, 2221.
methyl-, silver salt, action of bromine on, 107.
Succinic anhydride, reaction of, with phenol in presence of aluminium chloride, 3606.
Succinimide, *N*-bromo-, preparation of, electrolytically, 747.
reaction of, with hexa-1:5-diene, 936.
with 3-methyl-2-*n*-alkyl(or alkenyl)*cyclo*pent-2-en-1-ones, 971.
with oct-1-ene, 941.
Succinonitrile, hydroxymethylene-, potassium salt, 3009.
Sucrose, conversion of, into pyridazine derivatives, 3236, 3500, 3505, 3508.
polysaccharide synthesised from, by *Neisseria perflava,* 2884.
Sugars, quantitative analysis of, by partition chromatography, 1702.
Sugars, acetohalogeno-, replacement of halogen group in, 1045.
Sulphanilamide, (−)-*N*⁴-menthyl-, 3540.
N-triethylplumbi-, 686.
N-tri-*n*-propylplumbi-, 686.
Sulphide, 2-acetomethylamido-4′-methyl-4-nitrodiphenyl, 506.
2-acetoxyethyl ethyl, 3061.
o-aminophenyl 2-methoxynaphthyl, 476.
di-2-benzoyloxyethyl, 3061.
2-benzoyloxyethyl ethyl, 3061.
4-bromo-4′-methyl-2-nitrodiphenyl, 506.
di-(2-carboxyethyl). See ββ′-Thiodipropionic acid.
di-2-cyanoethyl. See ββ′-Thiodipropionitrile.
2′-diethylaminoethyl 2:4:6-trichlorophenyl, hydrochloride, 447.
2:4-dinitrophenyl 6-benzoyloxypropyl, 585.
2:4-dinitrophenyl 2-hydroxy*iso*propyl, 585.
2:4-dinitrophenyl 2-methoxyethyl, 584.
4-diphenylylphenylmethyl *p*-tolyl, 3311.
di-*o*-(2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-azo)phenyl, 474.
o-(2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-azo)phenyl 2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl, 475.
4-methoxy-4′-methyl-2-nitrodiphenyl, 506.
2-methoxynaphthyl *o*-nitrophenyl, 476.
propylene, reactions of, with acetyl chloride, 317.
Sulphides, fission of the alkyl–sulphur bond in, 3309.
***di*Sulphide,** *di*-(2-amino-2-carbomethoxy-1-*p*-methoxyphenylethyl), *di*(hydrogen oxalate), 1952.
di-*p*-anisidinophenyl-, salts, 113.
2:2′-diaminodiphenyl, tetrazotised, coupling of β-naphthol with, 469.
di-(*o*-2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-azo)phenyl, 475.
di-(6-methyl-4-phenyl-2-pyrimidyl), 458.
di-(*p*-*N*-phenylamidinophenyl)-, *di*benzenesulphonate, 114.
Sulphites. See under Sulphur.

o-Sulphobenzoic acid, triethyl- and tri-*n*-propyl-plumbi-imides, 686.
Sulphonamides, *N*-trialkylplumbi-, 684.
Sulphonation, aromatic, 997, 1004.
Sulphonaxides, reaction of, with pyridine, 2248.
Sulphone, 2-acetamido-4-bromo-4′-methyldiphenyl, 506.
2-acetamido-4-chloro-4′-methyldiphenyl, 506.
4-acetamido-4′-hydrazinodiphenyl-, 1969.
2-acetomethylamido-4-bromo-4′-methyldiphenyl, 506.
2-acetomethylamido-4-chloro-4′-methyldiphenyl, 506.
2-acetomethylamido-4:4′-dimethyldiphenyl, 506.
2-acetomethylamido-4-methoxy-4′-methyldiphenyl, 506.
2-acetomethylamido-4′-methyldiphenyl, 506.
2-acetomethylamido-4′-methyl-4-nitrodiphenyl, 506.
2-*N*-acetyl-*N*-ethylamino-5-bromo-4′-methyldiphenyl, 504.
2-*N*-acetyl-*N*-ethylamino-5-chloro-4′-methyldiphehyl, 504.
2-*N*-acetyl-*N*-ethylamino-5-methoxy-4′-methyldiphenyl, 504.
2-*N*-acetyl-*N*-methylamino-5-bromo-4′-methyldiphenyl, 504.
2-*N*-acetyl-*N*-methylamino-5-chloro-4′-methyldiphenyl, 504.
2-amino-4-bromo-4′-methyldiphenyl, 506.
2-amino-4-chloro-4′-methyldiphenyl, 506.
2-amino-4-methoxy-4′-methyldiphenyl, 506.
5-bromo-2-ethylamino-4′-methyldiphenyl, 504.
5-bromo-4′-methyl-2-methylaminodiphenyl, 504.
4-bromo-4′-methyl-2-nitrodiphenyl, 506.
5-chloro-2-ethylamino-4′-methyldiphenyl, 504.
5-chloro-4′-methyl-2-methylaminodiphenyl, 504.
2′-diethylaminoethyl-2:4:6-trichlorophenyl, salts, 448.
4:4′-dihydrazinodiphenyl-, and its *iso*propylidene derivative, 1969.
4-diphenylylphenylmethyl *p*-tolyl, 3311.
2-ethylamino-5-methoxy-4′-methyldiphenyl, 504.
o-(2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-azo)phenyl methyl, and *o*-(2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-azo)phenyl *p*-nitrobenzyl, 476.
4-methoxy-4′-methyl-2-nitrodiphenyl, 506.
Sulphones, 1969.
fission of the alkyl–sulphur bond in, 3309.
$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated, halogen addition to, 2836.
Sulphonyl chlorides, aromatic, reaction of, with arylthioureas, 3269.
compounds, basicity of, in sulphuric acid, 2542.
Sulphoxide, 2′-diethylaminoethyl 2:4:6-trichlorophenyl, and its picrate, 448.
***di*Sulphoxide**, *di*-*p*-carbamyldiphenyl-, 114.
di-*p*-carbamylphenyl-, 114.
di-*p*-cyanophenyl-, preparation of, 113.
di-(*p*-*N*-phonylamidinophenyl)-, *di*benzenesulphonate, 114.
Sulphoxides, spectra of, absorption, and structure, 2892.
Sulphoximide, *p*-carboxybenzenesulphondimethyl-, 2082.
toluene-*p*-sulphondimethyl-, 2082.
Sulphoximine, *di*methyl-, and its picrate, 2081.
Sulphur *di*oxide, dielectric polarisation of, 276.
dipole moments of, as solute, as liquid, and as gas, 283.
dissolved in sulphuric acid, state of, 2932.
Sulphuric acid, cryoscopy in, 2473, 2493, 2504, 2516, 2532, 2537, 2542, 2997.
decomposition of chromic acid in, 368.
heat of solution of, in ethyl alcohol–water mixtures, 3612.
nitration in, 3312, 3318.
Sulphuric acid, fuming (*oleum*), acidity function of, 997.
reactions of ionised sulphates in, 2516.
Raman spectra of solutions in, 2589.
sulphonation in, 1004.
Persulphates, Elbs oxidation with, 2340.
Sulphites, polymerisation of vinyl compounds by, 1498.
Pyrosulphuric acid, acid strength of, 2493.
Polysulphuric acids, 2516, 2589.
Sulphuryl compounds, basicity of, in sulphuric acid, 2542.
Thionyl halides, reaction of, with hydroxy-compounds, 2088.
Sulphur organic compounds, reactions of, with aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines, 815.
spectra of, absorption, and structure, 2892.
Sulphuric acid. See under Sulphur.
Sunlight, reactions in, 749.
Super-esters, branched-chain, 1613.
Surfaces, freshly-formed, properties of, 3090, 3096.
Surface tension, measurement of, liquid-jet technique for, 3090, 3096, 3103.
of aliphatic compounds, 75.
Sydnones, properties of, 1542.
Sydnones, *C*-chloro-*N*-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 1549.
NC-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 1548.
C-*p*-chlorophenyl-*N*-phenyl-, 1547.
C-nitro-*N*-phenyl-, 1549.
N-phenyl-*C*-*p*-tolyl-, 1548.
NC-*di*-*p*-tolyl-, 1548.

T.

Tannins, structure of, 3367.
Tantalum fluorides, 2115.
Hexafluorotantalates, preparation of, 1046.
***meso*Tartaric acid**, *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 52.
Terephthalaldehyde, 2:5-*di*methoxy-, and its dioxime, 2145.
Terephthalic acid, silver salt, action of bromine on, 108.
Terephthalic acid, 2-bromo-3:5-*di*methoxy-, 3551.
Terephthalidenebis-*o*-phenylenediamine, 1724.
Ternatin, synthesis of, 864.
Terpenes, acyclic, infra-red spectra and structure of, 915.
Terpenoid compounds, spectra of, absorption, infra-red, and structure, 3457.
Tetrabenzporphin, and its zinc salt, 2975.
oxidation of, 2981.
Tetrabenztriazaporphinsulphonic acid, 2979.
Tetradecane, 5:10-*di*amino-, *di*picrate, 1845.
5:10-*di*amino-2:13-*di*methyl-, *di*picrate, 1845.
***n*-Tetradecane-1(or 3)-carboxylic acid**, 3(or 1)-(2-thiazolylcarbamyl)-, 2845.
Tetradecane-5:10-dicarboxylic acid, 1844.
Tetradecane-5:10-dicarboxylic acid, 2:13-*di*methyl-, 1844.
Tetradecane-5:5:10:10-tetracarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, 1843.
Tetradecane-5:5:10:10-tetracarboxylic acid, 2:13-*di*methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1843.
Tetradecanoic acid, 3-keto-, ethyl ester, and its pyrazolone, 325.
4-keto-, preparation of, 327.
9-keto-, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 176.
Tetradeca-2:6:12-triene, 2:6:9:13-*tetra*methyl-9-vinyl-. See *iso*-Digeranyl.
Tetradec-6-ene, 9-vinyl-, 946.
Tetrafluoroborates. See under Boron.
Tetraglycine, ethyl ester hydrobromide, 649.
1-Tetralone, 5:6:7:8-*tetra*methyl-, and its oxime, 335.
Tetrametaphosphates. See under Phosphorus.
Tetramethylenediamine, *NN′-di*-(2-chloroethyl)-*NN′-di*-phenyl-, 981.
NN′-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 981.
Tetrazines, *di*hydro-, dipole moments of, 3394.
1:2:4:5-Tetrazine, 1:4-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-1:4-*di*hydro-, 3393.
1:4-*di*hydro-1:4-*di*phenyl-, 3392.
1:4-*di*hydro-1:4-*di*-*p*-tolyl, 3392.
1:2:4:5-Tetrazines, 1:4-*di*aryl-1:4-*di*hydro-, 3389.
Tetrolaldehyde. See But-2-yn-1-al.
Tetrolic acid, γ-bromo-. See Prop-1-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo-.
Tetryl, formation of, from dimethylaniline, 1556.
Theophylline, 7-β-D-xylofuranosyl-, 1993.
1-Thia-3-azetidine, 3-*cyclo*hexyl-. See Formaldine, *cyclo*hexylthio-.
1-Thia-7:9-diazaindane, 5-*n*-amyl-4:5:6:9-*tetra*hydro-3:4:6-*tri*keto-2:2-*di*methyl-, 1129.
5-*n*-butyl-4:5:6:9-*tetra*hydro-3:4:6-*tri*keto-2:2-*di*methyl-, 1129.
4:5:6:9-*tetra*hydro-3:4:6-*tri*keto-2:2-*di*methyl-5-*n*-propyl-, 1129.
1-Thia-7:9-diazaindanes, 4:5:6:9-*tetra*hydro-, syntheses of, 1127.
1-Thia-3:5-diazine, 3:5-*di*benzyl*tetra*hydro-, and its hydrochloride, 210.
1:3:4-Thiadiazole, 2-N^1-acetylsulphanilamido-5-amyl-, 453.
2-amino-5-amyl-, 457.
5-amyl-2-sulphanilamido-, 453.
Thia*cyclo*hexane, 4:4-*di*ethoxy-, methiodide, 1060.
4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, and its methiodide, 1061.
4:4-*di*-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, 1061.
4:4-*di*methoxy-, methiodide, 1060.
Thia*cyclo*hexan-4-one, reactions of, 1059.
Thia*cyclo*hex-3-ene, 4-phenyl-, methiodide, 1061.

Thiairene, *N*-methylanilinomethyl-, 894.
Thiazan, 4-*p*-chlorophenyl-, and its picrate, 818.
4-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its picrate, 818.
4-*β*-naphthyl-, and its picrate, 818.
4-*m*- and -*p*-tolyl-, and their picrates, 818.
Thiazole, 2:4-*di*acetamido-, 3493.
2:4-*di*acetamido-3-acetyl-5-phenyl-, 3493.
2:4-*di*acetamido-5-methyl-, and its picrate, 3493.
2:4-*di*acetamido-5-phenyl-, and its picrate, 3493.
2-amino-4-hydroxy-5-phenyl-, and its picrate, 3494.
5-amino-2-mercapto-4-methyl-, 640.
2:4-*di*amino-5-methyl-, salts of, 3493.
2:4-*di*amino-5-phenyl-, and its salts, 3493.
5-α-carboxyethylideneamino-2-mercapto-, 640.
Thiazoles, 2:4-*di*amino-, synthesis and properties of, 3491.
Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 1951.
Thiazolidine-4-carboxyamide, 5-(2-furyl)-, 1896.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 1895.
1-oxide, 1895.
5-phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 1894.
Thiazolidine-4-carboxyamidoacetic acid, 5-phenyl-, methyl ester, and its picrate, 1900.
5-*iso*propyl-, methyl ester, 1902.
α-(Thiazolidine-4-carboxyamido)propionic acid, α-5-phenyl-, methyl ester, 1901.
Thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, 5-*p*-chlorophenyl-, methyl ester, 1952.
5-2′-furyl-2-thio-, 1897.
2-hexoamidocarbethoxymethyl-5-phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 1953.
2-hexoamidocarboxymethyl-5-phenyl-, 1953.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its hydrochloride and methyl ester, 1952.
5-*p*-nitrophenyl-2-thio-, methyl ester, 1898.
5-phenyl-2-phenylacetamidocarbethoxymethyl-, and its hydrochloride, 1953.
5-phenyl-2-thio-, methyl ester, 1897.
5-Thiazolidone, 4-methyl-2-thio-, action of bases on, 642.
morpholinium salt, and its derivatives, 645.
2-thio-, action of bases on, 637.
*bis*triethylamine salt, and its derivatives, 640.
Thiazolidone-4-carboxyamide, 3:5:5-*tri*methyl-2-thio-, 1896.
Thiazoline-4-carboxyamide, 5-2′-furyl-2-mercapto-, 1895.
5-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2-mercapto-, 1895.
α-2-mercapto-5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 1895.
2-mercapto-5-*iso*propyl-, 1897.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-2-methylthio-, 1895.
5:5-*di*methyl-2-methylthio-, 1896.
2-methylthio-5-phenyl-, 1894.
Thiazoline-4-carboxyamidoacetamide, 2-mercapto-5-phenyl-, 1902.
Thiazoline-4-carboxyamidoacetic acid, 2-mercapto-5:5-*di*methyl-, 1901.
2-mercapto-5-phenyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1900.
2-mercapto-5-*iso*propyl-, 1902.
2-methylthio-5-*iso*propyl-, 1902.
α-(Thiazoline-4-carboxyamido)propionic acid, α-(2-mercapto-5:5-*di*methyl)-, 1901.
Thiazoline-4-carboxydimethylamide, 2-dimethylamino-5:5-*di*methyl-, and its methiodide, 1897.
2-mercapto-5-phenyl-, 1897.
2-mercapto-5-*iso*propyl-, 1897.
Thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid, 5-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-mercapto-, 1952.
2-mercapto-5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its methyl ester, 1951.
2-methylthio-5-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1898.
Δ²-Thiazoline-4-thiocarboxylic acid, 5-*p*-acetoxyphenyl-2-mercapto-, triethylammonium salt, 1951.
5-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-2-mercapto-, triethylammonium salt, 1896.
Thiazolin-5-one, 4-*p*-acetoxybenzylidene-2-ethylthio-, 1951.
4-*p*-acetoxybenzylidene-2-mercapto-, 1951.
4-*p*-acetoxybenzylidene-2-methylthio-, 1895, 1951.
4-(2′-benzylthio-1′-carboxy-2′:2′-dimethylpropylaminomethyl)-2-mercapto-, 1954.
4-benzylthiomethylene-2-mercapto-, 1954.
4-carbethoxymethylaminomethyl-2-mercapto-, 1953.
4-(1′-carbomethoxypropylaminomethylene)-2-mercapto-, 1954.
4-carboxymethylaminomethylene-2-mercapto-, 1954.
Thiazolin-5-one, 4-*p*-chlorobenzylidene-2-mercapto- and -2-methylthio-, 1951.
4-*p*-dimethylaminobenzylidene-2-mercapto-, 1896.
2-ethylthio-4-*p*-nitrobenzylidene-, 1951.
4-(2-furfurylidene)-2-mercapto-, 1895.
2-mercapto-4-*p*-methoxybenzylidene-, 1951.
2-mercapto-4-*p*-nitrobenzylidene-, 1896.
4-*p*-methoxybenzylidene-2-methylthio-, 1951.
Thiazolin-5-ones, 4-alkylidene- or -arylidene-2-mercapto-, reactions of, with amines, 1892.
4-Thiazolone, 2-(α-carboxy-*n*-heptoamido)-5:5-*di*methyl-, 1129.
2-(α-carboxy-*n*-hexoamido)-5:5-*di*methyl-, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 1129.
2-(α-carboxy-*n*-valerylamido)-5:5-*di*methyl-, 1129.
Thiazolopyrimidines, syntheses of, 1127.
Thietan, 3:3-*bis*hydroxymethyl-, 589.
Thioacetamide, *N*-*cyclo*hexylphenyl-, 3693.
Thioamides, hydrogenolysis of, 3693.
hydrolysis of, 3350.
***di*Thiocarbamic acid,** salts, formation of, from carbamates, 2134.
***di*Thiocarbamic acid,** α-carbamylethyl, α-carbamylethylammonium salt, 644.
***iso*Thiocoumarin-3-carboxylic acid,** 5:7-*di*methoxy-, 3380.
ββ′-Thiodipropionic acid, and its salts and derivatives, 737.
ββ′-Thiodipropionitrile, and its derivatives, 736.
1:6-*di*Thiodulcitol, *di*-*iso*propylidene, 3004.
***di*Thioesters,** hydrogenolysis of, 3693.
5:6-*di*Thiohexitol, *hexa*acetyl derivative, 601.
Thio-iminoethers, 2780.
Thiolacetic acid, 2-benzoyloxyethyl, 2-methoxyethyl, and 2-phenoxyethyl esters, 584.
1-benzoyloxy-2-propyl ester, 585.
2-benzoyloxypropyl ester, 585.
2:3-benzylidenedithiopropyl ester, 2945.
2-bromopropyl ester, 320.
potassium salt, reaction of, with methane- and toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 579.
tetrahydrofurfuryl ester, 583.
Thiolbenzoic acid, *o*-carbomethoxy, *p*-tolyl ester, 146.
2-*o*-carboxyphenyl-, *p*-tolyl ester, 146.
3:4:5-*tri*methoxy-, esters, 146.
1:6-*di*Thiomannitol, and its derivatives, 590.
1:6-*di*Thiomannitol, 1:6-*di*acetyl-2:3-4:5-dimethylene, 584.
Thionaphthen, determination of, in naphthalene by infra-red spectroscopy, 3359.
Thionyl compounds. See under Sulphur.
Thiopentaerythritol, *S*-acetyl *OO*-*iso*propylidene *O*-tosyl, 588.
***di*Thiopentaerythritol** *tetra*acetate, 588.
***di*Thiopentaerythritol,** *di*-*S*-acetyl *OO*- and *SS*-*iso*propylidene, 588.
Thiophenol, 2:5-*di*amino-, zinc salt, 3340.
2:4:6-*tri*chloro-, sodium salt, 447.
Thiophen, derivatives, biological interest of, 2130.
Thiophen, 5-chloro-1-2′:4′:6′-trinitrostyryl-, 2133.
2-4′-ethylstyryl-, 2132.
5-methyl-2-4′-methylstyryl-, 2132.
2:5-*di*methyl-3-4′-methylstyryl-, 2132.
5-methyl-2-styryl-, 2132.
2:5-*di*methyl-3-styryl-, 2132.
5-methyl-2-2′:4:6′-trinitrostyryl-, 2133.
2:5-*di*methyl-3-2′:4′:6′-trinitrostyryl-, 2133.
2-styryl-, 2132.
Thiopurine, 6-hydroxy-2-methyl-8-methylamino-, hydrate, 1891.
Thiosemicarbazide, compounds related to, 612, 614, 1579, 1582.
Thiosemicarbazide, 1:4-*di*benzoyl-, reaction of, with hydrazine, 614.
4-*n*-, -*iso*-, and -*sec*.-butyl-, and their *p*-dimethylaminobenzylidene derivatives, 1584.
4-*n*-butyl-2-methyl-, and its *p*-dimethylaminobenzylidene derivative, 1584.
1-*p*-dimethylaminobenzyl-, 1583.
1-*p*-ethylsulphonylbenzyl-, 1583.
1-*p*-hydroxybenzyl-, 1583.
1-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, 1583.
2-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, 1584.
4-*p*-methoxybenzyl-, 1584.
1-(1-*p*-methoxyphenylethyl)-, 1583.

Thiosemicarbazide, 2-methyl-4-*iso*propyl-, and its *p*-dimethylaminobenzylidene derivative, 1584.
1-1′-phenylethyl-, 1583.
4-*iso*propyl-, and its *p*-dimethylaminobenzylidene derivative, 1584.
Thiosemicarbazides, benzyl-, 1582.
***iso*Thiosemicarbazide**, 1:4-*di*benzoyl-*S*-methyl-, 1580.
***iso*Thiosemicarbazides**, 1-benzoyl-*S*-methyl, reactions of, with organic bases, 612.
6-Thiosorbitol, 6-acetyl 1:3-2:4-diethylidene 5-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl, 584.
Thioureas, *N*-*p*-butoxyphenyl-, 458.
Thioureas, aryl-, reaction of, with aromatic sulphonyl chlorides, 3269.
***iso*Thioureas**, *S*-*p*-bromobenzyl-, 1207.
S-butyl-, hydriodide, 455.
S-octyl-, hydrobromide, 455.
***di*Thiourethane**, *N*-pentamethylene-*S*-2-(1:2:3:4-tetrahydro*iso*arsinoline), 1922.
N-pentamethylene-*S*-2-*o*-tolylethyl-, 1921.
Thioxan, arsenic trichloride adduct with, 22.
Thorium ***tetra*bromide**, crystal structure of, 2764.
DL-Threonine, *O*-benzoyl-*N*-formyl-, 66.
N-formyl-, 66.
D-Threonine, *N*-benzoyl-, 68.
L-Threonine, preparation of, 62.
L-Threonine, *N*-benzoyl-, 68.
L-*allo*Threonine, 68.
Thyronine methyl ether, 842.
Thyronine, *N*-acetyl-3:5-*di*iodo-, 843.
N-*β*-carboxypropionyl-3:5-*di*iodo-, 843.
Thyroxine, ethyl ester, 841.
synthesis of, and its derivatives, 840, 2824.
Thyroxine, *N*-carbamyl-, sodium salt, 842.
N-*β*-carbethoxypropionyl-, methyl ester, 842.
O-carboxymethyl-, 842.
N-*β*-carboxypropionyl-, 841.
N-formyl-, 841.
N-oxalo-, 842.
N-phthaloyl-, 841.
Tilden Lectures, 754, 3352.
Tin organic compounds :—
Tin ***tetra*ethyl**, polymorphism of, 2290.
Tirucalladienone oxime, 1564.
Tirucallane, *di*keto-, 1565.
Tirucallanol, *di*keto-, and its acetate, 1565.
Tirucallanone, *di*keto-, 1565.
Tirucallenol, *di*keto-, and its acetate, 1565.
Tirucallenone, and its derivatives, 1564.
Tirucallol, and its derivatives, 1562, 1564.
Tirucallol, bromo-, 1565.
Tissues, normal and tumour, nucleic acids of, 1397.
***o*-Tolualdehyde**, 3:6-*di*hydro-, and its derivatives, 3365.
Toluene vapour, photochlorination of, 3579.
Toluene, *ωω-bis-p′*-acetamidophenylthio-*p*-nitro-, 662.
4-(4-acetoxy*cyclo*hex-2-enyloxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, 2832.
6-bromo-2:4-*di*nitro-, 576.
4-(*cyclo*hexenyloxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, 2831.
4:5-*di*hydroxy-. See Homocatechol.
3:5-*di*iodo-4-(3-keto*cyclo*hexadienyloxy)-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2832.
3:5-*di*iodo-4-(3-keto*cyclo*hex-1-enyloxy)-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2832.
4-morpholino-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2830.
p-nitro-, ionisation constants of, 997.
Toluene-*o*-sulphonamide, *N*-triethylplumbi-, 686.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-(−)-menthyl-, 3388.
N-triethylplumbi-, 685.
N-tri-*n*-propylplumbi-, 685.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonanilide, *N*-triethylplumbi-, 686.
N-tri-*n*-propylplumbi-, 686.
Toluene-*p*-sulphon-*p′*-bromoanilide, *N*-triethylplumbi-, 686.
Toluene-*p*-sulphon-*p′*-chloroanilide, *N*-triethylplumbi-, 686.
N-tri-*n*-propylplumbi-, 686.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, esters, reduction of, 406.
p-piperidinophenylammonium salt, 80.
***NN-di*Toluene-*p*-sulphonylamine**, metallic salts, 2863.
2-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyloxypropyl 1-benzoate, 583.
2:3-*di*Toluene-*p*-sulphonyloxypropyl acetate, 583.
Toluene-*ω*-thiol, *p*-bromo-, 1208.
Toluene-*p*-thiolsulphonic acid, *p*-tolyl ester, reactions of, 1933.
***o*-Toluidine** trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
***p*-Toluidine**, *NN-di*-(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl)-, hydrochloride, 3691.
NN-di-(2:3-epoxypropyl)-, 3691.
***p*-Toluidine-2-sulphonic acid**, *NN-di*methyl-, sodium salt, dihydrate, 1345.
1:3:5-Triaza*cyclo*hexane, 1-bromomethyl-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2926.
1-chloromethyl-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2926.
1-ethoxymethyl-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2922.
1-methoxymethyl-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2922.
1:3:5-Triaza-*n*-pentane, 1:3-*di*nitro-, 5-nitrate, 2922.
Triazen, 1-*m*-methoxyphenyl-3:3-*di*methyl-, 144.
3:3-*di*methyl-1-*o*-tolyl-, 142.
1:2:4-Triazine, 5-benzylidene-1:2:5:6-*tetra*hydro-6-keto-3-mercapto-, 1898.
5-benzylidene-1:2:5:6-*tetra*hydro-6-keto-3-methylthio-, 1898.
1:2:4-Triazole, 5-amino-3-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 614.
5-amino-3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 614.
3-anilino-1-phenyl-, and its acetyl derivative, 3393.
4:5-*bis*benzylideneamino-3-phenyl-, 616.
3-*p*-chloroanilino-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 3393.
3-*p*-chlorophenyl-5-methyl-, 613.
5-dimethylamino-3-phenyl-, 1582.
4:5-*bis*-*p*-methoxybenzylideneamino-, 616.
3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-5-piperidino-, 614.
5-*α*-methylhydrazino-3-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 1582.
3-methylthio-1-phenyl-, 3393.
3-phenyl-5-piperidino-, 613.
3-*p*-toluidino-1-*p*-tolyl-, and its acetyl derivative, 3393.
1:2:4-Triazoles, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, 612.
4:1:2-Triazole, 4-amino-5-anilino-3-phenyl-, 1581.
4:5-*di*amino-3-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 1581.
4:5-*di*amino-3-*p*-methoxy-, 1580.
4:5-*di*amino-3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 1581.
4-amino-5-methylamino-3-phenyl-, 1581.
4:5-*di*amino-3-phenyl-, and its benzoyl derivative, 614.
synthesis of, 1579.
4′:1′:2′-Triazolo(4′:3′-2:3)-1:2:4-triazole, 2:3-*di*hydro-5:5′-*di*phenyl-, 617.
Tribenzyl borate, 3127.
***n*-Tricosanoic acid**, 177.
synthesis of, 174.
***n*-Tricosanoic acid**, 10-keto-, and its oxime, 177.
Tridecane, 5:9-*di*amino-, *di*(hydrogen oxalate), 1844.
4:10-*di*amino-2:12-*di*methyl-, *di*picrate, 1845.
5:9-*di*amino-2:12-*di*methyl-, *di*picrate, 1845.
Tridecane-4:10-dicarboxylic acid, 2:12-*di*methyl-, 1844.
Tridecane-5:9-dicarboxylic acid, 1844.
Tridecane-5:9-dicarboxylic acid, 2:12-*di*methyl-, 1844.
Tridecane-4:4:10:10-tetracarboxylic acid, 2:12-*di*methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1844.
Tridecane-5:5:9:9-tetracarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, 1843.
Tridecane-5:5:9:9-tetracarboxylic acid, 2:12-*di*methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1843.
Tridecane-1:3:3-tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, 2843.
Tridec-12-enoic acid, 3-keto-, ethyl ester, and its copper derivative, 325.
Triethyl borate, *tri*-2-fluoro-, 3127.
Triethylamine trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
Trifluoromethylpicrates of organic bases, 2793.
Trimethylenediamine, *NN′-di*-(2-chloroethyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 981.
NN′-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*NN′-di*phenyl-, 981.
Tripeptides, reductive alkylation of, 1349.
Triterpene resinols, 3472.
Trypanocides, *N*-heterocyclic, 41, 311, 2698, 3336, 3341, 3511.
Trypanosoma cruzi, activity in phenanthridines against, 3511.
Tuberculosis, chemotherapy of, 1826, 2078.
(±)-Tuberculostearic acid, synthesis of, 3331.
Tuberolachnus salignus, colouring matters of, 485.
Tungsten ***di*bromide**, 2117.
fluorides, 2115.
Heteropoly-tungstic acids, and their salts, 2364, 2372.
11-Tungstoaluminic acid, and its salts, 2372.
11-Tungstochromic(III) acid, and its salts, 2372.
11-Tungstoferric(III) acid, and its salts, 2364.
11-Tungstomanganic(III) acid, and its salts, 2372.
DL-Tyrosine, *N*-acetyl-3:5-*di*iodo-, ethyl ester, 2829.
L-Tyrosine, *N*-acetyl-3:5-*di*iodo-, ethyl ester, 2829.

L-Tyrosine, *ON-di*acetyl-3:5-*di*iodo-, ethyl ester, 2829.
anhydro-*N*-carboxy-, *O*-acetyl derivative, 3464.
γ-L-glutamyl-, 1962.
glycyl-, methyl ester, hydrochloride, 649.
N-methyl-, ethyl ester, 1799.
(+)-*NN*-*di*methyl-, 1344.
(+)-*NN*-dimethylglycyl-, 1350.
(+)-*NN*-dimethyl-L-leucyl-, 1351.
Tyrosine-melanin, formation of, 1795.

U.

Undeca-1(*cis*):7(*cis*)-diene-1-carboxyamide, *N-iso*butyl-. See *cis-cis*-Herculin.
Undeca-1(*cis*):7(*cis*)-diene-1-carboxylic acid, and its *S*-benzylthiuronium salt, 118.
Undeca-1:7-diyne, 117.
Undeca-1:7-diyne-1-carboxyamide, *N-iso*butyl-, 118.
Undeca-1:7-diyne-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, 118.
Undecane, 4:8-*di*amino-2:10-*di*methyl-, *di*picrate, 1844.
*per*fluoro-, 3623.
Undecane-1-carboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, and its derivatives, 2900, 2901.
Undecane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, 2900.
Undecane-4:4:8:8-tetracarboxylic acid, 2:10-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 1843.
Undecane-1:3:3-tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, 2843.
Undeca-1:3:5:9-tetraene-*trans*-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, 2:6:10-*tri*methyl-, and its bis-*n*-butylamine salt, 1314.
Undeca-1:3:5:9-tetraene-1:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, 2:6:10-*tri*methyl-, 1314.
Undec-7(*cis*)-en-1-yne, 119.
Undec-7(*cis*)-en-1-yne-1-carboxyamide, *N-iso*butyl-, 119.
Undec-7(*cis*)-en-1-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 119.
Undecoic acid, ω-methylthio-, derivatives of, 196.
Unsaturated compounds, kinetics of halogen addition to, 2191, 2834, 2836, 2838.
Uranium *hexa*fluoride, reduction of, with hydrogen, 1421.
oxides, magnetic susceptibilities of, 2181.
Urea, crystalline complexes of, with esters, 2987.
heat of solution of, in ethyl alcohol–water mixtures, 3612.
Urea, *N*-acetyl-*N*-methyl-, preparation of, electrolytically, 748.
N'-(2-amino-4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 1517.
NN'-di(benzanilido)-, 1550.
N'-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-*N*-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 1517.
N'-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-*N*-pentamethylene-, 1517.
N-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-*N'-iso*propyl-, 1517.
N-1-cyano*cyclo*hexyl-*N*-methyl-, 366.
N'-(*O*-dimethylcitromycinyl)-*N*-phenyl-, 1034.
NN'-di(fluorenon-1-yl)-, 1165.
N-phenyl-*N'*-*o*-sulphamylphenyl-, 1763.
Uretidione. See 1:3-Diaza*cyclo*buta-2:4-dione.
Uridine, from yeast ribonucleic acid, 2084.

V.

Vaccenic acid, constitution of, 3484.
Valeraldazine, 2717.
Valeramide, αα-*di*phenyl-γ-piperidino-, 2163.
Valeric acid, δ-(1-carbethoxy*cyclo*pentyl-2-keto)-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, 746.
δ-chloro-α-cyano-α-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 1472.
N-methylamide of, 1476.
2-dimethylamino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
γ-*p*-ethylphenyl-γ-hydroxy-α-methyl-, lactone, 1792.
δ-hydroxy-β-keto-δ-*cyclo*pent-1-enyl-, *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, 3641.
δ-2-hydroxy*cyclo*pentyl-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, 746.
δ-2-keto*cyclo*pentyl-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, 746.
δ-*cyclo*pent-1-enyl-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, 746.
2-piperidino-, ethyl and methyl esters, 887.
***iso*Valeric acid,** calcium salt, viscosity of, 1359.
Valine, *N*-*n*-butyl-, 1348.
NN-di-*n*-heptyl-, 1348.
DL-Valine, *N*-carbomethoxy-, 3011.
N-carboxy-, anhydride, 3011.
NN-dimethyl-, and its salts, 1344.
L-Valine, ethyl ester hydrochloride, 1957.
L-Valine, carbobenzyloxy-α-L-glutamyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1957.
L-Valine, α-L-glutamyl-, 1957.
(+)-*NN*-dimethyl-, 1344.
Vanillic acid, *O*-benzyl-, methyl ester, 865.
Veratramide, *N*-benzyl-, 2763.
Vinyl compounds, polymerisation of, by the sulphite radical, 1498.
reaction of, with diborane, 2755.
cyanide. See Acrylonitrile.
fluoride, reaction of, with tetrafluoroethylene, 1596.
Viscosity of aliphatic compounds, 75.
of calcium salts of lower fatty acids, 1359.
Visnagin, synthesis of, 3195.
Vitamin-A acid, 4-carboxy-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, 1310.
Vitamin-B group, syntheses in, 3005.
Vitamin-B_{12} group, chemistry of, 2845.

W.

Walden inversion, steroids and, 687.
Water, basic strength of, 2493.
Willgerodt–Kindler reaction, hydrolysis of thioamides in, 3350.
Wood, hard-, extractives from, 3590.
" insoluble red," chemistry of, 2961.

X.

Xanthine, 8-*p*-aminobenzyl-1-methyl-, hydrochloride, 2781.
8-benzyl-, 1888.
8-benzyl-1:7-*di*methyl-, 1888.
8-benzyl-1-methyl-2-methylthio-, 1890.
8-benzyl-1:7-*di*methyl-2-thio-, 1887.
8-benzyl-1-phenyl-, 2781.
1:7-*di*methyl-2-methylthio-8-phenyl-, 1890.
1-methyl-8-*p*-nitrobenzyl-, 2781.
7-methyl-8-phenyl-, 1888.
1:7-*di*methyl-8-phenyl-, 1887.
1:7-*di*methyl-8-phenyl-2-thio-, and its sodium salt, 1887.
1:7-*di*methyl-2-thio-, 1886.
8-phenyl-, 1888.
8-phenyl-2-thio-, 1888.
Xanthines, preparation of, 1884.
Xanthoaphin-*fb*, 482.
Xanthoaphin-*py*, 3309.
Xanthoaphin-*si*, 487.
Xanthoaphin-*sm*, 3308.
Xanthylium perchlorate, 7-methyl-2-nitro-, peroxide, 58.
5-nitro-9-phenyl-, peroxide, 58.
Xenon, quinol compound of, 468.
Ximenynyl alcohol, and its urethanes, 3189.
Xylan, esparto grass, 1289.
Xylene, *tert.*-butyl*tri*nitro-, spectrum of, absorption, ultraviolet, 2812.
***o*-4-Xylidine,** *N*-(2:5-dichlorobenzeneazo)-*N*-(2:3-dihydroxypropyl)-, 2854.
N-(2:3-dihydroxypropyl)-, 2854.
***m*-4-Xylidine** trifluoromethylpicrate, 2794.
D-Xylofuranose, 5-trityl, 1993.
D-Xylose, 1:2:3:5-*tetra*acetyl, 1993.
2:3:4-*tri*acetyl 5-trityl, diethyl mercaptal, 1992.

Y.

Yeast, baker's, glucan from cell-walls of, 1944.
Yeast ribonucleic acid, cytidine and uridine from, 2084.
Yohimbine, constitution of, 1534, 1539.
Yohimbone, synthesis of, 1534.
(±)-**Yohimbone,** *di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 1539.

Z.

Zeolites, crystalline, ion-exchange and ion-sieve processes in, 2342.
Zinc oxide, equilibrium of, with phosphoric oxide and water, 2813.
Zinc organic compounds :—
Zinc, *bis*allylthio-, 29.
Zirconium chloride ethoxides, 3450.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

With the exception of certain issues which are out of print, the following back numbers may be obtained from the General Secretary :

		Price (post free) £ s. d
Journal and Proceedings.		
Memoirs and Proceedings		on application
Journal, 1848—1870 (Vols. I—XXIII), reprinted edition		
complete set, cloth binding		125 0 0
„ „ paper covers		115 0 0
selected volumes, „ „ 1848—1857 (Vol. I—X)	per annum	7 10 0
„ „ „ „ 1858—1870 (Vol. XI—XXIII)	„	5 10 0
„ 1871—1938, Original edition (including abstracts 1871—1923)	per annum	3 15 0
	per part	7 6
„ 1939—1950, Original edition	per annum	6 0 0
	per part	12 0
Journal Annual Index, 1871—1938	per copy	7 6
„ „ „ 1939—1950	per copy	12 0
Journal Collective Index, Vol. I, 1841—1872	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. II, 1873—1882		
„ „ „ Vol. III, 1883—1892		
„ „ „ Vol. IV, 1893—1902		
„ „ „ Vol. V, 1903—1912		
„ „ „ Vol. VI, 1913—1922		
*Proceedings, 1885—1914	per annum	7 6
„ „	per part	1 0
Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry.		
Vol. I (1904)—Vol. XLVI (1949)	per copy	1 5 0
Cumulative Index (Vol. I—XLVI)	per copy	1 5 0
Quarterly Reviews.		
Vol. I (1947)—Vol. IV (1950)	per vol.	1 10 0
„	per part	10 0
Other Publications.		
The Chemical Society, 1841—1941 (A Historical Review by T. S. Moore and J. C. Philip)		12 6
British Chemists (Edited by A. Findlay and W. H. Mills)		18 0
Record of the Centenary Celebrations		5 0
Jubilee Volume (History of the Chemical Society from 1841 to 1891)		2 6
Memorial Lectures, Vol. I, 1893—1900	each	10 6
„ „ Vol. II, 1901—1913		
„ „ Vol. III, 1914—1932		
„ „ Vol. IV, 1933—1946 (published 1951)		1 1 0
Volume of Faraday Lectures, 1869 to 1928		10 6
Portraits of Eminent Chemists, set of 8		1 2 0
„ „ „ each		3 0
(The set includes portraits of Bunsen, Fischer, Hofmann, Mendeleef, Pasteur, Perkin, Ramsay, and Roscoe. Each portrait measures 8″ × 6″. Size of mount 15″ × 11″.)		
Table of International Atomic Weights, 1949	per copy	1 0

* *Included with Journal as from January*, 1915.

ABSTRACTS

As from January, 1924, the Abstracts were separated from the Journal of the Chemical Society and published independently.

			Price (post free) £ s. d.
A. Abstracts.			
1924—36	British Chemical Abstracts "A" (Pure Chemistry)	per vol.	3 15 0
"	" " " " " "	per part	7 6
1937—44	British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A", and		
†1945—47	British Abstracts "A":		
	A. I (General, Physical, and Inorganic Chemistry)	per annum	2 15 0*
		per part	5 0
	A. II (Organic Chemistry)	per annum	2 15 0*
		per part	5 0
	A. III (Physiology and Biochemistry)	per annum	4 0 0*
		per part	7 6
	A. I, A. II, and A. III together	per annum	8 0 0*
		per part	17 6
†1948—49	British Abstracts "A":		
	A. I (General, Physical, and Inorganic Chemistry)	per annum	2 15 0*
		per part	5 6
	A. II (Organic Chemistry)	per annum	3 10 0*
		per part	7 0
	A. III (Physiology and Biochemistry)	per annum	4 5 0*
		per part	8 6
	A. I, A. II, and A. III together	per annum	9 0 0*
		per part	1 1 0
†1950	British Abstracts "A":		
	A. I (General, Physical, and Inorganic Chemistry)	per annum	2 0 0*
		per part	4 0
	A. II (Organic Chemistry)	per annum	4 0 0*
		per part	8 0
	A. III (Physiology and Biochemistry)	per annum	5 0 0*
		per part	10 0
	A. I, A. II, and A. III together	per annum	10 10 0*
		per part	1 2 0
C. Abstracts.			
1944	British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "C," and		
†1945—47	British Abstracts "C" (Apparatus and Analysis)	per annum	15 0*
		per part	4 6
†1948—49.	British Abstracts "C" (Apparatus and Analysis)	per annum	2 0 0*
		per part	7 0
†1950	British Abstracts "C" (Apparatus and Analysis)	per annum	1 10 0
		per part	3 0
Annual Indexes.			
1924—36	Annual Index to British Chemical Abstracts "A"	per copy	11 0
1937—38	Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A" and "B" (combined)	per copy	15 0
1939—43	Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A"	per copy	12 6
1944	Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A" and "C" (combined)	per copy	12 6
†1945—47	Annual Index to British Abstracts "A" and "C" (combined)	per copy	12 6
†1948—49	Annual Index to British Abstracts "A", "B", and "C" (combined)	per copy	1 10 0
†1944	Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "C"	per copy	4 6
†1945—47	Annual Index to British Abstracts "C"	per copy	4 6
Collective Indexes.			
†1923—32	Decennial Index of British Chemical Abstracts "A" and "B" (combined)	per copy	10 0 0
†1933—37	Quinquennial Index of British Chemical Abstracts "A" and "B" (combined)	per copy	10 0 0

* *Including one copy of the Index.*

† *Obtainable by the public from the Bureau of Abstracts, Colquhoun House, Broadwick St., London, W.1.*